

**The International Code of Conduct for Private Security Service Providers  
Signatory Companies**

**Complete List as of 1 August 2013 – Version with Company Details**

**1. 1Naval One**

Signed by: Alex Raptis, Operations Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Panama, Panama City  
Website: [www.naval1.com](http://www.naval1.com)

1Naval One SA., provides specialized professional global security for the maritime industry. Our company offers services that cover the fields of training, consulting and maritime security. Our people are former members of elite and SF units of the armed forces with extensive operational experience in the maritime environment. Naval One S.A., operates to the highest international standards of the industry and in compliance of national and international laws.

**2. 2D Security**

Signed by: Devrim Poyraz, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Turkey, Istanbul  
Website: [www.2d.com.tr](http://www.2d.com.tr)

We as 2D Security have been operating since 2001 on several different security fields such as ballistics cabin protection and consultancy. With our current company form, now we are entering sea security field. We just hired over 30 special trained navy seals which have employed by the Turkish Navy in the past. These personnel are ready to execute every mission that is needed in sea security. Most of our services will be assisting vessels passing through Suez Canal and Indian Ocean area protecting against piracy. Being part of your family would take us to the next level. One good thing about crew is having different missions in different countries as part of the NATO forces, this means having experience dealing with natives of those countries. We are aiming to give such service with the highest Standard of the field.

**3. 30 South Maritime Limited**

Signed by: Francois Coenraad Davidtz, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.30southmaritime.com](http://www.30southmaritime.com)

30 South Maritime Limited is a Private Maritime Security Company registered in Cyprus. The company was established by Capt. Tim McClure, recently retired MD of Island View Shipping, the largest bulk-shipping company in South Africa and Peter Anderson, a decorated former SA Policeman and founder of Blue Security; arguably the largest and most successful privately owned armed security company in Africa. 30 South Maritime sets itself apart by taking the time to understand the fundamental needs of ship owners, operators, Masters

and crews and to use that understanding to deliver a truly world class protection service. Get to know us and you'll find that we speak your language. We understand your concerns and we have the means to protect your officers and crew, defend your vessel, safeguard your cargo and provide you with an unhindered commercially efficient transit.

#### **4. 3e Group**

Signed by: Daniel Dilks, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.3e-group.com](http://www.3e-group.com)

The 3e team is drawn from Government, Intelligence and Specialist Military backgrounds, all of whom have trained and operated to the highest echelons within the UK and worldwide. With a combined active experience of 30 years 3e provides the safest choice for close protection, maritime security, surveillance and investigations. The 3e team provides a professional, qualified and skilled service to private individuals, celebrities, politicians, public sector organisations, government departments, private sector firms and multi-national corporations. We also train our own operatives to meet the highest standards of professional aptitude and proficiency.

#### **5. 3rg Associates Ltd**

Signed by: Richard Mann, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.3rg.co.uk](http://www.3rg.co.uk)

3rg is a market leading provider of Maritime Security services dedicated to meet the needs of shipping clients operating in high risk regions of the world. 3rg's Directors are former serving members in the UK Special Forces – Special Boat Service (SBS) who have also worked extensively in the commercial security sector. 3rg consultants are predominantly drawn from the British Royal Marines and are all qualified with a number of recognised industry qualifications. Alongside Maritime Security services 3rg also provides a comprehensive range of security and risk management services in other areas of the private security sector and a range of nationally accredited qualifications including delivery of SIA Close Protection, medical and maritime security related courses from our Poole based training centre. 3rg was established in 2003, and complies with the requirements of BS EN ISO9001:2008 Quality Management Standard and is registered for security services (registration number 2100465). 3rg have held this certification for three years.

#### **6. A2RM Ltd.**

Signed by: Layla Dayani, Chief Strategy Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.a2rm.co.uk](http://www.a2rm.co.uk)

A2RM is an independent, market leading, Risk Management and Security Company. We offer a fully integrated service, incorporating Risk Consultancy, Strategic Intelligence, Project

Design and Management coupled with Technological Innovation to deliver Operational Security Services across the Land, Air, Cyber and Maritime Domains.

## **7. A-Alert Security Services**

Signed by: Ricky Martinez, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Illinois, Chicago  
Website: [www.a-alertsecurity.com](http://www.a-alertsecurity.com)

We are an acclaimed firm of security agents with a reputation for both effective security solutions and the use of innovative technology in the protection of life and property. We have a portfolio of completed and on-going projects with particular emphasis on Commercial, personal and governmental security administration. We always understand the personal security needs and concerns of each individual client. Whether requiring executive protection, armed uniformed guards, investigations, special events and crowd control or even K-9 service, we will use all available resources to meet your expectations while providing you with excellent customer service. Our wide range of services will meet your organization's unique security needs and budget. Our security programs are designed to address any scale project from individual and small business concern to assessing and implementing comprehensive large scale security programs.

## **8. Aarhus Marine And Offshore Services, INC.**

Signed by: Romeo C. Luzuriaga, GM Maritime Security  
Veronico B. Quiban, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Manila, Philippines  
Website: [www.aarhusmarine.com.ph](http://www.aarhusmarine.com.ph)

Aarhus Marine and Offshore Services, Inc. is a stock corporation duly registered with the Security Exchange Commission (SEC). A provider of quality services and solutions for shipping and offshore, engaged Maritime Security Protection, Ship Management, Maintenance and Repair Services. Aarhus offers experienced, competent, reliable and highly-skilled professionals to safely carry out tasks in compliance with rules, standards, internationally accepted work practice and clients' specific requirements. Aarhus has adopted a quality management system that is compliant to the requirements of ISO 9001:2008 version to ensure quality of service as defined and provides a well defined procedure for continuous improvement.

## **9. Aburgus Security**

Signed by: Martin Plaser, Director and Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Estonia, Tallinn  
Website: [www.aburgus.com](http://www.aburgus.com)

Aburgus Security is formed up from Estonian security operators, former military personnel and law enforcement officers, who have the proper education, top physical and psychological state and extensive experience from various missions of securing vessels

against pirates up to combating insurgents in different battlefields. Our operational teams are combined with carefully selected and trained experts. Being the tasks like advising on best security practices, physical hardening, enhanced communications, training the crew for emergency situations, giving the first aid in paramedic level up to unconditioned protection of the client's people and property while under attack – there is hard to find better operators than Aburgus Security can proudly present. Aburgus ecurity's trademarks are fast reaction, preciseness, high discipline, flexibility and honesty. This all together forms up the highest quality one can expect. We do understand the complexity of problems, being that crew's hesitations or logistics on land. However, we always do find solutions that will assure the undisturbed sleep at nights of the clients. Simply said, Aburgus Security fulfils the promises and delivers the results as expected and agreed. No doubt on that. We take care!

#### **10. ACADEMI LLC**

Signed by: Mario Victor Esposito, Executive Vice President /  
Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Arlington  
Website: [www.academi.com](http://www.academi.com)

ACADEMI is an innovative, privately-held training and security solutions provider serving government and commercial industries worldwide. Founded in 1997, ACADEMI was initially envisioned as a training facility to support the needs of local and regional law enforcement personnel. Today ACADEMi is capable of providing risk assessment, training, and security solutions in multiple locations across the globe reacting to needs with near-immediate deployment. ACADEMI operates across the security spectrum: ASSESS, TRAIN, and PROTECT serving U.S. Government departments and agencies, law enforcement organizations, allied governments and corporations as well as individual customers worldwide.

#### **11. ACK3 Global Solutions**

Signed by: Jorge A. Quintana, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Spain, Madrid  
Website: [www.ack3solutions.com](http://www.ack3solutions.com)

ACK3 is a strategic risk consultancy with international character, which strives for excellence in designing solutions and implementation of specialized services, deploying a team of professionals from different nationalities with extensive experience in destinations and difficult and demanding situations, offering our customers a wide range of reliable, effective and accurate tools to meet your needs. Our company provides consultants to give expertise assessment in corporate security and resilience, risk mitigation, high risk environments security, crisis management and response, law enforcement and justice, public security advisory, security sector reform, as well as specialized services included but not limited to maritime security, human resources selection and training, design and implement security plans and measures for international projects, base camps, logistic projects, high value and critical infrastructures and other facilities or assets in-shore and off-shore. We are contributing to develop a responsible security and defense consultancy for a safer and better world.

#### **12. Actus International Security Limited**

Signed by: Helen Mitchell, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.actussecurity.com](http://www.actussecurity.com)

Actus International Security Limited is a British based company engaged in the provision of security initiatives and personnel for operations on land as well as at sea. Our core activities currently focus the provision of armed security personnel into the BMP4 defined High Risk Area; 'an area bounded by Suez and the Strait of Hormuz to the North, 10°S and 78°E'. Our armed security personnel are selected through rigorous vetting criteria and comprise only of British ex-Special Forces and Naval personnel.

### **13. Acuitas**

Signed by: Jonathan Teague, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.acuitasonline.com](http://www.acuitasonline.com)

Acuitas is an intelligence, investigations, and security company. Based in London but with a proven operational capability across Western Europe, Russia and the Former Soviet Union, and South Asia, we provide our clients with effective risk management frameworks. As part of our commitment to our clients in the commercial shipping world, we provide teams of armed security operators to merchant vessels transiting the high threat area affected by pirate activity in the Horn of Africa and Indian Ocean region.

### **14. AdvanFort Company Inc**

Signed by: Samir Farajallah, President & CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Washington DC  
Website: [www.advanfort.com](http://www.advanfort.com)

AdvanFort has a wide range of protective services to safeguard people, assets and properties. We have a well organized system of managing small or large scale security requirements for our customers whether by land, sea, or air. Our capabilities include deployment of security personnel, armoured services, monitoring, crisis management, planning, training, and provisions for communication devices.

### **15. Advantage Executive Protection**

Signed by: David Nerud, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States of America, Fargo  
Website: [www.AdvantageExecutiveProtection.com](http://www.AdvantageExecutiveProtection.com)

*AEP* strictly specializes in personal protection, period. It is not an add-on service or a side service from a 'security company'. We do not provide facility monitoring nor

provide mall security or the like. We are the only company in our area that is strictly centered on personal protection at an executive level.

We stand out from the rest of our field with our many years of experience in the industry and a caring, highly professional approach from our Agents. The breadth of our knowledge and services we offer are sure to please even the most discerning of customers. We welcome the opportunity to serve you, our client, with our unparalleled level of service.

Our Agents come from a background with direct relation to providing you with the greatest of protection and the highest standard of service. All Agents have extensive military combat arms, weapons, and tactics training and/or civilian law enforcement training to include S.W.A.T training. Combine this with civilian and/or military combative hand-to-hand style training, higher degrees of civilian education, and many other areas of specialization that is directly related, and it gives us the qualities that further extend the distance between us and our closest competitors.

*AEP* strictly offers superior personal protection only, we advertise no other services and all our Agents are highly trained professionals with many years of experience.

When it comes to personal protection, get the best, get the *Advantage*.

**16. Aegis Defense Services LLC**

Signed by: Kristi M Rogers, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Washington DC  
Website: [www.aegisworld.com](http://www.aegisworld.com)

The Aegis Group is an internationally based privately owned corporation with its principal operating companies registered and based in the UK and the USA, and a global network of subsidiaries and branch offices. Aegis provides a comprehensive range of intelligent, innovative, ethical security and risk management services to government and corporate clients, worldwide. All of our work – whether coordinating and protecting multiple actors in complex emergencies, guiding companies through setting up and operating in hostile business environments, or identifying the commercial implications of geopolitical instability – depends on a thorough understanding of the environment, culture, and political and social networks in the areas in which our clients want or need to operate. Aegis Group fuses the expertise of personnel drawn from careers in the military, diplomatic and intelligence services, as well as in the police, journalism, the UN, finance and commerce.

**17. Aegis Defence Services Ltd**

Signed by: Maj Gen G J Binns CBE DSO MC, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.aegisworld.com](http://www.aegisworld.com)

The Aegis Group is an internationally based privately owned corporation with its principal operating companies registered and based in the UK and the USA, and a global network of subsidiaries and branch offices. Aegis provides a comprehensive range of intelligent, innovative, ethical security and risk management services to government and corporate clients, worldwide. All of our work – whether coordinating and protecting multiple actors in

complex emergencies, guiding companies through setting up and operating in hostile business environments, or identifying the commercial implications of geopolitical instability – depends on a thorough understanding of the environment, culture, and political and social networks in the areas in which our clients want or need to operate. Aegis Group fuses the expertise of personnel drawn from careers in the military, diplomatic and intelligence services, as well as in the police, journalism, the UN, finance and commerce.

**18. Aegis Group**

Signed by: Lt Col T Spicer OBE, Founder Shareholder  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: N/A  
Website: [www.aegisworld.com](http://www.aegisworld.com)

The Aegis Group is an internationally based privately owned corporation with its principal operating companies registered and based in the UK and the USA, and a global network of subsidiaries and branch offices. Aegis provides a comprehensive range of intelligent, innovative, ethical security and risk management services to government and corporate clients, worldwide. All of our work – whether coordinating and protecting multiple actors in complex emergencies, guiding companies through setting up and operating in hostile business environments, or identifying the commercial implications of geopolitical instability – depends on a thorough understanding of the environment, culture, and political and social networks in the areas in which our clients want or need to operate. Aegis Group fuses the expertise of personnel drawn from careers in the military, diplomatic and intelligence services, as well as in the police, journalism, the UN, finance and commerce.

**19. Aegis International Inc.**

Signed by: Rha JongWook, Project Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Korea, Seoul  
Website:

Headquarter of Aegis is located in Seoul, Korea. Branch is located in Galle, Sri Lanka. My company is mainly provided Security Services to protect vessel that sails through High Risk Area and Security Consulting of Ship-owner. My company protected about 20 vessels of Korean Ship-owner, Hanjin shipping Company, Daewoo Logistics, Hyundai Merchant Marine, Doriko, etc. The evaluation of security services from Ship-owner is excellent. My company is progressing to get Long-Term On-Board Armed Security Services now. Directors of my company were lieutenant major when they retired officer of DIC Korea (Defense Intelligence Command). They are working as trainer for Security Guard to provide high-quality of On-Board Armed Security Services. My company has valid license from Djibouti, Muscat, Sri Lanka and Mauritius.

**20. Afloat Leasing Ltd.**

Signed by: Colin Patrick Joseph Moran, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Swatar  
Website:

Afloat Leasing Ltd. is a dynamic supply-chain and cargo logistics company that specializes in international transport and maritime support solutions with protection from our own on-board ship security. The company's core business is sea logistics and supply supporting various offshore and coastal construction projects throughout regions in and around the Mediterranean and coastal Africa. The company is owner and operator of four vessels, M.V. Eaton, M.V. Seafarer, M.V. Inchon, and, our newest addition, M.T. Aurelia. Our vessels are SOLAS and IMO compliant certified for worldwide trade and also employ 50 crewmembers and support staff. Following the guidance set out by the IMO and the permission of our flag state, we can now provide armed security for our fleet through Gulf of Eden, Arabian Sea, and Indian Ocean. The M.V. Eaton can also be deployed as an escort vessel for up to 1 month at sea, which also has an on-board infirmary. Our innovative approach and 30 years of shipping management experience enables us to provide logistics to even the remotest of locations. We believe in the importance of operating as independent carriers to be able to respond quickly to our customers' needs promptly with effective global solutions.

## **21. AGEMA-Services GmbH**

Signed by: Sven Meyer, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Kiel  
Website: [www.agema-services.de](http://www.agema-services.de)

AGEMA-Services GmbH provides both armed and unarmed ship security personnel to commercial shipping companies across the world. AGEMA-Services GmbH is owned, managed and operated by professionals with extensive military, police and corporate business experience. AGEMA-Services GmbH is a new established company, undertakes to use exclusively staff, including very experienced team, fully equipped with appropriate guns, tools and apparatus, ready to protect crew and property under the most dangerous circumstances of piracy. AGEMA-Services GmbH is headquartered in Germany. All company Directors and Manager from AGEMA-Services GmbH are ex Special Forces from (German Navy S.E.A.L. Unit) and operative with over 18 years operational experience. The company's security teams are deployed around the world in numerous boarding locales including the Red Sea, East-, West- and South Africa, Sri Lanka, Persian Gulf and etc.

## **22. AH Risk Management Ltd**

Signed by: Mark Hawthorne, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, County Antrim, Larne  
Website: [www.ahriskmanagement.com](http://www.ahriskmanagement.com)

With combined experience of over 25 years within the private and commercial security sector. AH Risk Management offers a comprehensive range of security solutions. Our operators have vast knowledge and experience within the security sector and we strive on excellence and attention to detail. We focus on our customer and client needs that will further benefit from the extensive capabilities of our personnel. Our wide practical experience allows us to provide the highest quality of advice as well as risk management solutions that take meticulous account of our client's individual requirements. Our services range from providing maritime advisory security teams to both the commercial and private sector who transit in high risk areas with potential of piracy attack. We also provide close protection officers and consultant's worldwide covering an extensive range of roles. Our



clients are diverse and each security solution offered to them is bespoke to cater for their individual needs.

### **23. Aid Training & Operations Ltd**

Signed by: Paul Hosking, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Warminster  
Website: [www.aid-operations.co.uk](http://www.aid-operations.co.uk)

Aid Training & Operations Ltd was founded in 1999 by an ex Royal Marine. Our Head Office is in Warminster, Wiltshire where our administrative team look after the training needs of companies from many industry sectors, from the UK and overseas.

As a large proportion of our 70 + trainers are ex military, we naturally have a large client base of Security (both land and maritime) and Public Sector clients. Medical Training is our primary focus for these sectors. Our Trainers have skills honed from years of operation, the training they deliver is driven by the risks faced by the specific industry. We use realistic scenario training as a basis for many of our courses. We pride ourselves on high standards and have recently been selected to write the medical training standards for the Renewables Industry.

A large number of our training team are registered medical professionals, our overall clinical governance is provided by Dr John Hall, of the Faculty of Pre Hospital Care. Our ethos is to deliver training, in a down to earth manner that exceeds the needs and expectations of our clients. We hold ISO9001 & ISO14001 and HSE Approval, along with Approved centre status for a variety of recognised UK Awarding Bodies.

### **24. AKE Limited**

Signed by: Aileen C. Dover, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Australia, Sydney  
Website: [www.akegroup.com](http://www.akegroup.com)

AKE was founded in 1991 to provide specialist security and political risk management to media and subsequently to Governments, businesses and NGOs. AKE has become a leading international risk management and training company, and leader in the field of risk mitigation. AKE distinguishes itself from other security service companies by taking a proactive, intelligence-led approach to assessing, monitoring, training for, and protecting against, risk. Through our service lines we assist clients, safeguard their assets and personnel. We offer the following core services to our clients: Intelligence and Political Risk Consultancy, Security Solutions, including Security Risk Specialist ground support, Training, Medical services, Emergency Planning and Crisis Management, Insurance, 24/7 Crisis Response Centre, Maritime Security, Kidnap and Ransom negotiations. AKE's strength and creativity originates from the skills and experience of our staff, who come from professional

backgrounds, including medicine, information technology, marketing, travel, law enforcement, banking, academia, media, NGOs and the Special Forces. All AKE Security Risk Specialists combine their training tasks with rotations in the field, ensuring that their expertise is current and up to date. They are former Special Forces and are extremely experienced in working with media, both print and TV, in hazardous and hostile environments throughout the world.

**25. AKINCI DENİZ GÜVENLİK HİZMETLERİ A.S.**

Signed by: Kaya Kazmirci, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Turkey, Istanbul  
Website: [www.akinci.com.tr](http://www.akinci.com.tr)

AKINCI DENİZ GÜVENLİK HİZMETLERİ A.S. is a maritime security services provider with primary focus on facilitating safe commercial shipping passage through the world's troubled waters with specific experience in the Gulf of Aden. Our operational teams are completely composed of experienced Turkish Navy Special Forces SAT (Underwater Attack) officers who have retired at a young age. Our individual members come with an average of 18 years of SAT experience and over 20 years of military service. We are ready to keep your vessel safe from attack by guarding onboard or by maintaining a close watch from an accompanying boat while on mission. While off-mission we support our clients through our security, search and rescue, survival training and related emergency services.

**26. AKTS NZ LTD**

Signed by: Karl Plas, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: New Zealand, Waikato, Cambridge  
Website: [www.aktsnz.com](http://www.aktsnz.com)

AKTS provides security consultants and specialized services in the following areas: Close Protection Teams, Valuable Asset and Site Protection, Aviation and Maritime Logistics and Security, Forensic and Intelligence support, combined with our consultants with operational experience and skills from working in some of the most inhospitable places in the world, enables us to get the job done safely, securely and on time. Our people come from a variety of professional organizations, from the Special Forces community to various Armed forces, Police and Prison services from New Zealand, Australia, South Africa, United Kingdom and United States.

**27. Al Ghadeer Security Company (GSC)**

Signed by: Ali Hussein Nahi, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Basra  
Website: [www.gsc-iq.com](http://www.gsc-iq.com)

GSC continued progress in terms of experience and productivity at work and provide better security services at all levels through training and guidance given by Local specialists, by security retired officers or by professional Expat. GSC is an Iraqi Company par excellence, respect local and international Laws continue to provide the best service to our customers

through the implementation of successful technical and operational planning. We believe that the quality of services begins with proper training and proper initiative. More than 2,000 security mission inside Iraq and in the most difficult times with different types of clients (civil and military or government) and We GSC was performing without any single incident. Our experience in the past are the same current with the addition of modern platform, strategies and permanently reviewing, to reach a better knowledge and best suited service to our customers. It's true that we are the low price of Security provider but with high quality of services. GSC maintains a reputation for professional and innovative solutions to such challenges as convoys (US Army, METS, ALAK Misk, Bertling) escorts (US Army, OPF), personal security details (Yoomyung, CPP, BGP), and close protection in harsh and uncompromising locations throughout Iraq. We offer comprehensive security services, including: PSD; Site Security; Convoy; Assessment; Intelligence; Planning for and expedition of permits, visas and ground transportation; Communications; Transportation of various types, including armoured vehicles; Training; Weapons; Equipment; Life support, both urban and at remote sites. We employ expats of differing capacities, all former military personnel from the coalition countries as well as Georgia and Lebanon. We recruit well-trained local professionals from the whole of Iraq. This combination is critical to our success. Each guard has been background-checked, kill-tested, trained, upgraded, and orientated in the operating procedures for his specific security task.

**28. Al Hurea**

Signed by:	Imad Raheem Arkawazy
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Iraq, Baghdad
Website:	<a href="http://www.alhurea51iraq.com">www.alhurea51iraq.com</a>

Al Hurea is a domestically owned and managed Iraqi private security company with regional offices in Basra, Baghdad and Erbil. Established in 2005, throughout its tenure Al Hurea has been active in the provision security services; including key point static guarding, convoy escort and close protection to member of both the domestic and international private and public sectors. Having the requisite expertise and experience, within what represent a maturing market. Al Hurea retains a strong position within the top third of domestically owned and managed security providers; Al Hurea is therefore ideally positioned to offer its client base turnkey security solutions in support of their business operations in Iraq.

**29. Al Safina Security**

Signed by:	Sif Mohamad, Senior Manager
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Sri Lanka, Colombo
Website:	<a href="http://www.alsafinasecurity.com">www.alsafinasecurity.com</a>

Al Safina Security is a leading security Company that provides effective maritime security solutions for the shipping industry from the Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean to the Arabian Sea.

Al Safina Security is specializing in providing effective solutions to all our clients in armed protection for all kinds of vessels as well as offer a wide range of other services as security training, hijack negotiations, crisis and risk management etc. With a network of offices and professional staff hired we can provide support to our clients thus to accomplish their

endeavors allowing them to function in the areas they would not normally operate without smart protective services we perform.

Our Operational Department keeps in touch 24/7 with the team on the board of your vessel via special tracking unit to ensure full safety and constant communication with the security personnel as well as follows the vessel's location in the open sea.

We are using the most professional and experienced personnel with military background thus to mitigate the risk appearing and provide high quality solutions to our clients needs.

Consisting of former military personnel, our senior management understands the challenges associated with conducting operations in modern locations as well as in remote hostile areas around the world and always happy to answer all your questions and perform complete and accurate information.

Think Today Feel Safe Tomorrow.

**30. Al Thuraya Consultancy Inc.**

Signed by:	Marianna Padilla-Pagan, partner
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 April 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Austria, Vienna
Website:	<a href="http://www.althurayainc.com">www.althurayainc.com</a>

Al Thuraya Consultancy Inc. is known as a leading global provider of integrated security and risk management services. We offer customized, comprehensive solutions to support government agencies, multinational corporations and non-governmental organizations in environments across the Middle East, Africa and the Baltic Countries. We select, train, and supply security and protection officers to your organization, supported by an informative, competent and pro-active team, available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Our goal is to recruit the best staff, provide the most effective training and supply outstanding service and support. All customers benefit from 24-hour support, escalation procedures and comprehensive contingency resources. The service provided by Al Thuraya Consultancy Inc. is subject to continuous measurement and ongoing improvement processes. Key performance indicators and service level agreements support detailed assignment instructions. Activity is reported via management information system designed to both highlight areas for improvement and deliver recognition for good performance.

Al Thuraya Consultancy Inc. personnel bring a dynamic combination of management and working firsthand knowledge of the Middle East, Africa and the Baltics to any organization. This knowledge provides our company with expertise and the ability to execute in a challenging environment to ensure long term relationships and cost effective programs for our clients which are specifically tailored to meet our customers' needs.

**31. Algiz**

Signed by:	Sascha Kunkel, CEO
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 December 2011 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Germany, Henschtal
Website:	<a href="http://www.algiz.eu">www.algiz.eu</a>

Algiz has substantial experience not only in the field of corporate security but also in providing personal protection services, compound- and residence protection, maritime- and airfreight security services, transportation of high valuable goods, military assistance, training and development of private and governmental services all over the world. All our activities

and projects are conducted with the highest discretion, integrity and in accordance with national and international law. Our operators are all subcontractors and thoroughly selected with regards to waste experience and right qualifications.

### **32. Allies Incorporated**

Signed by: Bartlomiej Wroblewski, President & CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Poland, Warsaw  
Website: [www.allies.com.pl](http://www.allies.com.pl)

Allies Incorporated was established in 2012. Base out of Warsaw, Poland, it provides domestic and international security solutions. We specialize in areas of risk management and mitigation, physical security, close protection, security training, consulting and intelligence. Most of our employees are former Special Forces "Tier One" operators. We are proud to build trust in our clients by delivering quality services.

### **33. Allmode Limited**

Signed by: Declan O'Sullivan, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Isle of Man  
Website: [www.allmode.org](http://www.allmode.org)

Allmode is a market leading provider of security services to the Maritime Industry. We are dedicated to meet the needs of our clients operating in high risk regions around the world. Our consultants are predominantly drawn from British Commando Forces and are qualified with a number of recognised industry qualifications. Allmode offers cost effective solutions across a wide spectrum of Maritime Services. Our operational capability is worldwide and this is enhanced by careful liaison with International Maritime Security Forces. We are able to offer a range of Security Services provided by highly trained operatives with a broad range of skills including Corporate Protection, Physical Security, Executive Protection and Physical Asset Protection.

### **34. Alphard Maritime**

Signed by: Alok Kumar, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Mumbai  
Website: [www.alphardsecurity.com](http://www.alphardsecurity.com)

Alphard maritime a multinational company located in Dubai, Singapore, India and Sri Lanka, who is a privately contracted armed security service provider, whose primary focus is on armed protection of vessels. We also have the skills to operate on land in variety of security related activities. Alphard maritime implement the most current, advanced and best security operational techniques, procedures, and policies. We offer state of the art security risk management based on our unique ability to define risk, assess security services, and choose the best security options for our clients. We have a security team composed of highly disciplined, and battle hardened in anti-piracy operations or having anti-terrorist and anti-insurgency operation experience. Alphard maritime trademarks are fast reaction, preciseness, high discipline, flexibility and honesty. Alphard maritime recognizes that well-

established rules of international law apply to States in their relations with private security service providers and provides for good practices relating to PSCs. The “RESPECT, PROTECT, REMEDY” framework developed by the Special Representative of the United Nations (UN) Secretary-General on Business and Human Rights, and welcomed by the UN Human Rights Council, entails acting with due diligence to avoid infringing the rights of others.

**35. Alsec Marine Security Ltd**

Signed by: Alex Little, Managing & Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.alsecltd.co.uk](http://www.alsecltd.co.uk)

Alsec company business is the provision of professional security contractors and equipment in areas around the globe. Our operators are recruited from the British armed forces and undergo our own company training programme before deploying on any tasks.

**36. Altor Risk Group**

Signed by: Matthew Wardner, Director of Global Services  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Aberdeen  
Website: [www.althor-risk-group.com](http://www.althor-risk-group.com)

Altor specialises in understanding risk and the management of major accident hazards. We work with and support Business in the development of robust and effective resilience, prevention and response arrangements. We specialise in understanding and reviewing risks, defining major accident scenarios, developing plans and procedures, equipping response centres, organising people and resources, providing training and running exercises. Our operations span three key regions, UK/Europe, Middle East/Africa/Central Asia and South East Asia/Pacific. Our operations expand across the globe with key partnership arrangements in place. The team comprises experienced responders with extensive experience providing Emergency Response and Crisis Management services to the Oil and Gas sector world-wide. Our staff have responded to many real incidents and come from a wide range of services from Oil and Gas Response Services, Oil Spill Response Contractors, the Police (oil liaison unit), the Maritime and Coastguard Agency, the Armed Forces and Media Specialists. Our five key Service Divisions are: Emergency Response and Crisis Management, Oil Spill, Security, Risk Management and Business Continuity.

**37. Altus Group**

Signed by: Dimitris Chalambalis, Defense Senior Advisor  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Piraeus  
Website: [www.altus-group.gr](http://www.altus-group.gr)

We are a Defense, Safety, Advanced Security Technology and Security Training Company with worldwide interests, working and complying under the highest market standards. We are co-operating in close with all our affiliated companies and strategic partners in worldwide basis and we pride ourselves on years of experience and excellent customer

service as we were established by expertise of the international safety, defense and maritime security industry. We are specialists in security training and we have invested heavily in the developing of our training programs in order we meet all security industry standards. ALTUS Group is business partners of N.E.V. Enterprise – Cyprus and strategic partner of ELKCO Marine Group and International Armour Co, and is recognized as a market leader in the provision of defense, safety and certified security training solutions for Governmental Organizations, Police Units, Military Forces, Security teams, Civilians and Commercial companies while is meeting all the criteria and qualifications needed for such services in all aspects of the protection and defense industry. Through and with our National and International network and our strategic partners you can find business opportunities in anything related to your safety, security and training. Whether you are a professional working within one of these spaces or you are looking to expand, we are offering a unique set of reference in order to meet your needs.

### **38. Amalgamated Security Services**

Signed by: Brian Ramsey, Regional Development Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Trinidad & Tobago, Trinidad, Laventille  
Website: [www.assl.com](http://www.assl.com)

Amalgamated Security Services (ASSL) was established in Trinidad & Tobago in 1983 to fulfill the security needs of the business, private and government sectors throughout the region. The company brings an integrated security solutions approach to its clients. Over the past two decades, the organization has grown in size to become one of the leading security organizations in the region with more than 2,500 employees, supported by a fleet of over 250 vehicles. We offer a comprehensive range of value-added services delivered by our security professionals. These services include: Guarding Services, Cash Services, Electronic Security Services, Alarm Monitoring and Response, Correctional Services, Executive Protection Services, Ambulance Services, Training Services, Document Courier Services, Off site data storage, Fleet Management Services, Security Consultancy Services, Firearm Services, Investigative and pre-employment services, Asset management and tracking (personnel and objects), IT systems security and Network protection, Marine Services.

### **39. Amarante International**

Signed by: Pierre-Antoine Lorenzi, President  
Alexandre Hollander, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Paris  
Website: [www.amarante.com](http://www.amarante.com)

Amarante is a leading operator in the French security market. With its panel of complementary expertise, Amarante provides its clients with global security solutions, adapted to establishment constraints in sensitive areas. Among several expertises, Amarante is highly qualified in crisis management (Kidnap & Ransom, exfiltration), Blast Engineering, Technology Protection and Airport security. Ever since its foundation, Amarante has continuously extended its offer, which now covers all business security requirements. Amarante favors a global approach to safety and security. It enables businesses to address risk-related issues upstream of their projects and implement solutions on the ground. Eventually, Amarante professionals are committed to respecting quality standards that have

built the company's reputation: Professional Ethic, Integrity, Confidentiality, Personal commitment.

**40. Ambrey Risk Ltd**

Signed by: John Thompson, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.ambreyrisk.com](http://www.ambreyrisk.com)

Ambrey is a UK based company that specialises in security risk management in both the land and maritime environments. We offer a global capability in project management, security and risk consultancy with a core focus on Europe, Africa and the Middle East. Our team is drawn from UK Special Forces and the commercial security sector to provide a diverse capability that is founded on unparalleled client experience. We provide services to a diverse range of corporate and private clients with specialist experience in Oil and Gas, Shipping and Financial Services.

**41. Antares World Ltd**

Signed by: Stephanie Pathiaux, Co-managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May, 2013  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website: [www.antaresworld.com](http://www.antaresworld.com)

Antares World Ltd ("The Company") is a private maritime security company. The Company provides expert and adapted security advisory and protection services to the shipping industry and others in need of maritime security services: security unit detachments (armed or unarmed), technical security audits, ship preparedness evaluations, anti-piracy procedures training [Self Protective Measures (SPMs)]. The Company's management is guided by principles in full agreement with those stated in the ICoC and is committed to operate in accordance with its underlying values. Antares World Ltd is incorporated and registered in Cyprus.

**42. Ante Meridiem Solutions**

Signed by: Vesa Valasuo, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Sharjah  
Website: [www.ameridiem.com](http://www.ameridiem.com)

Ante Meridiem Solutions is a Private Security Company (PSC) that specialises in problem resolution and the provision of associated consulting services. The business was established in 2013. Our purpose is to offer governments, legitimate business organisations and private individuals, highly trained and qualified operators and expertise at a time when the world is in turmoil. From terrorism to piracy on the high seas; risk is everywhere, which affects the way in which we have to plan our life, projects and prosperity. Together we have the capacity to reduce that risk significantly.



Ante Meridiam Solutions possesses the operational capability on the ground to mobilize quickly with high quality personnel and resources. The AMS management and personnel have been operating in the security sector since 1990, and have operations and management experience from regions as diverse as Northern Europe, The Balkans, The Russian Federation, North and North West Africa, Iraq and Afghanistan. All our personnel have a robust and respected reputation globally for providing high quality training for staff and outstanding services for a diverse number of clients ranging from private companies, Oil & Gas, international organisations, Coalition Military Elements (Iraq and Afghanistan), NGO's and Heads of State.

#### **43. ANTICIP S.A.S**

Signed by: Richard Terzan, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Paris  
Website: [www.anticip.eu](http://www.anticip.eu)

ANTICIP is a French managed security company founded by former Special Forces members and Risk Management experts. ANTICIP has been providing security services since 2008 to Government, European Parliament, NGOs and major O&G Companies in Europe, Nigeria, Iraq and Afghanistan. ANTICIP Head Quarters are established in Paris and Dubai with branch offices in Lagos (Nigeria), Baghdad (Iraq) and Kabul (Afghanistan). ANTICIP services include armed and unarmed Site and Facility Security, Close Protection, Mobile Surveillance and Reconnaissance Protection Detachments, Explosive Detection Dogs, Personal Security Details, Demining, Risk Survey and Risk Assessment, engineering/consulting and Training. ANTICIP managers have a long experience in hostile areas and war zone. ANTICIP also provides secure accommodation and office facilities in Iraq (Erbil, Baghdad, Basra) and Kabul.

#### **44. Anubis Associates Limited**

Signed by: Stuart Anderson, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.anubisltd.com](http://www.anubisltd.com)

Anubis is a modern, high-quality, professional risk management company with a mix of executive directors who possess diverse but complementary backgrounds. The depth of experience, current operational and training expertise is unrivalled in any one company in the private security industry. Anubis personnel work internationally as consultants providing a wide range of security services in many unusual and challenging climates. In addition to our established executive customers, Anubis clients include UK and International Government's armed forces and security services. Our dedicated team of professional security consultants, with deep industry knowledge offers an exceptional level of service to corporate organisations and individuals on a wide range of issues. Whilst we have a variety of service offerings they all have one thing in common - the Anubis Brand. This symbolises the very essence of our company culture and core values: Professionalism, discretion, integrity, and pioneering which are fundamental to making a difference in times of global and economic uncertainty.

#### **45. Any Risk Security Solutions**

Signed by: George Ioannidis & Iraklis Grigoriadis  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.arssolutions.eu](http://www.arssolutions.eu)

Any Risk Security Solutions (A.R.S.S) is a private security company with headquarters in Greece. We offer VIP protection, Maritime security and protection with trained dogs. Most of our operatives have extensive field experience and they are trained periodically to fine hone their skills and keep up with new methods, as the threats to prominent VIP's and politicians become more and more a technologically efficient. At our training area we focus on new threats and ways to avoid them, protecting our clients to the fullest. Many of our operatives have military backgrounds such us: Special Forces & underwater demolitions. Any Risk Security Solutions, Department of V.I.P Protection Group (Greece) and MA1 International (Israel) is one of the few companies in Europe that can provide Maritime Security Courses and Services. Our instructors and maritime security consultants are trained and certified according the ISPS code that exclusively concerns the security of ships and harbour facilities to the personnel of the Shipping Companies.

#### **46. Apolake Security Training Services**

Signed by: Matthew Russel McLear, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Philippines, Metro Manila  
Website: [www.apolake.com](http://www.apolake.com)

ASTS is a security resource and training company that is headquartered in the Republic of the Philippines. Our extensive network and resource base, combined with our strategic location allows us to supply qualified manpower and training solutions to the maritime security industry on a global scale. Our capabilities make us the premier consultancy, training and personnel provider in the SE Asian region. Consultancy and bespoke training packages in any location are our most prominent abilities and we commit to deliver tangible yet feasible training and consultancy solutions as required. ASTS maintains a large pool of professional maritime security personnel with mixed military backgrounds that are available for team augmentation for maritime security providers. Appropriately experienced and trained personnel are selected on a task specific basis to best suit the working environment. ASTS can also provide vessel crewing solutions, offering internationally certified seafarers for the professional crewing of super yachts and security escort vessels.

#### **47. Arch Shipping FZ-LLC**

Signed by: Ashutosh Shukla, Managing Director and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Ras Al Khaimah  
Website: [www.archship.com](http://www.archship.com)

Arch Shipping FZ-LLC provides armed and unarmed guard for vessel transiting GOA - Red sea Indian Ocean. In addition we can arrange and provide escort vessel for these regions. The company hires guard from ex military – navy especially those who have served UN and or international missions. Our focus while is prevention of hijacking of marine property but we

endeavour to achieve same with minimum loss and pain to human life-environment and property. In order to achieve our goals and success we monitor pirates' capability, location mode of operation - and try to understand and analyse their mind set and goals. We thrive on research and include the results in our training of teams. We assist ship crew in vessel hardening, and comply with recommendation of BMP. We understand the commitment of ICoC and look to better this industry segment by active participation and compliance.

**48. Ardan Energy Services**

Signed by: Mark Richards, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.ardanconsulting.com](http://www.ardanconsulting.com)

Ardan offers a range of security and logistics solutions underpinned by years of experience supporting the energy sector in Iraq. These include the protection of oil and gas facilities, seismic acquisitions, pipeline construction projects and drilling programmes. We also provide logistics, manpower and service facilities from our hub in Southern Iraq which is primarily accessible to all major transports and oil fields. Our investment on people is manifested through our unremitting focus on selecting, training and retaining high quality people recruited heavily from the Special Forces. Our expatriates have years of experience in Iraq and the oil sector while our local security personnel are vetted by the Ministry of the Interior and the Oil Filed Police and are recruited close to the areas to which they work. We also provide project specific assessments, delivered via our secured, online system, ensuring that our clients are kept informed of the issues relevant to their investments. Our consultancy and development teams work closely to provide an integrated and innovative service suite that combines best in class consultancy with cutting edge online development techniques.

**49. Argonaut Security Ltd**

Signed by: C. Rossis (BBA), Owner & Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Surrey  
Website: [www.argosecgroup.co.uk](http://www.argosecgroup.co.uk)

Argonaut Security Ltd. is a UK based and regulated Security Company, which offers professional security services for the Maritime Industry, Close Protection in High/Low profile environments and Risk/Threat Assessments in support of relative and independent contracts. Our management and consultants, are a mix of high caliber professionals that support and complement each other. Our business foundation is formed by experts, who have professionally excelled within Government, Law Enforcement, Intelligence, Military, and in private multinational companies: individuals equipped with sound qualifications, professional ethics and strong interpersonal skills. Argonaut's Consultants, combine over 70+ years of investigative, supervisory, executive experience in providing security services, together with our operational experience, are an invaluable asset for addressing clients' needs.

**50. Argonautic Personal Protection & Defence Systems, Ltd**

Signed by: Allan McDougall, Authorized Signatory – delegate of the Board of Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.appds.co.uk](http://www.appds.co.uk)

APPDS provides one-stop consultancy and procurement solutions for Defence / Security establishments with specialist / expert services available to various Defence and Government sectors around the world. These services also include training, armed escort, PSD in hostile environments or unarmed escort personnel and are all offered across the maritime and private VIP sectors. Given the combination of its “can do” attitude and its commitment to Quality of Service, it is able to provide custom-tailored and turn-key solutions comprised of multiple services. It has also launched a foundation level Maritime Security Operators course that will provide a comprehensive foundation for maritime security operators and that has recently undergone critical peer review by the International Association of Maritime Security Professionals.

**51. Argonautis Maritime Services Ltd**

Signed by: Christos Neophytou, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Piraeus  
Website: [www.argonautisops.com](http://www.argonautisops.com)

Argonautis MS provides naval solutions to any naval security issue, specialized in ship and anti-piracy security, escort and protection. As an anti piracy specialist, Argonautis MS offers complete and realistic solutions for secure transiting high risk navigation areas and can guarantee the highest possible cost efficient operational effectiveness, based on its personnel that consists of pure Hellenic Navy Seals teams qualified through the best training centers worldwide and experienced in many missions of guarding successfully merchant ships especially in high risk areas.

**52. ARGOS Security bv**

Signed by: C.K.A.M. Paans, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, North Brabant, Geertruidenberg,  
Website: [www.argos-security.nl](http://www.argos-security.nl)

Operating as freelance security consultants since 1997, ARGOS Security bv was established in 2006. The company based in the Netherlands has been operating in North- and West Africa, the Gulf and middle East. Providing security consultancy and training services to multinational companies operating in the high risk countries within these parts of the world. ARGOS Security bv has specialized themselves in providing professional security consultancy services covering business continuity, crises management, risk assessments, training, security audits and restructuring and. These services are provided on a short or long term base, guiding the clients throughout the process. Our exposure over more as a decade to clients within the Oil & Gas, Construction and tobacco industries provides us with the capability to provide clients with cost effective solutions to protect their interest abroad.

**53. Argus Security**

Signed by: Paul Evans, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.argussrs.com](http://www.argussrs.com)

Argus can provide a client or a corporate with a full and wide range of security operations and services in hostile environments. Argus has vast experience of working within such environments across the globe, especially in the oil and gas industry, expertly managed by former military employees who emanate from various highly Specialist organisations. Whilst protecting a client in a hostile environment Argus provides the necessary and appropriate low or high profile security: Close Protection details for individuals and companies, Protection of facilities, offices and compounds. Mobile security teams, static guards, convoy protection and security training. Surveillance and counter surveillance. Training and management to local guard forces. Local liaison with community, intelligence agencies, Embassies and Security Forces. Argus is qualified and compliant with: ISO 9001, ISO 14001 & OHSAS 18001.

#### **54. Argus Security Projects Ltd**

Signed by: Hermann Baumgartener, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Hungary, Budapest  
Website: [www.argusgroup.eu](http://www.argusgroup.eu)

The main activity of our company is to provide tailored security services to private and industrial sector and particularly to diplomatic and non-governmental institutions, worldwide. We provide security services for the European Parliament and the European Union Delegation based in Jordan, Yemen, KSA, Lebanon, Serbia, Syria, Montenegro, Libya and Haiti. We are very well implemented as one of the leader company within this sector, and rely on our resources and policy towards quality to remain competitive on worldwide market. Providing services to international organisations requires us to keep a low profile and have a well selection of qualified human resource. This implies also that our company does not conduct or seek any business with corporations or organisations that have any affiliations with political fractions that are hostile to accredited international organisations. Our company has a strict policy with regards to the professional selection of our staff and as well as for the adoption of guidelines and codes of conduct that enhances professionalism and establish clearly a scope of competence and activities. Our approach implies that we are acknowledging well-trained, motivated, supported and fairly remunerated personnel, as they are the core basis of the successful and professional performance of the required services. Our company's activities also incorporate the principles set in the Code of Conduct and Ethics for the Private Security Sector approved by the European Confederation for Security Services (CoESS). The purpose of this code is to guarantee the minimum necessary degree of professionalism and quality and to develop standards on a European level towards a beneficial harmonisation for the entire private security sector. All the management is also member of ASIS for a while. Certification ISO 9001 would be finalised really soon.

#### **55. ARK Universal Ltd**

Signed by: Wayne Harrison, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cheshire, Sale  
Website:

ARK Universal Ltd is a Maritime Security company and provides clients a full spectrum of services including: BMP4 Implementation Training, Vessel Security Surveys, Crew Training, Bespoke Hardening Measures, Armed Security Teams.

#### **56. Armament Consulting Services & security**

Signed by:	Olivier Philippe
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 April 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Niamey, Niger
Website:	

Our Company is meanly dedicated as a qualified support regarding the consultancy in all matter of armament questions, assessments, audit. We support the local and the national authorities providing them some advices and technical support.

We are regularly contracted to teach and bring our experience in matter of ballistic courses, reloading systems and specifications.

We are providing in our security branch a high sense of quality based on many experiences of our collaborators all over the world during the last 20 years.

Our specific operational procedures are always based on the prevention, and deterrence in the full respect of the human life, we base our system of response on a graduated reply, respecting the escalation of force, including a unique concept using the last generation of long range shooting weapons, powerful caliber, specific scopes, and a full qualified operators who improve their skills and assessment regularly, including medicals skills, tactical skills, within back ground clearly certified by free criminal records. We work with many companies providing a professional and efficient manner operative.

We are involved in our operations from the beginning to the end, we guarantee the results.

#### **57. Armed Piracy Defense**

Signed by:	Dave Daniel Rachimi, CEO
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 October 2012 (by letter)
Headquarters:	United States, Florida, Delray
Website:	

We organize our own teams of armed maritime security personnel in the High Risk Areas. We are active with our teams in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean through to Galle. Armed Piracy Defence is proposing a centralized approach to ensure that all ships within HRA will have Anti Piracy, Anti terror security teams on board and all security teams would have common protocols and procedures to provide quality armed security service to ships transiting in pirate--infested waters. In their command centre in South Florida, APD provides a depository for shipping companies to have access to Marsec companies and their available teams. We have agency partners in Muscat, Fujaira, Colombo, Port Louis, Galle, Seychelles, Madagascar, South Africa, Dar--El--Salaam, Mumbasa, Beira, Djibhouti, Aqaba and Eilat. Our C.E.O. has a Special Forces background and as such, we strive to ensure that all our guards are former Special Forces. We provide for the best communication, armory, and a quality training curriculum for the teams to make sure that they are well prepared for any situation that they encounter.

#### **58. ARMEX**

Signed by: Mohammad Shakeel Jeeroburkan, Founder/CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Republic of Mauritius, Vacoas  
Website: [www.armexworld.com](http://www.armexworld.com)

ARMEX is a Private Company limited by shares and incorporated in the Republic of Mauritius under the provision of relevant Laws. We are a cost-effective security provider with excellent quality-gearred service provision. At ARMEX, security means a safer, more effective environment for our Customers, Staff and other Stakeholders. We deliver through determination, integrity and discipline, with respect to National and International Laws. Our willingness and strength to provide the best services is based on these core principles. ARMEX core values are deeply founded on our motto: "Impavide servimus fideliter et ad tutiora mundi", which literally means "Loyally and fearlessly we serve for a safer world". We specialise in armed and unarmed security provision to the financial, commercial, industrial, construction, tourism, oil, gas, and mining sector as well as critical infrastructure protection. We also have the ability to provide special security services to individuals, corporate and diplomatic bodies alike in multiple settings, whether in normal or hostile environments. We provide our operators with the highest level of training, normally to military and other international standards. With highly trained and able personnel, our clients' security needs are in the best of hands, hence making us operational in all types of theatres. At ARMEX, apart from being opened to subcontracting for other providers in the same operational line, we envision to export our expertise across the African Continent, which will propel us to the top as being the premier security provider in the region.

#### **59. Artan Group**

Signed by: Oleg Konchakivskyi, General Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ukraine, Kiev  
Website: [www.artangroup.kiev.ua](http://www.artangroup.kiev.ua)

The Group of companies "Artan Group" had been incorporated to provide integrated professional services to ensure the safety of objects of different forms of property, real estate or personal property as well as the protection of individuals. The doctrine of our company - long term and mutually beneficial partnership based on principles of interactions, ethics, morality, and professional approach in the decision of the tasks. The concept of the company: Universality – credo of professionals. The company's strategy: Professional services in the field of security, based on fundamental scientific research. Customer oriented approach in each case. Group of companies "Artan Group" includes four departments: 1. Department of marine security operations. 2. Department of facilities safety. 3. The department of Information and Analysis. 4. The department of professional training and skills development. The main objective of the department is to provide qualitative and professional service in all areas of safety, security and training.

#### **60. Artemis-UK Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: Mark Sheraton, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Devon, Exeter  
Website: [www.artemis-uk.co.uk](http://www.artemis-uk.co.uk)

Artemis-UK Solutions Ltd is a provider of specialist covert surveillance training and support. Made up entirely of ex-UK Special Forces personnel, Artemis-UK offers an experienced, professional, cost effective and flexible solution to the training needs of our clients. As a signatory to the International Code of Conduct (ICoC), we are affirming our belief that this training should apply only to those countries and organisations that abide by similar ethical standards. We currently provide a number of covert surveillance training courses and events to specialist military and law enforcement agencies within the UK and US. This training is further supported by the production of bespoke technical surveillance devices and systems, this affords the end user a great deal of flexibility during the training and also provides an excellent insight in to what is achievable for future employment.

#### **61. Arxal Risk Management**

Signed by: T. Peters, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Nijmegen  
Website: [www.arxalriskmanagement.com](http://www.arxalriskmanagement.com)

Arxal Risk Management is an innovative Netherlands-based company with international leadership, providing an outstanding level of Global Security Risk Management Services in high-risk areas. Arxal was developed by a security consultant operating in the Middle East during the recent conflicts that saw the need for a new innovated way to deliver security and surveillance to clients. Arxal achieves the paramount level of client service by listening to and understanding our client's requirements, analysing intelligence and providing bespoke solutions to the client with professional personnel. Along with our professional services we at all times operate ethically, with integrity, and with respect to people, environment and cultures. Arxal's consultation and service provision enables various bodies, including private companies, governments and non-governmental organizations (NGOs), to fulfil their operational and business activities whilst mitigating risk to their overall aims and strategies. Our values and ethics coupled with extensive military skills and expertise make Arxal Risk Management the premier choice for your security needs worldwide.

#### **62. AS Solution A/S**

Signed by: Sonny Schürer, Vice-President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Herlev  
Website: [www.assolution.com](http://www.assolution.com)

In 2003, AS Solution started in Denmark and has since become a top player in the Executive Protection industry. From the start AS Solution was built to help our clients with "Special Security Solutions" all over the world. Our focus and commitment to quality has enabled ASA/S to become one of the world's first and only executive protection firms to have a quality system and process that has been certified to fulfil the requirements of ISO 9001:2000. Our concept is simple – fully customized solutions to meet the unique and diverse needs of every client. This includes discreet protection, secure transportation, and flexibility. Without compromising security, we adjust to the client and are always trying to meet their needs. "Our clients come from all over the world, and travel all over the world". Since the beginning of AS Solution, our travelling security teams have spent more than 50'000 days on the road spanning more than 120 different countries worldwide. In 2011



alone, we have operated in 98 countries around the globe. This gives us broad international experience like no other that we offer to our clients. Our services include Access Control, Bomb Preparedness, Electronic Reconnaissance, Event Security, Executive Protection, Harbor Security, Investigations, Evacuations, Maritime Protection, Protective Surveillance, Security Management, Secure Transportation, and Threat Assessment.

**63. ASAP Specialist Security Ltd**

Signed by: Brett Easter  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Dorchester  
Website:

ASAP Specialist Security Ltd has now been running for one year, created by three ex-military soldiers we decided to specialise from the very beginning, we put our operatives through various training courses ensuring all were level two and three SIA licensed, confined space trained and implemented a program of training for the SSO/STCW95 maritime security courses as maritime security was one of the fields we wanted to operate in. Last year we participated in several large evictions culminating at Dale Farm from Sept 2011 to November 2011, at Dale farm we supplied security backup for bailiffs and carried out Video evidence with our Evidence Gathering Teams of which we had five teams of two operatives, the evidence was used during the operation to refute claims, and was handed over to the council and the Police on two external hard drives at the end of the operation our services are: Confined space rescue, Eviction security and support, Evidence gathering Teams, Manned Security, Vehicle security, Close Safety policies, Risk Assessments and method Statements. This year we have been offered a contract in the Middle East supplying armed maritime security for a shipping company, that has 13 ships moving around waters that have pirates operating in them, namely the Persian Gulf, The Red Sea, Indian Ocean and the East coast of Africa. We will be embarking on ships from four different areas, The Red Sea, Muscat, Galle in Sri Lanka and Trulear in Madagascar. As we are moving into this market we thought it wise to look at affiliating our company with organisations such as SAMI, which we are hoping to complete soon.

**64. Asia-AMTEX Security Group**

Signed by: Les Lunceford, Executive Vice President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Afghanistan, Kabul  
Website: [www.amtexservices.com](http://www.amtexservices.com)

Asia-AMTEX Security Group is a security management company that meets Afghan government licensing requirements and internationally accepted training standards for security personnel. An Afghan owned organization, we have the best understanding of inherent risks to people, organizations and infrastructure inside Afghanistan. With offices located in Kabul, Herat, Mazar-e-Sharif, Kandahar, and Jalalabad, we are licensed by the Afghan government to operate across the country, with armed guards having weapon permits. We provide comprehensive security solutions tailored to your business needs, while mitigating risks, across Afghanistan. Asia-AMTEX Security Group provides a range of consultancy and manpower support services to government and corporate clients to improve capability and ensure security: Security and Risk Management Services; Security and Risk Assessments; Business Development for Multinationals; Investment Opportunities.

**65. ASK International**

Signed by: Andy Haslam, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.askinc-uae.com](http://www.askinc-uae.com)

ASK International is the Middle East's leading independent professional international security risk management provider. Based in Dubai, ASK has a reputation for providing quality solutions that successfully mitigate our clients risk exposure. We add value to client operations by delivering high-quality cost effective security personnel that will support and assist business objectives not hinder them. Through a select network of highly trained officers, ASK is ideally located and staffed to respond effectively to the requirements of our international customers operating in the region, and to our regional customers operating globally. Our security services include: Risk Analysis; Country Risk Assessments; Maritime security for high risk areas; Executive & Diplomatic Protection Programs; Physical Site Security Programs; Security Contingency Planning.

**66. ASK Security Services**

Signed by: Raguraman Nallathambi, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Trichy  
Website: [www.asksecurityservices.com](http://www.asksecurityservices.com)

ASK Security Services is an Indian owned and based Security Company fully licensed by the Indian Government for the use of firearms. We are currently at the forefront of Maritime Security in India. We employ and train Indian ex-military / ex-police to the highest calibre providing protection to shipping fleets and O&G facilities at affordable rates. We provide Armed / Unarmed Security Teams, Sea Marshalls, Vessel Hardening, Ship-to-Ship Transfers, Ship-to-Land Transfers, Harbour / Port / O&G Facility Security. Although Maritime Security is our primary focus we also provide Land-based Security including Close / Executive / VIP Protection, Event Security, Mobile / Static Guards and Asset Protection. ASK Security Services has an in-depth understanding of the practical, technical and legal ramifications as well as industry specific security requirements. We believe Training and Standards hold the key to sustainability and growth.

**67. Askar Security Services Ltd**

Signed by: Kellen Kayonga, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Uganda, Kampala  
Website: [www.askarsecurityservices.com](http://www.askarsecurityservices.com)

Askar Security Services Ltd "the company" is a private limited liability company duly-incorporated under the provisions of the companies Act Cap 85 of the laws of Uganda. The company's vision is to deliver the best security services at any time on all platforms. The company's mission is to provide quality security services amidst a professional conduct. The major objectives of the company are inter alia to: a) Carry on the business of designing, supply and installation of modern security surveillance systems in offices, private, public

commercial and residential premises and any other business connected thereto; b) Carry on the business of provision of 24 hours professional and modern security services with either armed or un-armed guards or both to our clients, supply of detectors and other sophisticated security surveillance gadgets and any other business connected therewith; c) Carry on the business of designing tailor made security systems, provision of security advisory services, training and developing corporate company personnel in security related matters; d) Carry on the business of crime investigation in crimes of financial fraud, telephone related crimes, financial scams, organized robberies, inter alia; e) Carry on the business of recruitment of Ugandans qualified and fit to work abroad as long as the laws as enshrined by the ministry of gender, labour and social development are adhered to; f) Carry on the business of commercial security services generally.

**68. Aspida Maritime Security Corp.**

Signed by: Panos G. Moraitis, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens, Maroussi  
Website: [www.aspida.org](http://www.aspida.org)

Aspida is a provider of Security Solutions solely catering to the Shipping Market offering straight forward, adaptable, high quality, cost efficient security solutions to vessels transiting high risk areas globally, ensuring that crews, vessels and cargos reach their destinations safely. Headquartered in Greece, we offer a comprehensive range of solutions which range from Onboard Security Teams and Consultancy to Intelligence, Countermeasures and Private Escort Vessels according to the specific requirements of each mission. We are able to handle all maritime security requirements, from a single deployment of a security team on a yacht heading to the Maldives, to complex long term contracts involving the deployment of multiple assets in high volatile areas.

**69. Asset Maritime Security Services**

Signed by: Jeffrey John Cosgrove, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Chester  
Website: [www.amsslimited.com](http://www.amsslimited.com)

Asset Maritime Security Services (AMSS) is a leading security company specialising in Counter-Piracy and all forms of Maritime threats. We offer a cost effective solution across a wide spectrum of Maritime services. Our operational capacity is worldwide, the primary areas of our activities today however are in the Gulf of Aden, East Africa and the Indian Ocean. Our highly trained teams are recruited from the British Military and Naval Forces, they represent the highest standards in all areas of Maritime Security. We provide clients with Security personal of impeccable quality. AMSS offer shipping companies mitigate and manage threats from Piracy, terrorism and other waterborne crime.

**70. AssetWatch Ltd**

Signed by: David Knox, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Northumberland, Morpeth  
Website: [www.assetwatchltd.co.uk](http://www.assetwatchltd.co.uk)

AssetWatch provides investigation and private security solutions for both organizations and key individuals. Collectively, the team has over 60 years' experience within the military service and the private security sector. The company is based in the north east of England and is the only one of its type currently offering the highest level of investigation and private security training between Country Durham and the Scottish border. However, assignments cover the whole of the UK, with the team often working out of hostile environments across the globe. Unlike many other security provision firms, AssetWatch does not sell security packages or off the shelf solutions; responding instead to the individual needs and challenges faced by each client, giving advice based on those particular circumstances. The core team is comprised of a complimentary mix of highly trained, ex-military personnel, intelligence specialists, private security professionals and health and safety experts. Our key differentiating factor is that for each specific assignment, we will only ever handpick supporting professionals who have the required skills, experience and strengths for that particular case. Qualified instructors, we insist on maintaining the highest of standards at all times. Which is why we will only ever use qualified professionals, who we have taught ourselves and in whom we have the utmost confidence. Aspect of business or private investigation and security often include: Risk assessment; Crisis planning & response; Business & human intelligence; Personal close protection; Asset protection; Threat monitoring. AssetWatch provides a comprehensive service offering turn-key risk management and bespoke security solutions at a cost to suit most budgets.

#### **71. Associated Risks Limited**

Signed by: Lee Rimmer, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.associated-risks.com](http://www.associated-risks.com)

Associated Risks Limited (ARL) is a UK registered Maritime Risk Management company which specializes in commercial and private sector maritime asset protection. ARL has considerable experience and a proven track-record in maritime security, providing armed and unarmed commercial vessel escort teams to international shipping corporations worldwide. We are trusted by our clients and a variety of industries who have awarded and re-awarded contracts to us because of our consistency of delivery and dedicated commitment throughout the period of the contract; because of our understanding and ability to adapt to the changing threat; we are also known and have a good relationships with people at all levels. By recruiting only high trained and experienced maritime security consultants with backgrounds from the UK's Special Forces and Royal Marine Commandos we are able to maintain our high standards and professional level of service. Amongst our strengths we include the following: Provision of experienced, highly trained and cost effective maritime security personnel based on our experience of maritime security, enhancement of security through careful liaison with international maritime security forces, and the ability to conduct crisis management / incident management to a high standard through existing piracy operations cells and top-level connections. Other services include: Superyacht security solutions, maritime risk management and threat analysis, intelligence, yacht delivery services, bespoke close protection and ISPS compliant maritime security training.

#### **72. Atlas International Security Ltd**

Signed by: Paul Squire, Managing Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Solihull, Shirley  
Website: [www.atlasinternationalsecurity.co.uk](http://www.atlasinternationalsecurity.co.uk)

Atlas International Security Ltd (AIS) is a UK registered and based organization, with satellite office based in Vung Tau Province of Vietnam. Our focus is on Anti-Piracy and Anti-Smuggler operations within the South China Seas. Our services are spread across the following areas of Training in Anti-Piracy Operations, Anti-Smuggler Operations, General Security Officer (maritime) duties; Consultancy in Anti-Piracy Operations, Anti-Smuggler Operations; Insurance: Providing assessments and audits of commercial maritime organizations on behalf of insurers, providing guidance to commercial maritime organizations; Procurement: supporting the Vietnamese Government and commercial organizations source the appropriate maritime equipment re. piracy and smuggling issues; Security in: Port and embarked security agents, escort/patrol boat services.

### **73. ATLAS INC LTD**

Signed by: Steven Blemings, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.atlasmaritimesecurity.com](http://www.atlasmaritimesecurity.com)

ATLAS is a cutting edge provider of specialist maritime security and training, operated by highly experienced ex-UK Armed Forces personnel. The company has a strict selection criteria and robust training programme that ensures only the most highly qualified and experienced individuals will deploy providing unsurpassed levels of security. ATLAS recognises our clients' needs are unique, thus uses extensive bespoke pre-deployment security risk analysis to tailor individual solutions consistently. Our operations and response centre utilises the latest in communications and maritime technology and is manned 24:7 to ensure our clients' needs are met through immediate response and support. ATLAS have high ethical standards and are compliant with International law the ISPS code , UNCLOS and IMO to deliver the crew , the cargo and the vessel safely and on time with both armed and unarmed vessel security teams. For more information please visit our website at [www.atlasmaritimesecurity.com](http://www.atlasmaritimesecurity.com) or alternatively please email [enquiries@atlasmaritimesecurity.com](mailto:enquiries@atlasmaritimesecurity.com) for an immediate consultation.

### **74. Audeamus Security Limited**

Signed by: Michael Butler, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford, Venns Park  
Website: [www.audeamussecurity.com](http://www.audeamussecurity.com)

Audeamus Security Limited is a UK based security company that provides specialist services for a wide range of clients, who range from high net worth individuals to corporate organisations. Our company will use fit for purpose consultants who have a specialist range of specific skills drawn from the qualifying courses and a great deal of experiential learning in their respective service discipline. These individuals will be drawn from a database of Ex Special Forces, Intelligence Agencies and Specialist Police Units. Services that Audeamus Security Ltd will provide: 1. Close Protection – This would range from a single Principle cover (PPO), up to a specialist skilled full C.P Team. We are able to draw upon both male and

female operatives 2. Surveillance – All aspects of Surveillance including covert, overt, counter, anti and technical 3. Residential security – 24hrs coverage including man guarding and physical security measures (alarms, barriers, lighting etc) 4. Asset protection – Land, Sea & Air. The scope of service would include any pre-recces or security surveys required 5. Security Management – This includes project (from start-up), operational, communication (overt & covert) and logistics support 6. Security Surveys/risk assessments, analysis and mitigation – In the U.K or overseas 7. Super Yacht Security – All required services including technical support 8. Secured Corporate Leisure Days – This would include all movement requirements (fixed winged, helicopter and road moves). Pre-arranged activities would include: Game shoot estates in Wales. Rifle shooting in Wales and adventurous walking in the Beacons & Snowdonia, home of the UK Special Forces training grounds.

#### **75. Aurora Associates Maritime Security**

Signed by: Marc Saltman, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, South Woodford  
Website: [www.auroraassociates.co.uk](http://www.auroraassociates.co.uk)

Aurora Associated Ltd are a market leader of maritime security and training, carried out by ex-British military personnel who are highly trained and qualified, to ensure that our clients receive only the highest standard of security. Our company ensures that our clients are able to complete both day-to-day and one-off operations through the high-risk areas such as the Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea, Red Sea, Somali Basin and Indian Ocean by placing fully equipped armed and unarmed teams on board the vessels in order to achieve safe transits through these areas. Aurora Associates realises that every client has unique needs, and therefore fully consults with each to arrange a complete individual security package.

#### **76. Aus-Com Security Services**

Signed by: Joe Hotai, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Bibra Lake  
Website: [www.aus-com-securityservices.com.au](http://www.aus-com-securityservices.com.au)

Aus-Com Security Services is a Highly Skilled, Industry Experienced, Client Focused, Western Australian Owned Company. We provide tailored security services to meet client specific needs. Our skills, experienced personnel and professional focus enable us to achieve results while operating in a diverse range of complex environments.

Aus-Com delivers strategic, technical & tactical guidance - coupled with the physical presence of our expert security risk specialists ensuring our clients' personnel are kept safe "first and foremost" and that business continuity is maintained.

Our operational capacity and ability to 'deliver' results for our clients is derived from a wide variety of 'first hand' industry experience gained at the coal-face of National & International demands. Our 'point-of-difference' is our ability to deliver and exceed client expectations. Aus-Com's professional team have a proven track record which spans the globe for providing high end executive level and commercial security services.

#### **77. Australian Logistics Services**

Signed by: David Connery, Vice President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Sharjah Free Zone  
Website: [www.austlog.com](http://www.austlog.com)

At Australian Logistics Services (Austlog) we offer solutions - no matter what the problem. We understand doing business in complex and challenging environments can be difficult. Our range of services gives your business the extra reach it needs to achieve success in these environments. Austlog offers three categories of services in Risk Management, Construction and Logistics solutions. The fabric of our institution is built around offering these services in complex and challenging environments. Whatever your problem we can provide a cost effective solution to your needs. Our company has focused on networking in developing areas of the world where isolation or threat has made it difficult to operate. Our goal is to bridge the gap and extend the reach of your business. We pride ourselves on yielding results when no one else can. Austlog will always strive to enhance our reputation through good working relationships, hard work and the results that follow us. Our client's interests will always come first as we believe by serving your business and helping you achieve your targets, our own success will continue.

**78. Australian National Security, Investigation and Collections P/L**

Signed by: Garry Sweet, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Queensland, Burpengary D.C.  
Website: [www.ansic.com.au](http://www.ansic.com.au)

ANSIC is a highly efficient and professional security, investigation and commercial collection agency which provides cost effective 'best possible outcome' for its clients in the shortest possible time frame. Providing a wide variety of security, complex investigation and commercial collection services to individuals and businesses in Australia and all around the world.

**79. Avant Garde Maritime Services Pvt Ltd**

Signed by: Nissanka Senadhipathi, Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sri Lanka, Kotte  
Website: [www.avantmaritime.com](http://www.avantmaritime.com)

Avant Garde Maritime Services Pvt Ltd is a limited liability Company, established in the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, registered on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 2011 under the Companies at Number 07 of 2007. The Company is fully authorized by the Ministry of Defence of Sri Lanka to supply Sea Marshals and weapons to any kind of vessels that seek security and protection during their voyages to any destination in the World. So far we have handled 120 Commercial vessels. AGMS is also authorized to deploy its own armed Sea Marshals on board the fishing trawlers that are engaged in deep Sea fishing in the Indian Ocean. At the moment we have altogether 131 Fishing Trawlers in the Indian Ocean with 400 Sea Marshals engaged in Vessel protection duties. We have in our Head Office an Operations room which is functioning 24/7 with Satellite communications to contact all Sea Marshals in Vessels. The AGMS is also fully authorized by Ministry of Defence to handle and control all

weapons and ammunition issued by the Government of Sri Lanka in any Sea port of the World and we have signed agreements to control weapons in 07 armouries in 07 cities in other countries. AGMS has in its Board of Directors Senior and Experienced Ex Armed Forces officers who are holding the top level appointments. The two consultants working for AGMS are also with a sea of experience in their fields, where they have more than 20 years experience in the field of Security and Marine Biology. AGMS recently started training of Sea Marshals with the help of qualified foreign instructors in order to give them the necessary Certifications such as STCW 95 and SSO in order for them to get the Seaman's book. AGMS is also Infrastructure Facilitator to International Maritime Security Services.

**80. Avant - Guard Security Sprl**

Signed by: Christian SINYEMBO, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: DRC, Lubumbashi  
Website: [www.agsec.com](http://www.agsec.com)

Avant Guard Security (AGS) is an integrative security company that offers security solutions to private companies, public services, governmental sectors etc.

At AGS you will find all the solutions you need for a dynamically changing environment. Our professional team specializes in consultancy services, Professional bodyguards, intervention teams ,Escorts and highly trained and experienced Security officers who can plan and secure. For both tactical and strategic needs.

Drawn from various security organizations, the AGS professional staff is widely experienced in advanced security strategies. AGS is currently supplying professional experience and skilled human resources for many projects (services for aviation, naval, mining, industrial, residential and more).

We will be happy to be at your service, proving you with a reliable, premium level security services, so that you will know-you are in safe hands.

**81. B. Prince Maritime Security Limited**

Signed by: Vassilios Paraskevopoulos  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Pireus  
Website: [www.blackprince.gr](http://www.blackprince.gr)

Our maritime security team provide comprehensive support to the commercial shipping industry and private sector. We understand the complexities of international shipping and the difficulties of operating in the current global security environment. We utilize industry leading specialist operating to the highest professional and legal standards to provide our clients with the security solutions they need. We offer a global capability with a core focus on the Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean, Red Sea and West Africa Coast.

**82. BAE Maritime Security Services GmbH (BAE MSS)**

Signed by: Till Doellerdt, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Hamburg  
Website: [www.bae-mss.com](http://www.bae-mss.com)



BAE Maritime Security Services GmbH (BAE MSS) provides its services to commercial shipping companies, gas and oil conveying machinery as well as yacht owners. BAE Maritime Security Services GmbH is the first German company that got permission by the future maritime federal authority of weapon in Germany, Hamburg, to conduct armed security services on German ships by hand guns and rifles with legal security. This outstanding permission is also an advantage to international clients. In the implementation we escort your crew and cargo with maximized risk minimization through the most dangerous transits. BAE Maritime Security Services GmbH commands only teams with military and police background. Each member comparatively comes from military KSK or antiterrorism police forces with 15years to 25years of mission experiences. Further each team dispose additionally maritime qualification. Particular while attacks by pirates or other aggressors these outstanding team experience value will affect you, your crew's and cargo. Within the scope of working groups in relation with the expert conference "S.O.S Security on Ships", founded by Blohm & Voss, STG and VDI, dealing with security on ships, on super-yachts and commercial ships, Till Doellerdt works since 2011 amongst others as consultant for modular ballistic systems as well as maritime security services with special attributes.

### **83. Bahari Security Ltd**

Signed by: Simon Bell, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cambridgeshire, Croxton  
Website: [www.baharisecurity.com](http://www.baharisecurity.com)

Bahari delivers a wide range of effective risk mitigation solutions to enable our clients to operate safely and competitively in complex or hostile environments. We provide: Security services (onshore and offshore), Business and Maritime Intelligence, Training and Expeditionary Logistics. Bahari's management team has an excellent and well-established track record, mitigating security risks for clients in challenging environments across Africa and the Middle East over many years. Exceptionally, we have over a decades worth of experience delivering global maritime security services, whilst also assisting with the development of the industry's Compliance requirements. We employ properly vetted, currently trained, UK Special Forces and other specialist staff. Bahari operates on the basis of good corporate governance and accountability, which extends to our taking a leadership role in developing a safely regulated security sector.

### **84. Bahria Security Systems & Services**

Signed by: Asad Ehsan LATIFI, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.bahriafoundation.com](http://www.bahriafoundation.com)

Established in January 1982 by the Government of Pakistan, BAHRIA FOUNDATION of Pakistan Navy is a Charitable Trust, created under 'Endowment Act 1890' for the benefit of serving and retired Pakistan Naval personnel, their families and wards of the martyrs. Head Office is located at 6th Floor, Bahria Complex-II, M T Khan Road, Karachi, Pakistan (Post Code 74000). Regional Offices are at Islamabad and Lahore for North and Central Regions respectively. Website of the Foundation is <http://bahriafoundation.com>.

BAHRIA SECURITY SYSTEMS & SERVICES (BSS&S) was commissioned as a subsidiary of Bahria Foundation and commenced business in January 1996. It quickly emerged as an established name and a trusted brand on security related matters all over the country.

BSS&S has the right blend of professionals at management level and skilled, well- trained teams in the field for manned, electronic and composite security solutions. BSS&S also provides off-shore security solutions backed by seasoned manpower for sea operation. Equipped with licensed weapons, transport, electronic security equipment, dedicated communication frequencies and logistic support systems, BSS&S is fully geared up to execute its tasks with professional acumen. BSS&S offers one-window security solutions to its valued customers. The exhaustive list of clientele comprises corporate sector, public & private sectors, small & medium business enterprises and individuals. The secured locations include banks, industries, sensitive structures, warehouses, offices, buildings and residential complexes.

BSS&S is poised to further expand the scope of its services in domestic and international milieu while adhering to the international Codes, Protocols and practices in the composite security regime.

**85. BaltEst Agency Ltd**

Signed by: Silver Ermel, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Estonia, Tallinn  
Website:

BaltEst Agency Ltd is a licensed, insured and registered Private Military Security Company (PMSC) based in Tallinn, Estonia. BaltEst Agency Ltd specializes in the development, delivery and integration of protective services and professional training for law enforcement, military and corporate and other At-Risk clientele. Though our capabilities span the complete spectrum of protective services operations, our primary focus is Anti-Piracy/Maritime Security, VIP/Dignitary Close Protection, Facilities, and tactical & operations readiness training. Many of our employees are experienced in battle situations and have participated in peace missions with armed forces of United States, Great Britain, France, Denmark, Norway and with other NATO coalition forces. Our company guarantees to the client permanent and high-quality personnel management, as well as high motivation and expertise of the employees. Regardless of the mission, the region, environment, or the threat level, BaltEst Agency Ltd personnel possess the specialized skill sets, and operational experience required to meet our client's needs and get the job done professionally, ethically and with extreme tactical efficiency.

**86. Bancroft Maritime Security Solutions**

Signed by: David G. Bancroft, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, County Durham, Darlington  
Website: [www.maritimesecuritysolutions.co.uk](http://www.maritimesecuritysolutions.co.uk)

The mission of BMSS is: "To provide market leading and ethical Risk Management and Training solutions to ensure our clients can minimise their exposure to global risks and

threats in the maritime environment, thus allowing them and their employees to operate effectively and safely.” The company was founded in 2009 and its employees primarily consist of ‘seafarers’, rather than ‘soldiers’, all with significant maritime defence, security and / or law enforcement experience. The company and its personnel possess unrivalled knowledge in Anti-Piracy Countermeasures and Operations, with experience at the tactical, operational and strategic level. The directors and principal staff of BMSS were intimately involved, during their military careers, in establishing the original publications of Best Management Practice (now at Edition 4), as well as designing and implementing the Internationally Recommended Transit Corridor (IRTC), now the primary protected route through the Gulf of Aden. BMSS personnel have wide maritime experience, at sea, in the Military, Law Enforcement and Commercial environs, with the ability to work with fellow mariners and instinctively understand their issues, risks and trading areas.

#### **87. Barantas Security Group**

Signed by: Gary Crook, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: New Zealand, Auckland  
Website: [www.barantas.co.nz](http://www.barantas.co.nz)

Barantas Security Group specialises in providing world class Maritime Security Solutions. We work with the leading shipping and management companies and their insurance providers whose fleets transit the Indian Ocean; also specialising in the needs of Oil and Gas, Sub Sea Construction, Survey and Cable Laying Operations. Our services include armed anti-piracy missions, training and crew safety. Our teams of highly trained and qualified Maritime Security Specialists are handpicked in New Zealand for their experience and professionalism, and deployed to meet your needs, where and when you need them. Although we specialise in Piracy Suppression within the Indian Ocean, our teams are able to be deployed where protection of shipping is needed. We will not compromise on safety and security, and our successful track record speaks for itself.

#### **88. Beowulf Defense and Security**

Signed by: Ryan Pearce, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh  
Website: [www.beowulfdefense.com](http://www.beowulfdefense.com)

As a consulting think tank, Beowulf was founded on the idea of educating key leaders on all aspects of the defense and security industries. In January of 2012, Beowulf will officially enter the Maritime Security market, followed by entrances into the close/Executive Protection, Static, and Dynamic security, and the Kidnap and Rescue sectors. This shift in focus from consultancy to security reflects a new and revolutionary vision for how Private Security Companies should operate, focusing first on the clients, rather than the bottom line. Beowulf strives to position itself as the market leader in all of its operational sectors by consistently providing the finest operational, logistical, and ideological solutions—while maintaining and expanding a reputation for professionalism, confidentiality, and fidelity.

#### **89. Bestia Risk Consulting AS**

Signed by: Hans Arve Eide, Managing Director  
35

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Norway, Oslo  
Website: [www.bestia.no](http://www.bestia.no)

Bestia provide services to the private sector, industry associations and Government institutions. Our broad range of services cover strategic advice, operational HSE, security and emergency preparedness at all levels of an organization. Bestia values are embedded in the company and shall be reflected in all our deliveries and all our consultants. Honesty, confidence and transparency are core values that we follow internally in our deliveries to our clients and the supervisory bodies. The company's core competence is risk management in the QS-HSE segment including: Risk analysis and investigation work; Threat assessments - country / regional analysis; Establishment of emergency response capacity; Safety and Quality Management; Security Risk Management; Maritime Security; Training and exercises; IT-based crisis management systems (CIM); Project Management. Bestia is an exclusively consultative company, and do not deliver any physical or guarding services. In addition, we have extensive experience in field (bush) related work, making us very well positioned to assist customers in establishing new venture projects internationally.

**90. Bhutan Elite Security Services**

Signed by: Yeshey Younten Gyamtsho, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Bhutan, Paro, Bondey  
Website:

Bhutan Elite Security Services will offer discrete and customized security solutions, crisis management and security assessments to our clients. Bhutan Elite Security Services is committed to the safety and security of our customers, as well as the assets we are entrusted to protect, our employees and the citizenry of the communities in which we conduct business. Additionally, we strive to be culturally sensitive, respecting the local and national heritage. Our plan is to be able to give back to the people. Bhutan Elite Security Services defines quality as exceeding our customer's expectations. We believe that quality should be managed. Thus, our approach to client assignments includes steps that will ensure that we meet or exceed our customer's expectations.

**91. Black Pearl MSM**

Signed by: Chris J Carruthers-Stewart, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Wiltshire, Corsham  
Website: [www.blackpearl-msm.com](http://www.blackpearl-msm.com)

Black Pearl is a solely owned and operated British maritime security company which combines the proficiency of personnel drawn from careers in the British military, Diplomatic level administration and intelligence services, along with experienced personnel from the Police, UN, finance and commerce. Black Pearl MSM has a branch office in Durban, South Africa and is one of the leading providers in Maritime Security. We are one of the largest British service providers of armed and skilled unarmed security teams to commercial shipping transiting in the Indian Ocean and Gulf of Aden.

**92. Black Swan Security Ltd**

Signed by: James Rodwell, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Kent  
Website: [www.bs-security.co.uk](http://www.bs-security.co.uk)

Black Swan Security provides a comprehensive range of educational, innovative, ethical security and business risk management services to government and corporate clients, globally. Our work in the Maritime arena includes an experienced team of “hands on” armed and unarmed security operatives with both Military and commercial maritime experience that caters to both commercial and private sectors. Black Swan also facilitate anti-terror planning services which provide a systematically researched and expertly analysed study of an organisation’s exposure to acts of terrorism. We practice tactics, techniques and strategies that governments, militaries, police departments and corporations adopt to prevent or in response to terrorist threat. Additionally Black Swan has deployed many physical penetration teams to evaluate and test a private company or organisations security arrangements. Commercial physical penetration tests are beneficial to companies and organisations to highlight true physical, procedural or technical vulnerability and are especially useful in the maintenance of particularly valuable assets, or information.

### **93. Blackmore Limited**

Signed by: N.P. Harrison, Chief Operations Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Isle of Man, Onchan  
Website: [www.theblackmoregroup.com](http://www.theblackmoregroup.com)

Blackmore provides invulnerable logistic support in the Indian Ocean and Eastern Africa. We are able to provide permitting assistance to other security companies for firearms and provide in house security assets as stand alone units or to augment existing teams on or off shore. As an Africa centric company we have excellent on the ground capability in many of the strategic areas and ports in our theatre of operations. Our targeted client base is oil and gas exploration on shore and shipping companies / security providers to those companies off shore.

### **94. Blackshark Security Co Ltd**

Signed by: Frédéric Benard, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Republic of Mauritius, Trou aux Biches  
Website: [www.blackshark-security.com](http://www.blackshark-security.com)

Blackshark Security Co Ltd company is registered in Mauritius since where the company has now gained a good reputation. BlackShark Security Co Ltd is a company which has started to provide security Services for Fishing Industry companies operating in the triangle of Mombasa, Madagascar, Mauritius and Seychelles Islands. The main activity of BlackShark Security Co Ltd is to provide Security solutions for Maritime companies when they are sailing in dangerous water off Somalia coast and the Indian Ocean especially in the area around Seychelles Islands by providing team members on board our Clients vessels. Based in Mauritius and Seychelles Island, we have a immediate reactivity on our area. Our company is also providing Security audit services and tailored risk management solutions to international

companies, agencies and private. BlackShark Security Co Ltd is now well recognized like a serious and professional Security company in Mauritius and all around our vast geographical area.

**95. Blackthorn International Ltd**

Signed by: John Chapman, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Northwood  
Website: [www.blackthorninternational.com](http://www.blackthorninternational.com)

Blackthorn International Ltd is a newly formed company incorporated in the BVI with registration number 1770985; the aim of this company is to provide security services on a global scale. The security services we offer include Hostile Environment Close Protection; Executive Protection; Static Security; Surveillance; Remote Medical Aid and Event Security. We also offer consultancy and training as well as Logistic Support.

For more specific tasks in the UK and Western Europe, we have also incorporated Blackthorn Protection Limited in the UK with registration number 08426741.

Although the Blackthorn companies are newly formed, our personnel have been purposely drawn from highly experienced members within the security services industry most of whom have served time with large well established security providers worldwide, including elite forces within the British Army; this we have balanced with professionals taken from the private sector in order to enhance our consultancy, training and Logistic Support capabilities.

**96. Blackwall Maritime Ltd**

Signed by: Tomasz Legowik, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.blackwallmaritime.com](http://www.blackwallmaritime.com)

Blackwall Maritime is specialising in marine security support. We provide clients with armed guard support, risk assessment and intelligence in the High Risk Areas around the globe. Our guard team of highly trained and experienced specialists takes its roots from European Special Forces. They are former members of Special Boat Service (SBS), Special Air Service (SAS), Operational Mobile Reaction Group (GROM), Government Protection Bureau (BOR) and International Bodyguard Association (IBA). Our senior guard team members have been trained by SAS, SBS, Delta Force and Navy Seal. They are trained to use different type of firearms, work with explosive and chemical materials as well as operate different type of vehicles including helicopters. They are also fully trained in First Aid.

**97. Blue Border Holdings Ltd**

Signed by: Donald Brownrigg, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, San Gwann  
Website: [www.maritimelandsecurity.com](http://www.maritimelandsecurity.com)

Blue Border Holdings Ltd. operates at the highest end of the ethical spectrum for private security companies. Our security activities are carried out with professionalism, high ethical standards, lawfulness, accountability and transparency.

Blue Border Holdings Ltd. recognizes that an increased demand for security and protection of property and persons must be combined with strict respect for democratic laws, the rule of law and the legal protection of citizens in the field of operation.

Our Operators All prospective team members are expected to possess a clean police conduct, not less than 3 years active service in any special operations branch with an honourable discharge, a valid seamen's book, immunisation records and STCW 95 certifications.

Our intelligence diagnostics branch performs background checks about all personnel applying for a position within our company. All new operators receive an 8 day pre deployment phase which will be both theoretical and practical.

Our Firearms All our firearms are in line to the regulations imposed by ITAR (International Traffic in Arms) regulations.

**98. Blue Hackle Group LLC**

Signed by: Lachlan Monro, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.bluehackle.com](http://www.bluehackle.com)

Blue Hackle Group LLC is a global provider of integrated security and risk management solutions that eschews violence and places ethical and cultural engagement at the centre of its services. The Group's operational footprint includes Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Yemen, East Africa, UK & USA.

**99. Blue Mountain Group**

Signed by: Jon Hancock, Head of Business Development and Marketing  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Carmarthenshire, Carmathen  
Website: [www.bluemountaingroup.co.uk](http://www.bluemountaingroup.co.uk)

Blue Mountain Group are security professionals, many from Special Forces backgrounds, sharing and utilising experiences gained from working in the varied arenas that we supply to. We consistently demonstrate a systematic understanding of our clients requirements and are proud of our ability to deliver cost effective and professional services aligned to many complex and diverse objectives. Our business is multi faceted and each division is specialised and focused on delivering unique quantifiable services which are customer driven and client focused, our core areas are security services, maritime security, driver training and adventure, we also undertake many special projects on behalf of national and international clients. We are committed to the development of long term relationships whereby every client can measure our performance and results. It is this aligned to our broad mix of business skills and understanding of the varied market places our clients are involved in that allows us to deliver services that are aligned to not only the requirement but also to the cultural, ethical, commercial and personal strategies that our clients aspire to. We engage with our clients under a partnership, that allows the development of business and the achievement of objectives and goals. Blue Mountain Group is committed to achieving more tomorrow than we did today, it is who we are, it is where we come from and it is what we do. Blue Mountain, stretching the boundaries of expectations.

**100. Blue Square Global Ltd.**

Signed by: Damian Ozenbrook, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Great Britain, Lancashire  
Website: [www.bluesquareglobal.com](http://www.bluesquareglobal.com)

Blue Square Global Ltd. was incorporated in 2006 and is an established UK based, privately owned organisation, specialising in the provision of intelligence and security risk management related solutions.

Blue Square Global Ltd is also a recognised & preferred supplier to the British MOD for specialist covert surveillance training support.

Drawing on our extensive knowledge and operational experience within the intelligence and security risk management arena, we provide an integral approach, without compromise where the need for diligence and professionalism is constantly at the forefront of our dedicated and vastly experienced operational team.

A fully accredited and recognised ISO 9001:2008 company, we are also an approved training provider via Pearson Work Based Learning, formerly known as EDEXCEL-BTEC and approved by the British MOD - ELC 3651.

**101. BNG Solutions**

Signed by: Marco Carli, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Ramsey  
Website: [www.bng-solutions.com](http://www.bng-solutions.com)

BNG Solutions is a company formed by highly qualified and certified staff with an experience in several fields, which offers services in the delicate area of Security. BNG Solutions satisfies the needs of each type of customer: private, company, governmental or institutional organization, optimizing times and costs to achieve the required target. The headquarters in New Jersey, which enshrines its internationality, allows to be operating in all corners of the planet, not only with men but also with legal and insurance support. The BNG Solutions specializes in providing services tailor-made for business security, to ensure that your business can operate at its best anywhere and in whatever situation; maritime security, for commercial cargo, oil platforms and for personal security that guarantee not only our customer's security but also its safety to live at the best the life and business.

**102. Bowline Defence Ltd**

Signed by: Dominick Henry, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.bowlinedefense.com](http://www.bowlinedefense.com)

Bowline meets the highest security standards in the maritime security sector, is approved by the relevant authorities and works according to their guidelines. The company's security teams are deployed around the world in numerous boarding locales including the Red Sea, East, West and South Africa, Sri Lanka, Persian Gulf and etc. Our global deployment enables us to provide global security services to clients and dispense a quality response at short notice. Your business is shipping, our business is security. Being experts in our business



enables you to run your core business proficiently, economically, safely, and with minimal disturbance.

**103. Bras Security**

Signed by: Anastase Ngoy Kazembe, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Democratic Republic of Congo, Lubumbashi  
Website: [www.brasssecurity.com](http://www.brasssecurity.com)

Bras Security is a Private, Limited Company dealing in Security in the Democratic Republic of Congo, started in 2002. The staff is composed with multicultural personnel bringing together Zimbabweans, Congolese, Belgians. The guards are recruited according to the official standards and undergo a theoretical and practical training by skilled, experienced trainers. Bras Security is committed to secure private as well as company properties such as private residences, private farms, Plants, Mining sites, goods/minerals on export by escorting loaded Trucks and/or wagons.

**104. Britam Defence Ltd**

Signed by: Simon Lalor, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.britamdefence.com](http://www.britamdefence.com)

Britam is an independent London based risk management consultancy established in 1997 with offices in the Middle & Far East. We support a wide range of multinational companies in the Oil & Gas, Energy, Telecommunications and Banking sectors. Our spectrum of services covers the assessment and mitigation of security risks to health & safety training and consultancy. As a business enabler Britam prides itself in providing a discrete and personal service delivering innovative and cost effective solutions for our clients.

**105. Britannia Maritime Security**

Signed by: Martin Paisley, Director & Jordan Paisley, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Ras Al Khaimah  
United Kingdom, Glasgow  
Website: [www.britanniamaritimesecurity.com](http://www.britanniamaritimesecurity.com)

Britannia Maritime Security has been created to answer the current requirements from corporate customers to combat terrorism and piracy within the private sector. Our primary aim is to offer the safest service for our employees and customers while being in full compliance with local customs and laws. We specialize in providing industry specialists who are hand picked with the requisite skills to operate in these challenging environments. Our highly trained operatives have a broad range of skill sets including, Corporate Protection, Physical Security, Close and Executive Protection, Physical Asset Protection, Maritime Security and many others. Our company has a large focus on applying new technology and solutions to reduce cost and increase efficiencies for our customers.

**106. British Maritime Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: Matthew Hoey, Secretary  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cheshire  
Website: [www.britishmaritimesolutions.com](http://www.britishmaritimesolutions.com)

British Maritime Solutions Ltd is born out of years of experience within corporate business and Her Majesty's Royal Marines. All our security team members are Former Royal Marines, or UK Special Forces. They are fully qualified and well trained, giving the client complete peace of mind, knowing that their assets are protected 24/7. BMS can provide an around the clock, armed or unarmed security team, protecting vessels and facilities from piracy, theft and vandalism. We can tailor a package to meet our clients every requirement and need, focusing on protection and security, to minimise risk, through detailed planning, management and intelligence. We have offices in Plymouth, Portsmouth and Macclesfield, giving us national coverage.

**107. Bsecure Training Solutions**

Signed by: Jon Collins, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cornwall  
Website: [www.bsecuretraining.co.uk](http://www.bsecuretraining.co.uk)

Bsecure Training Solutions is a privately owned security training company formed in 2010 to provide realistic, dynamic and bespoke training for the security industry. Each of our 3 Directors have served in Her Majesty's Forces for over 20 years and after gaining valuable experience working within the private security sector in the Middle East and Afghanistan on the ground and at sea, we now offer to impart our first hand experiences within the industry in the form of recognized and accredited Level 2, 3 and 4 training courses to those seeking to begin a career or further enhance their qualifications within the private security industry. Primarily we offer the Close Protection (CP) and Hostile Environment Awareness Training (HEAT) courses in the United Kingdom, we also provide the Basic Security Awareness Course (BSAC), Teacher Training courses in accordance with the governance of Life- long Learning UK. We can provide Physical Intervention, Conflict Management and a broad spectrum of Health & Safety courses. In the very near future we will provide the First Person On the Scene (FPOS) course incorporated within the HEAT and CP course programmes. The Ministry of Defence have recognised our expertise and professionalism and permitted us to train service leavers within their own training establishments in the United Kingdom. Furthermore, Bsecure can bring our training expertise to the Client having delivered training in Qatar, Iraq, Africa, China, Kuwait and Saudi Arabia.

**108. BSK International Military and Special Security**

Signed by: Ramazan Erdem, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Turkey, Ankara  
Website: [www.bsksecurity.com](http://www.bsksecurity.com)

The company BSK Special Military Security had been incorporated to provide integrated professional services to ensure the safety of objects of different forms of property, real estate or personal property as well as the protection of individuals. The doctrine of our company - long term and mutually beneficial partnership based on principles of interactions, like-minded, ethics, morality, and fundamental scientific knowledge.

**109. Business Risks International**

Signed by: Andrew Cooke, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Sydney  
Website: [www.businessrisksinternational.com.au](http://www.businessrisksinternational.com.au)

Business Risks International Pty Limited (BRI) is a professional corporate risk management and security services company headquartered in Sydney with operational offices in Melbourne, Brisbane, Perth and Singapore (Asia Pacific). We provide unique, independent and comprehensive security services to the corporate and government sectors, both nationally and internationally, achieved via BRI company office in Singapore and strategic partners throughout Asia Pacific, S.E. Asia and the MENA Region. BRI consults to clients in the government, media, retail, corporate, educational, cultural and commercial arenas that require and demand a high level of expertise, initiative, service and quality. Our consultancy services are tailor-made to the specific operations and needs of our clients and are based upon a wealth of expertise obtained from both government and commercial sector experience, which has been blended to provide the highest possible level of service available today.

**110. Bydand Security Consultants**

Signed by: Mark Bruce, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Scotland, Perthshire  
Website: [www.bydandsecurity.com](http://www.bydandsecurity.com)

Bydand Security Consultants is an independent security company providing consultancy services and high level training to military and civilian clients worldwide along with specialist services and high quality security training. A full range of services are available that are required by organizations wanting to minimize risk to their security operations. With unrivaled levels of experience and specialist knowledge across all sectors of the industry, we provide specialist security advise, risk management and offer solutions to cater for the specific requirements of each client. Bydand is able to achieve this through the high quality and vast experience of our staff. We have supported clients in many of the most hostile environments in the world. There is no compromise to the standard of services we provide and this reflects on our Pride, Commitment and Excellence in service.

**111. Caliber 3**

Signed by: Sharon Gat, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)

Headquarters: Israel, Jeruzalem  
Website:

Caliber 3 Ltd. works in close cooperation with the Israel Defense Forces (IDF), in the field of Counter Terrorism. This includes high level training operations against potential terror attacks in civilian areas such as communities, schools, kindergartens, shopping centers, public institutions etc. Caliber 3's specialty is in developing emergency response systems. These response systems are based on the specific community, its reactive force, the security, civilian, and other various factors. Caliber 3 co. was established in the year 2002 to design and apply effective security solutions globally. The company has set up security installations, training both professionals and laymen in Israel as well in other countries all around the globe.

**112. Calibre Maritime Global Limited**

Signed by: Mark Harry, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Buckinghamshire  
Website: [www.calibre-international.com](http://www.calibre-international.com)

Calibre Maritime specialise in ship security and counter piracy, port and supply chain security and anti-piracy. We provide maritime risk avoidance services and advice in some of the world's most challenging locations. Calibre Maritime Global Limited provide Ship Security Officer and PFSO training approved by the MCA and TRANSEC, offering numerous STCW95 training courses. Our Threat and Risk Assessment service generates a number of alternative solutions to your security requirements. We then help you decide on the best solution and can implement it with you.

**113. Callidus Knight Ltd**

Signed by: Tan Sri Dato Seri Ilyas Bin Din, Executive Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malaysia, Labuan  
Website: [www.callidusknight.com](http://www.callidusknight.com)

Callidus Knight Ltd. is a Defence Advisory and Private Security contractor servicing Governments and International Corporations worldwide. Our operations are focused on servicing needs in developing countries, and non-permissive (hostile) environments. Our team has tremendous experience; featuring some of Malaysia's most highly decorated and respected military professionals. In particular, the experience gained from Malaysian conflicts position us to provide a valuable contribution to any Counter Insurgency Warfare (CIW) and Anti-Piracy Operations (APO) programme. Recently Callidus Knight has created a Private Security division to service the needs of International Corporations and Organisations faced with growing security threats from acts of piracy and terrorism worldwide. Our experts will establish your needs to design and carry out optimal solutions which are effective yet efficient. With a global network of professionals, Callidus Knight can service your needs in Africa, Middle East and key shipping International Trade Corridors (ITCs).

**114. Canadian Sea Marshal Tactical Teams**

Signed by: David Jackson, Director of Operations/President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, Vancouver  
Website: [www.csmtt.com](http://www.csmtt.com)

Canadian Sea Marshal Tactical Teams (CSMTT) is a maritime security provider which specializes in providing armed security for commercial shipping and private yachts. CSMTT supplies armed, security teams for merchant and private vessels transiting hazardous routes. Our operators are highly trained current and former Canadian military and law enforcement personnel who employ measured and legally defensible methods to deter piracy and protect shipping. Although we specialize in protection of personnel and assets, Canadian Sea Marshals also offers consultation and regulatory support. Canadian Sea Marshal Tactical Teams have been in operation since 2008 with over 20 years of maritime risk assessment experience and training. CSMTT is built on its strategic partnerships with in the maritime community and countries in which it conducts its operations.

**115. Canpro Global**

Signed by: Mark W. LaLonde, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, British Columbia, Coquitlam  
Website: [www.canproglobal.com](http://www.canproglobal.com)

Canpro Global, a Canadian based group of employee owned risk mitigation companies, provides a range of holistic human safety and security services nationally and internationally to corporations, governments and international non-governmental organizations. In business over twenty five years, our personnel operate at both strategic and operational levels, and have enhanced human safety and security in some of the most challenging environments for clients in the extractive, manufacturing and telecommunications industries. Canpro is proud to be the first, and so far only, security and risk mitigation firm in Canada to become a signatory to the United Nations Global Compact as a formal part of our approach to corporate social responsibility. Canpro has participated in United Nations efforts to examine issues of governance and standards across the civilian private security industry, and performs ongoing justice, human rights and human security development work with the United Nations in SE Asia and East Africa.

**116. Castor Vali Maritime Ltd**

Signed by: Russ Armstrong  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.castorvali.com](http://www.castorvali.com)

Castor Vali Maritime Ltd is a London based security risk management company with extensive knowledge in preventing and deterring pirate attacks gained from years of experience in conducting military and commercial maritime operations. Our management and operators have the relevant and necessary experience of working in the commercial maritime security industry and understanding the need for the highest levels of professionalism, accountability and discretion. We have the tactical knowledge in counter-

piracy boarding techniques, both lethal and non-lethal, as well as the operational capability and experience of delivering the highest standards on a global scale in support of all maritime security operations.

**117. Cesec Ltd**

Signed by: Stuart Hattersley, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.cesec-group.com](http://www.cesec-group.com)

CESEC Group offers a global risk management service for maritime and land environments. CESEC provides high quality security solutions for commercial clients and international agencies. We offer an unobtrusive service through our highly skilled and experienced personnel. We understand the current volatile global threat and work to provide a bubble of security whilst taking into account local laws, cultures and diversity. As a UK based company we benefit from having strategic bases in Africa, Europe and Asia to help support our international operations.

**118. Chenega Federal UK Ltd**

Signed by: Murray Hammick, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire, Portsmouth  
Website: [www.openoceanmaritime.com](http://www.openoceanmaritime.com)

Chenega UK is a limited UK company and all members of the Open Ocean team led by Chenega UK are UK companies. Customers for Open Ocean services contract with Chenega UK in the first instance. Chenega Corporation is a US based company which supports Chenega UK, however the Open Ocean services are managed through the UK. Open Ocean has been developed to provide an integrated response to the needs of the shipping industry faced with the ever growing problem of having to ensure the security of their crews and ships. Open Ocean is not merely about putting armed teams on ships; rather, it is about stepping back and taking a long-term and strategic view of what it is that individual ship-owners and operators need in order to allow them to carry on their business without interference by unlawful gangs at sea. By addressing the problem as a complete system, Open Ocean brings efficiencies, economies and effective measures to bear down on the problem of piracy. In doing so, Open Ocean frees up shipping operators to do the job which they are so good at namely to move vessels and cargo around the world in response to customer's requirements. Open Ocean is, above all, an intelligence led operation which views the use of armed teams as a weapon of last resort-albeit a very necessary fallback option in many cases. Open ocean allows customers to choose from a range of services from intelligence and routing advice, ship surveys and hardening, through to the deployment of some of the most highly regulated maritime security teams in the industry. Backed by the Chenega Corporation with its significant financial and technical capabilities, and led by Chenega Federal UK Ltd, Open Ocean is the logical choice for large and small operators looking for a serious contracting partner able to provide the highest standards of service but also able to support operational capabilities with technical developments in the areas of communications and surveillance.

**119. Citadel Maritime Limited**

Signed by: Matthew Kingston, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Coventry  
Website: [www.citadel-maritime.com](http://www.citadel-maritime.com)

Originally formed by ex-Royal Marine and Greek Special Forces, Citadel Maritime provides armed maritime security escort guards for transits through the Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean to counter the cost to our clients of Somali piracy. Our service operates in three parts; firstly, the legal purchase and transfer of weapons; secondly, the provision of trained ex-military personnel and thirdly; by providing consultancy on the efficient deployment of our security teams to minimize cost and time delays. Not only does Citadel provide a service operating at the highest levels of legal and professional compliance, furthermore, we ensure that deployment of our teams result in greater efficiency and cost savings by minimizing the effect of piracy on voyage duration and ensuring that the deployment of a security team onto a vessel does not result in a delay to our client. Our contracts, deployment processes and our relationships with our customers are built with a high level of professionalism and efficiency in mind.

#### **120. Claviger PTY LTD**

Signed by: Troy Park, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Canberra  
Website: [www.clavigergroup.com.au](http://www.clavigergroup.com.au)

Claviger PTY LTD is an outcome focussed organisation that specialises in high-end identity, intelligence, special and advanced operations, force protection, capability development, insertion, and end-user specific training and field mentoring. Through the application of unique client engagement skills and quality outcomes, Claviger PTY LTD is the first choice, trusted provider of advanced tactics capabilities by military, law enforcement and government agencies; be it in the classroom or office space to training and mentoring end-users in the field within permissive and non-permissive operating environments. Claviger PTY LTD, its parent company in the United States, and strategically aligned partners have vast experience in the advanced tactics and security operations space from ground level, special focus operations such as advanced force operations, close quarter battle, basic and advanced combat marksmanship, sniper training and tactical evasive driving, to strategic level capability development and implementation and have pioneered these vital aspects of special and advanced operations throughout the world. Operational Training and Support Personnel from Claviger PTY LTD have very strong backgrounds in civilian, military and law enforcement security and personal protection operations. As a result, Claviger PTY LTD team members have the unique ability to apply tried and proven knowledge and experience to every project and are committed to the provision of the best possible outcome to our valued clients and partners. Claviger PTY LTD is a company focused on contract performance, and client safety and survivability; not profitability.

#### **121. Claymore Security Solutions**

Signed by: Nathalie Kane, Commercial Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Edinburgh

Website: [www.claymoresecuritysolutions.com](http://www.claymoresecuritysolutions.com)

Claymore Security Solutions Ltd is a privately owned security company who specialise in offering comprehensive and cost effective security support and advice across a wide spectrum of maritime operations, including commercial shipping, oil and gas exploration and mega yachts. Claymore Security Solution's mission is to ensure that we provide the best and most flexible support; allowing our clients to operate without concern for the security and safety of their staff, vessels & valuable cargo/assets. Claymore's high operational and ethical standards are a direct result of our company policies, personnel selection, and our skills in equipment procurement, logistics support and communications. The majority of our staff are selected from the British Services and UK Special Forces, this ensures that we provide our clients with highly trained personnel who have operated at the highest level in hostile environments utilising the latest technologies and cutting edge equipment. This trained and experienced team ensures that we can deliver operational capacity worldwide at anytime. The 'Claymore', meaning Great Sword, was used by the Scottish Highlanders in constant warfare from 1400 to the early 1700s. We are extremely proud of our Scottish heritage and we will protect with honour and loyalty the tradition that has been such a big part of Scotland's history. Claymore Security Solutions can also provide in-situ training in Emergency Response during passage.

**122. Clifford Facility Services Pvt. Ltd.**

Signed by: Ashok Sharma, Proprietor  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Kolkata  
Website: [www.cliffordgrouponline.com](http://www.cliffordgrouponline.com)

Clifford Facility Services Pvt. Ltd. based in West Bengal, India but operating in pan India. The core business of CFS is the provision of efficient and cost-effective integrated security solutions through highly skilled, motivated and trained manpower. We are already providing our services to companies like Aditya Birla Group, National Highway Authority of India (NHAI), Bharat Petroleum, Rungta Group, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (IIFT), & Sterling & Wilson (Shapoorji Pallonji Group) amongst many others. CFS has acquired specialized experience and knowledge to render quality services in all security related areas like Armed and Un-armed Guards, Escort Services, Close protection officer, housekeeping, electronic surveillance and also specialized security services.

**123. Close Quarter Specialists Ltd**

Signed by: Al Weldon & Russ Coles, Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, West Sussex  
Website: [www.closequarterspecialists.com](http://www.closequarterspecialists.com)

Our company specialise in close quarter marksmanship and tactics allowing us to tailor bespoke training packages aimed at the commercial security industry. Close Quarter Specialists (CQS) Ltd has identified a requirement and obligation to support UK contractor that wish to engage in the security industry. Our mission is to provide a UK Home Office approved certificate of competency in order to demonstrate that personnel are qualified to an approved standard and are current on the handling and application of weapon systems. CQS Ltd delivers a highly professional training package incorporating the key tenets required



to aid regulation of the security industry. The team at CQS have an unrivalled expertise in this field and have accumulated many years of experience training some of the most specialist operators in the world. Additionally, the team at CQS have extensive experience in training personnel in understanding all characteristics of world weapons systems, assessing weapon handling standards and professional firearms coaching. CQS are dedicated to the maintenance of high standards, their reputation as Royal Marines and will not advocate a “paper pass” culture.

**124. Code3 Protections Private Limited**

Signed by: Godrej R Rustumji, Founder and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Bangalore, Karnataka, India  
Website: [www.code3protections.com](http://www.code3protections.com)

Code3 Protections Private Limited was incorporated in Bangalore, in January of 2008, to cater to an international format of Executive Protection never before provided in India. The Founder and CEO of Code3 Protections Private Limited is an SIA (Security Industry Authority) certified Close Protection Officer who received his credentials from Sweden and the United Kingdom. Following his certification, he developed a clientele in India, USA, Europe and South East Asia. Having a vision for revitalizing the security industry in India, Code3 Protections has also diverged into the fields of Security Consultancy, Specialized Corporate Training and Maritime Security. Code3 Protections is a company founded on principles of honesty, trust, safety and loyalty. Code3 Protections understands the necessity for Intelligent Protection and caters to the ever increasing demands, in a globalized India.

**125. Commercial Maritime Protection Ltd**

Signed by: Paul Howe, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire, Andover  
Website: [www.cmprotection.com](http://www.cmprotection.com)

Commercial Maritime Protection (CMP) provides both armed and unarmed ship security personnel to commercial shipping companies across the world. CMP facilitates the safe transit of vulnerable cargoes and crews across the globe. Our experience of the shipping industry enables us to understand our customers’ needs and frustrations; we communicate with them ensuring a robust and professional service at all times. Protection of life is central to our philosophy; our procedures ensure that this is always our first consideration. CMP believes the keys to success in commercial maritime security include: Our in-depth knowledge of commercial security management; Our expertise in commercial shipping and the current piracy situation; Our reliable communication processes and excellent approach to customer service; Our focus on recruiting, screening and delivering the best trained and motivated operatives; Our process-based approach to delivering expert security services

**126. CONDOR Schutz- und Sicherheitsdienst GmbH**

Signed by: Cornelius Toussaint, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Essen  
Website: [www.condor-sicherheit.de](http://www.condor-sicherheit.de)

CONDOR is a family owned private security and safety company with its headquarter in Essen, Germany. The company was established in 1978 and employs actually more than 950 full-time workers in Germany and other countries. The main focuses of business are security services and railway based safety services. The list of clients contains private house owners (for Alarm, GPS and Video Monitoring), national and multinational companies (risk management and consulting, temporary or permanent guarding services) as well as governmental authorities or critical infrastructure organisations (airports, railways, ...). CONDOR provides also (armed) services for the maritime clients to avoid kidnapping or threat of ships, freight, infrastructure or seafarers. To supply our clients with “one-stop-shopping-solutions” we enhance our own profile by multinational network-partners. We care for the security of our clients with professional and cost efficient tailor made solutions.

**127. Conquiro Limited**

Signed by: Craig Gummery, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Wiltshire, Chilmark  
Website: [www.conquiro.co.uk](http://www.conquiro.co.uk)

Conquiro provides Unmanned Aerial Vehicles or Systems, often referred to as UAV's or UAS. Conquiro not only provides the equipment, but also SME operator pilots. In addition, all of our pilots are trained security operators and have the training to analyse imagery obtained during deployment. Not only do we provide system specific provision, but a full range of turn-key consultancy solutions for clients requiring UAV capabilities. Our consultancy ranges from identification of suitable platforms, through to procurement, paperwork and bespoke training for in house UAV capabilities.

**128. Constant Maritime**

Signed by: Bertie Kerr, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Wiltshire, Devizes  
Website:

Constant Maritime is a specialist, UK based company that provides a range of services to enhance vessel security, including risk assessments, training courses and deployments by accredited Ship Security Officers. We have selected our people from the most experienced in the industry, and combined them with an executive team that has an unrivalled understanding of the challenges faced by shipping companies. Proudly taking its roots from extensive service with the United Kingdom's Royal Marines, Royal Navy and Special Forces, Constant's values of unrelenting excellence, professionalism and delivery guide us in our core business of safe-guarding crew, cargo and vessels.

**129. Control Risks Group**

Signed by: Chris Sanderson MBE, Director - Government Support  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.control-risks.com](http://www.control-risks.com)

Control Risks is an independent global risk management and security consultancy operating from 34 offices around the world. It was formed in 1975 and is a UK registered limited company, owned principally by its employees of whom there are some 1,600. Its core business is the identification and mitigation of risks; helping clients manage political, business, security and integrity risks worldwide. The company's mission is: "to enable clients to succeed in complex and hostile business environments."

**130. Corinthian Protection International**

Signed by: Kenneth Rankin, Operational Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Nottinghamshire, Gotham  
Website: [www.cpimaritime.com](http://www.cpimaritime.com)

Corinthian Protection International (CPI) is a privately owned security company who specialise in offering comprehensive and cost effective security support and advice across a wide spectrum of maritime operations, including commercial shipping, oil and gas exploration and super yachts. The CPI mission is to ensure that we provide the best and most flexible support; allowing our clients to operate without concern for the security and safety of their staff, vessels & valuable cargo/assets. CPI's high operational and ethical standards are a direct result of our company policy, personnel selection, and our skills in equipment procurement, logistics support and communications. The majority of our staff is selected from the British Services and UK Special Forces, this ensures that we provide our clients with highly trained personnel who have operated at the highest level in hostile environments utilising the latest technologies and cutting edge equipment. This trained and experienced team ensures that we can deliver operational capacity worldwide at any time. CPI has recently embarked upon a Joint Venture (JV) with Clyde Marine Training to launch a Maritime Security Training School. It is the first of its kind in Scotland. Clyde Marine train over 50% of all Merchant Seafarers in the United Kingdom and have been established for over 30 years. CPI also delivers specialised training in Medical, Weapons & Surveillance.

**131. Corporación Yantarni S.A.**

Signed by: Peter Snell, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Guatemala, Guatemala City  
Website: [www.yantarni.com.gt](http://www.yantarni.com.gt)

Corporación Yantarni S.A is a dynamic and forward thinking British security company that specialises in the identification, analysis and mitigation of risk. We provide a commercially focused and innovative approach to security and risk management within three distinct but complementary areas: Consultancy and Operational Risk & Crisis Management, Specialist Technical Services including the provision of investigation and intelligence reporting and a wide spectrum of Specialised Training Services and Development in Latin America. This enables Corporación Yantarni S.A. to offer comprehensive advice on every aspect of security – from corporate operations, commercial risk and foreign investment to counter-terrorism and espionage and support to regional governments. Corporación Yantarni S.A. activities are conducted with the highest degree of discretion, integrity and client confidentiality within the framework of national and international law, whilst at the same time maintaining complete corporate transparency.

**132. CorpSec International Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Glenn Upson, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Canungra  
Website: [www.corpsecint.com.au](http://www.corpsecint.com.au)

CorpSec International Pty Ltd (CSI) is a Class one licensed security firm currently registered in Queensland Australia. CSI has operated since 2005 and performed a variety of security related functions both in Australia and offshore. We have worked extensively in UAE, Qatar and Middle Eastern locations and have business partners in Russia and the Philippines.

CorpSec International ("CSI") was established as a specialized organization for the sole purpose of providing a quality service to individuals and corporations requiring expert skills in Security Risk Management, Emergency Response Training, Personal Protection and Asset protection. As a recognized expert in its own right, CSI has a healthy understanding of the standards and protocols necessary to successfully mitigate and manage a clients' potential exposure to risk. CSI is also the registered owner of 30863QLD accredited training course for 'Pre-Deployment training to hostile environments' under Australia's national training framework.

**133. CORPS Defense Land Systems**

Signed by: Renier Human, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Western Cape, Knysna  
Afghanistan, Kabul  
Website: [www.corps-group.com](http://www.corps-group.com)

CORPS Defense Land Systems is the defence contracting division of CORPS Group CC, registered as a contractor to both the US Department of Defense and NATO respectively, specializing in the provision of military advisory, training and deployment support services essential to maintain and enhance the operational readiness, efficiency and effectiveness of armed forces involved with peace support and counter-insurgency operations within Complex Environments through the development of host nation solutions. Other services include military aviation systems, specialised tactical training services, doctrine development, risk management, operational information systems development, specialised law enforcement support, and high risk supply chain security and logistics. CORPS Defense Land Systems services are tailored to support only legitimate, United Nations recognized Governments within complex environments in the Middle East, Central Asia and Africa, being conformant with the foreign policies and approval of the Governments of South Africa (National Conventional Arms Control Committee), the United States of America, the African Union, and/or NATO member States.

**134. Craft International LLC**

Signed by: Bo French, Chief Operating Officer

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Texas, Dallas  
Website: [www.thecraft.com](http://www.thecraft.com)

Craft International was founded in 2009 by former US Navy SEAL Chris Kyle. Craft provides best in class training and security for government and commercial clients. Craft has operations worldwide and specializes in risk management solutions, especially in more hostile environments.

**135. CRM International, Ltd.**

Signed by: Tim Hagan, Chief Legal Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.compass-iss.com](http://www.compass-iss.com)

CRM provides our clients with a comprehensive range of risk management services throughout the Middle East, Africa, Pakistan and Central Asia. CRM operates a wide range of commercial risk mitigation activities, from static site security and convoy protection through to logistic services and risk assessments. The CRM management model is based on a 'local national' centric solution ensuring compliance with host nation governments, military organisations and relevant regulatory authorities. This approach provides an operationally robust and cost effective solution and creates an enduring framework. Our goal is to provide clients with peace of mind and establish an environment within which clients can concentrate on their core business, meeting commercial and organizational goals.

**136. CS:5 Security Limited**

Signed by: Tim Crossin, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Bournemouth  
Website: [www.cs5.co.uk](http://www.cs5.co.uk)

Established in 2005, CS:5 Security Limited is a British based company, providing quality, tailored Maritime and Land based security solutions to UK and International clients. We supply professional licensed personnel ranging from Maritime Security Consultants, Executive Close Protection Officers to security guards and Sea Marshall Anti-Piracy Teams. With over 30 years operational experience in Maritime Counter Terrorism, protection and security services we understand the value and necessity for a professional task specific service. CS:5 personnel are experienced licensed professionals with the highest levels of integrity and versatility. Drawn from British Royal Marines, Special Forces, Military and Law Enforcement backgrounds they provide a diverse capability to succeed in complex and hostile environments. Our proactive security strategy is based on in-depth client consultation, recent accurate intelligence, advance planning and an uncompromising attention to detail. This enables us to focus on our clients specific security requirements, complementing their lifestyle and enabling them to live, work and travel with peace of mind.

**137. CTR Services**

Signed by: Adrian Kent, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, Yarmouth  
Website: www.ctrservices.co.uk

CTR Services are a specialist risk management and maritime security provider based in the UK with dedicated offices overseas. The company provides security consultancy, asset protection, maritime security, piracy intelligence and other maritime and security related services. The high level of service, geographic coverage and professionalism of people employed by CTR Services are what make the company a leading provider of global security.

#### **138. Custodian Maritime Security Services**

Signed by: George Rachiotis, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Piraeus  
Website: <http://www.custodian.gr/>

Our company provides security operations to merchant vessels in high-risk areas and in particular, teams of armed and unarmed maritime security guards. Our clients include ship-owners and charterers and we believe that with over 20 years' experience in the maritime industry, we are in a position to help them to successfully mitigate maritime risks in these unsafe parts of the world.

#### **139. Danish Maritime Supply Service**

Signed by: Leif Bülow, Co-Owner and Operations Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Silkeborg  
Website: [www.dmss.dk](http://www.dmss.dk)

Danish Maritime Supply Service are providing every service within the logistical part of maritime security. DMSS is a Danish company and has a branch in Cairo/Egypt which takes care of shipping companies and security personnel who provide armed or unarmed maritime security either directly from a shipping company or outsourced to a maritime security company. DMSS offers a huge variety of services: Travel manifest; Weapons declarations; Customs clearance; Visa; Secure weapons storage; Equipment storage; Transportation to and from the airport; Transportation to and from the shipping vessels in the Suez Canal; Hotel reservation; Flight reservation; Rest and recreation (R&R) for the deployed teams. DMSS offers to take care of shipping companies or security companies' logistical challenges in Egypt concerning armed or unarmed MSO teams. DMSS are working closely with local authorities and can therefore offer a completely legal and transparent service within the logistical aspects of maritime security. Our core competence is professional, due diligence, transparency, legality, and an outstanding service to our clients within the maritime supply and maritime security sector.

#### **140. Danish Ship Protection**

Signed by: John-Marco Lynder Cecchini, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Copenhagen

Website: [www.dan-ship.dk](http://www.dan-ship.dk)

Danish Ship Protection offering our teams of armed maritime security personnel in the High Risk Areas. We are active with our teams in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean. Armed Piracy Defense is proposing a centralized approach to ensure that all ships within HRA will have security teams on board and all security teams would have common protocols and procedures to provide high quality armed security service to ships transiting in high risk waters. In our situation center in Køge-Copenhagen, DSP provides a depository for shipping companies to have access to maritime security companies and their available teams. We have agency partners in Muscat, Fujairah, Colombo, Galle, Seychelles, South Africa, Dar El Salaam, Mombasa, Tanzania and Djibouti.

**141. DC RMS Holdings Limited**

Signed by: Jeremy Stampa Orwin, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Herefordshire, Hereford  
Website: [www.drum-cussac.com](http://www.drum-cussac.com)

Our company, DC RMS Holdings Limited, was incorporated on 10th October 2011 as an independent, specialist risk consultancy group delivering services into the Oil & Gas and Maritime industries for both on and offshore operations. We enable our clients to realize their opportunities in both complex and hostile environments through the delivery of advice, guidance and planning in conjunction with the implementation and management of robust and proportionate security plans, projects and services. We are a leading provider of maritime security services to a range of organisations in the commercial shipping sector, from insurers and ship management companies to operators and vessel owner. In the past decade the increase in piracy attacks and threats to commercial vessels transiting and operating in piracy hotspots such as the Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden has led to greater demand for the shipping industry to consider risk management. To mitigate the risk to operations, corporate reputation, assets and the welfare of crew, DC RMS Holdings Ltd can provide anti-piracy services, maritime security solutions travel advice and 24/7 operational and emergency support and training.

**142. De Havilland Gray Ltd**

Signed by: Edward Pringle-Stacey, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.dehavillandgray.com](http://www.dehavillandgray.com)

De Havilland Gray Ltd is a privately owned UK security company that provides specialist global security services for the maritime community. De Havilland Gray Ltd has a global reach through a very extensive network of associates and contacts, and the experience and professionalism of its Directors and consultants. They come with Military backgrounds & private security experience. It is the exceptional nature of its overall team, together with the company's experience, methodology, ethos and service provision that allows the company to achieve the highest quality solutions for its clients.

**143. DEFCON ISC**

Signed by: Shonaak Reshmwala  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Mumbai  
Website: [www.reshamwala.net](http://www.reshamwala.net)

DEFCON ISC, part of the Reshamwala Group, is a company based in India, with offices in UAE and UK. Operating in the areas of South Asia (India, Pak, Bangladesh, Nepal and Sri Lanka), Middle East and Africa, is in the business of providing affordable but yet credible security solutions, consultants and specialized services in the following areas of: Close Protection Teams, Valuable Asset and Site Protection, Aviation and Maritime Logistics, Armed Security to shipping, oil and natural gas companies operating in high risk areas, Strategic Risk Management. Our team of professionals, with deep industry knowledge offer an exceptional level of service to corporate organisations and individuals. Our consultants with operational experience and skills from working in some of the most inhospitable places in the world, enables us to get the job done safely, securely and on time. Our people come from a variety of professional organizations, including the Special Forces community to various Armed forces, Police or other such establishments. We also provide Reinforced, Electronic and Static Building Protection Systems to Government and Private Sector, Vehicle Protection Systems and Small Arms and Ammunition.

**144. Defendory Cyprus Limited**

Signed by: Paul Andy Williams, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.defendory.com](http://www.defendory.com)

Defendory Cyprus Ltd is a private Maritime Security Company offering a comprehensive range of risk mitigation solutions, with focus to the Maritime Sector. Having recognized the need for higher and firmer rules and standards to be set by private Maritime Security Companies in this Market, we operate under the strictest regulations, fulfilling all recent IMO guidelines for the use of armed security guards onboard merchant vessels, and provide our employees, customers as well as other interfered parties, the safest and most secure possible foundations for successful, trouble free passages. Our management team consists of former military and navy officers, as well as a very experienced team of business and financial managers. Our operatives consist of mainly Greek ethnicity, highly skilled personnel of naval, maritime and military background who have been evaluated on a number of physical psychological skill tests in order to be admitted into our teams, and undertake still, continuous training in order to be fully compliant to the adaptive piracy threat. Our activity services consist of a comprehensive range of anti-piracy support measures, aiming at protecting vessels crews, vessels attacking. Depending on vessel and cargo particulars, we offer armed/unarmed security personnel onboard vessel throughout transits in high-risk areas such as the Gulf of Aden. Our teams also offer voyage preparation and vessel hardening, crew training, consulting services as well as a variety of countermeasures.

**145. Defense s.r.o.**

Signed by: Giulio M. Festa, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)



Headquarters: Czech Republic, Praha  
Website: [www.defense.eu.com](http://www.defense.eu.com)

Defense is a private security company - specialized in risk management - delivering innovative, integrated solutions. Founded by former members of European and United States elite military and police forces, Defense's management team combines extensive experience in conventional and special forces military service and maritime expertise, Defense's integrated solutions cover a broad range of business facilitation including operational, consulting and training, as well as end-to-end security across all three. Simply put, we can provide a variety of turn-key solutions to enable comprehensive business operations in any kind of environment. Defense provides an extensive range of services to include, but not limited to: Personal Security Details, Maritime Security (anti-piracy operations, etc.), Construction Security (pipeline infrastructure, etc.), Key Point Protection, Convoy Protection, VIP Security. Media Team Escort, Special Event Security, Embassy Security, Port Security, Airport Security, Security Risk Analysis, Crisis Planning, Military and Police Training (covering any aspect of SF and tactical training), Maritime Security Training (covering waterborne and anti-pirate operations), Close Protection and Protective Security Training.

**146. Defensores Ltd**

Signed by: Alana Killin, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom  
Website: [www.defensoresltd.com](http://www.defensoresltd.com)

Defensores Ltd is a Global World-Class Security Specialist and Risk Management Consultancy, Offering Elite VIP, Maritime, Private and Corporate Protection Services. Our specialists all have extensive operational experience gained during service with UK Special Forces as well as consultants from the corporate industry making them world experts in their respective fields. Defensores have offered training and risk management advice to UK and International Government Armed Forces and Security Services. Our one aim is to provide discrete, personal protection and security consultancy in a professional manner, thus giving the client full reassurance that their lives and assets are safeguarded.

**147. Define Risk Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: P. Whitman, Strategic Commercial Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford, Rotherwas  
Website: [www.definerisksolutions.com](http://www.definerisksolutions.com)

Define Risk Solutions can demonstrate a track record of success within the Military, Commercial and Global recruitment markets. We offer clients a bespoke, comprehensive range of Risk and Security Solutions. By combining specialist recruitment and outsourcing techniques with our extensive security knowledge, we offer the most cost and time efficient service in the market, whatever the needs or locations of clients. Fully endorsed by the IMO and embracing ISO 9001: 2008, The International Quality Management Standard, recognized worldwide, the company is committed to ensuring that customers receive the highest quality vendor neutral service within the marketplace. Our Senior Management Team have hands-on experience of the staffing and security markets, enabling us to adopt innovative

resourcing techniques resulting in us employing highly qualified consultants with a wealth of knowledge and experience.

**148. DELCRO consulting & solutions GmbH & Co.**

Signed by: Ivan Peros, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Blaustein  
Website: [www.delcro.com](http://www.delcro.com)

We are a national and international operating company located in Blaustein, Germany. Through its management and its business associates "DELCRO consulting & solutions" has a wide range of operating experience. This experience has been collected in the areas of specialized military and police units as well as in economy with over 35 years in consulting and active operations. In addition to the fields of close protection and high risk management & operations, we have specialized in maritime security and are operating in this area successfully since two years. Our maritime team of specialists with a variety of military and police backgrounds has many years of operational experience and is constantly away on various vessels in the conflict areas. We, the "DELCRO consulting & solutions", have all the legal licenses including unrestricted permits for handguns and shoulder arms at our disposal, as well as an insurance specially designed for the international and the maritime field.

**149. Delta Cygni**

Signed by: Konstantinos Konstantaras, Executive Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.delta-cygni.com](http://www.delta-cygni.com)

Delta Cygni is an international provider of armed security services chartered and based in the Republic of Cyprus. Delta Cygni is currently undertaking the following types of missions: Vessel fortification and Armed Security; Static Security on Land Sensitive Locations related to the protection of Naval Installations; Operational Evaluation to National Armed Forces before deployment on the Theatres of Operations.

**150. Delta Protection**

Signed by: Alan Timsit  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Democratic Republic of Congo, Kinshasa  
Website: [www.deltaprotection.cd](http://www.deltaprotection.cd)

Delta Protection is a private Ltd company since 2000, operating all over the DRC. We are offering our clients: residence security, body guards, mining sites surveillance, money or valuables escort with an armed vehicle, protection with our highly trained dog squad; portual or aeroportual protocol service, risk assessment for movements or expeditions in harsh and war infected areas, all kind of alarm systems and camera surveillance circuits. We are operating with respect of the code of labor and according to all local laws. We employ expatriates as well as local staff after a severe back-ground screening, an appropriate theoretical instruction included a lecture about the importance of human rights and an on the job training. Most of our staff were highly ranged military officers.

**151. Desert Road Security**

Signed by: Anwar Hantooch, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Basra  
Website: [www.desertroadsecurity.com](http://www.desertroadsecurity.com)

Desert Road Security company offer a wide selection of security support services from single mobile security teams up to a large complex Turnkey Mega Project solutions. Desert Road is an Iraqi owned company managed and operated by experienced western security managers, with a wealth of Iraq knowledge and further experienced gained in other hostile environments. Desert Road Security has within a few months of being established successfully passed the British Petroleum Rumaila accreditation and security audit. Our aim is to become the most proficient provider of security services in southern Iraq. Our key objectives are: training of personnel to international recognized standards, involvement of the local community and local trade organizations, raising the of Health, Safety and Environmental awareness through education and training, close client liaison to ensure Corporate Social Responsibility is carried diligently and with transparency.

**152. Detente, Inc.**

Signed by: Joel W. Bouckaert, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Texas, San Antonio  
Website: [www.detente.com](http://www.detente.com)

Detente, Inc. is a US-registered Small Business, expert in the global staging of protective, training and support missions. Bringing together the very best in people, processes, controls and technology, the company is able to meet the unique challenges that Government agencies, Multinational Corporations and Non-government Organizations face, in both domestic and international theaters.

**153. Deterrence Force Services Ltd.**

Signed by: John J. Theophanides, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website:

The company's personnel include Greek, UK and US specialists with detailed skills and experience in counter terrorist and counter piracy operations as they are ex members of the Special Forces. The company's staff gathers a variety of intelligence and Special Forces skills, with significant background experience in counter terrorism against key terrorist organizations worldwide. In detail, the company has the capability to check and verify the good order of: 1. Electronic communications and computer security measures. 2. Security procedures in and around harbor from surface and subsurface attacks to ships and land installations, 3. The security provisions at venues and event sites, 4. The security of "special village" compounds, housing guests and staff. Today the company focuses to counter Terror and Piracy at sea, and more specifically in counter piracy tactics and procedures as per BMP4 SOLAS and ISP regulations. The president and the staff are ex Greek Navy SEALs who have a

long experience in boarding and counter boarding in active OPS from the first Gulf War and after. The General Manager, Rear Admiral-Rt (HN) John J.Theophanides HN, former commandant of the Greek special naval forces, is the founder of boarding and counter boarding ops for the Greek Navy. He attained the advisors position on piracy and counter piracy matters to the Vice Minister of Merchant Marine, Mr. P. Kamenos, in the period between 2007-2009. From the day Somali pirates appeared in the Gulf of Aden and the Indian Ocean, he has a permanent participation in the international panels of Greece proposing counter piracy measures. The DFS personnel that form the security teams/units executing the protection of Merchant ships against piracy, are extremely skilled on these matters as they are ex special forces members from Greece, UK and US. As a final point, DFS provide the ops plan of the counter boarding team to the Shipping Company, the Master and the security officer onboard.

**154. Diaplous Maritime Services**

Signed by: Antonios Papaioannou, Commercial Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.diplous-ms.com](http://www.diplous-ms.com)

Diaplous Maritime Services provides the shipping industry with a wide range of efficient security solutions. Based on our operational experience and professional background, we offer realistic solutions to the needs of the customer. Our experts are ex-Navy officers and our security personnel mainly consists of ex-Navy special forces (Navy seals), long experienced, especially in maritime interdiction operations. The overall background enables the company to offer high quality services to its clients.

**155. Diligence**

Signed by: Robert Graham Cundy, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.diligence.com](http://www.diligence.com)

With over a decade of global experience Diligence is a market leader in providing risk management and mitigation, delivering a high end and discreet capability delivering solutions to our clients' strategic maritime concerns. We employ former members from UK Special Forces and Royal Marine Commandos supported by an experienced team from the Intelligence Services, Law Enforcement and the Diplomatic Corps. Our vetted and accredited operatives have years of experience of maritime security operations. With years of training in ship's defence, boarding operations and maritime counter terrorism Diligence teams provide a unique skill set, depth of knowledge and operational experience which we apply to the preparation and conduct of maritime security operation.

**156. Dilitas Risk and Security Management**

Signed by: Christopher Cully, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Kingston Upon Thames  
Website: [www.dilitas.com](http://www.dilitas.com)

Dilitas is a risk and security management company. The following services are our main provision: Pre-employment screening, Due diligence, Asset tracing, Investigations, Surveillance, IT forensics, Cyber crime, Close protection and residential security teams, Kidnap & ransom and Crisis management & business continuity.

**157. Dillard Security Group**

Signed by: Bill Dillard, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Tennessee, Knoxville  
Website:

Dillard Security Group provides risk mitigation services to individual, commercial, NGO and government clients in the United States, Africa and the Middle East. We possess extensive operational experience in some of the globe's most inhospitable locations. Offerings include Security Consulting and Audits, Armed & Unarmed Guard Services, Alarm Monitoring and Response, Electronic Security Services, Training, Crisis Management, Courier Services, and Investigations. Our personnel are highly trained, motivated, and committed to maintaining the highest of ethical standards in all that we do.

**158. Directing Staff Solutions Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Cameron McEachern, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Ashfield  
Website: [www.directingstaffsolution.com](http://www.directingstaffsolution.com)

Directing Staff Solution Is a multi disciplined consultancy and high-end security service provider. Our Aim is to deliver specific tailored solutions to resolve complex problems through the application of intellectual rigor. Our outcomes are achieved through flexibility, analysis, communication and efficiency.

Our Ambition is to establish an exceptionally strong bond of loyalty and trust with our clients by striving for complete discretion and absolute confidentiality. This facilitates us to develop a comprehensive understanding of our client's security and consultancy needs and enables our service to meet outcomes within their intent. We Pride ourselves in our ability to continuously provide an efficient, cost-effective and contemporary service.

Our Specialist consultancy and management team has extensive experience in various complex security environments including; crisis management operations and planning, counter piracy, counter terrorism, protective security and emergency management. With This vast industry knowledge, Directing Staff Solution Aims to be a full spectrum security solution provider that is tenaciously pursuing excellence in all areas of its intended operations.

**159. Drekar Services International**

Signed by: Markus Mastrud, Chief Operations Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Indiana, Valparaiso  
Website: [www.drekar-services.com](http://www.drekar-services.com)

DSI is a multi-faceted security company with an emphasis on embarked maritime security teams providing the finest physical security to merchant marines. DSI also provides Anti-Piracy training to sailors and other Private Maritime Security Companies' (PMSC) security guards. Our executive core has 86 years of combined experience in the maritime security arena. They gained knowledge in the US Navy and US Coast Guard Special Forces units as well as in the private sector.

**160. Dryad Maritime Intelligence Service**

Signed by: K. Jacques, COO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Portsmouth, Kingston Crescent  
Website: [www.dryadmaritime.com](http://www.dryadmaritime.com)

Dryad is a commercial sector maritime intelligence company, providing a range of risk-based products to a diverse range of maritime clients, from shipping companies and charterers to embarked security teams and super yachts. In supporting our clients we actively encourage vessels to adhere to BMP 4 and to the necessary connections with relevant organisations, including UKMTO, MARLO and MSC HOA, essentially to enhance their safety and ensure a joined-up approach across the military, commercial sector intelligence and shipping company domains. Our main effort is in the Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean HRA, where the majority of our shipping clients are in transit, but we have a much wider remit in the production of intelligence and support for the Gulf of Guinea, Southeast Asia and beyond.

**161. DSEC Security Consulting Ltd.**

Signed by: Robby Drinkert, Managing Director/ Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Floehai  
Website: [www.dsec.de](http://www.dsec.de)

DSEC was setup in August 2001 as a private security company under the law of Germany. The staff of DSEC consists mainly of former members of German and international law enforcement and military Special Forces.

DSEC Security Consulting scope of work:

Security consulting; Training of security staff; Executive protection; Protection of critical infrastructures; EVAC operations; Vessel protection; Supply of security & safety related equipment.

**162. Dutch Control BV**

Signed by: Aart van Vugt, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Den Hout  
Website: [www.dutchcontrol.eu](http://www.dutchcontrol.eu)

Dutch Control is a Dutch Security company established in 2010 which specializes in providing national and international risk management services. The primary aim of Dutch Control is assisting its clients in conducting their business in high risk areas on a worldwide basis. Dutch

Control employs subcontractors who possess experiences gained within the Dutch Special Forces and Law Enforcement. Our security advice is based on international standards for Risk Management and is executed by specialized security operatives and experienced consultants. Dutch Control also specializes in Maritimes Security and training, particularly for high risk transit areas. All Ship Security Assessments are conducted by Dutch Control on behalf of our clients as part of a ships security plan complying to international maritime codes.

**163. Dutch Security International**

Signed by: John Titahena, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Apeldoorn  
Website:

The DSI Holding Vision is to provide a cost effective, highly professional and operational catalyst that will encourage the development of sustainable global maritime safety and security. DSI Holding aims to build, assess and maintain highly proficient military and civilian operational systems within the fields of maritime safety, security tactics and marine environmental protection. DSI Holding has a mission is to uphold a multi-faceted and discipline organization that strives to protect worldwide marine resources, maritime objects, persons and stakeholders whilst respecting International, National and Regional law and regulation.

**164. Dynamic Alternatives Group**

Signed by: Gavriel Schneider, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa Lyttelton  
Australia, Murarrie  
Website: [www.daprotect.com](http://www.daprotect.com)

Dynamic Alternatives Group (DA Group) is an international safety, security, risk management and training provider, with offices in Australia and South Africa. We have a proven track record of delivering specialized training and bespoke services to the public and private sectors across a diverse range of countries. Our African business was established in 2001 and our Australian company was established in 2007 to service the entire Asia Pacific region and is fully registered and compliant with all relevant agencies. The specific focus of the business is to service clients, working in Hostile or third world environments. The DA group provides innovative training, risk and security solutions to a wide variety of clients in Africa, Australia and other locations. Our global footprint and proven track record ensures that our clients receive the highest levels of service. The directors of our companies are among the most qualified professionals in the industry with backgrounds including, former specialist military, police commanders, martial arts world champions and acknowledged academics. We provide services to some of the following sectors: Mining and Resources; Oil and Gas; Industrial; Finance and business; Governmental departments; NGOs and non-profits; Law Enforcement, Defence and related agencies; Private groups and individuals.

**165. DynCorp International**

Signed by: Donald J. Ryder, Vice President and Director of Training, Mentoring and Security Services Business Unit  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Falls Church  
Website: [www.dyn-intl.com](http://www.dyn-intl.com)

DynCorp International is a U.S. global government services provider in support of U.S. national security and foreign policy objectives, delivering support solutions for defense, diplomacy, and international development. Our work includes support for stability and contingency operations, training and mentoring, logistics services, aviation operations and maintenance, and security services in the U.S. and 39 other countries.

**166. Eagle International Security Services**

Signed by: Rick Walchuk, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.eagleiss.com](http://www.eagleiss.com)

Eagle International Security Services was incorporated in Liberia on January 15, 2013 with a view of providing armed and unarmed maritime security services. Our staff are ex-marines and special operation personnel fully trained in the field of maritime security. Our personnel are all of Greek descent and fluent in English. We are capable of providing services from 2 men unarmed monitoring crews to 8+ fully armed defense crews subject to our clients wishes and needs.

**167. Eagle Shark**

Signed by: Christian Ranum Spohr, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Copenhagen  
Website: [www.eagleshark.dk](http://www.eagleshark.dk)

We have combined the best of two worlds: the advanced skills and techniques of the army special operation forces, needed for carrying out operations on land, combined with the special knowhow by navy special operation forces needed for dealing with any situation at sea. The symbols the eagle and the shark are carried by these two forces. The Danish army jægerkorpset uses the eagle and the shark is the symbol of the Danish Navy Seals. Every Hunter or Seal has one of these animals tattooed on their body. Eagle Shark is a Danish owned security company. The company was founded by Christian Ranum Spohr and Jacob Schmidt. Eagle Sharks personnel are exclusively people whose background has been within the Danish Special Operation Forces (Frogman Corps, or as a Commando Unit Special Operation Forces soldier). Eagle Shark primarily deals with close protection, combating terrorism and maritime security. All employees at Eagle Shark, due to their previous backgrounds within the Danish Special Forces, have undergone a global classified training, as well as having large operative experience from hotspot missions around the world.

**168. ECS International Security**



Signed by: Cameron Oosthuizen, CIT & Special Operations Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Sydney  
Website: [www.escintel.com](http://www.escintel.com)

ECS International Security & Investigations is a professionally run security company by ex-military and police. The company was established in 1990. We have earned a reputation for achieving success where others have failed. Our mission is to carry out assignments with military discipline-accurately-methodically-professionally-on time. Our services include: Electronics; IP Based Security Systems; Training; Consultancy; Manpower; Armed Deployments; Investigations; Cash In Transit; Dog Handlers; Concierge Services; Executive Protection; Risk Management.

**169. Edinburgh International**

Signed by: Richard Phillips, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
United States, Washington DC  
Website: [www.edinburghint.com](http://www.edinburghint.com)

Edinburgh International is a leading global provider of security consultancy, security services and business support services in challenging environments.

**170. EDLS Executive Defense & Leadership Systems GmbH**

Signed by: David Hartmann, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Berlin  
Website: [www.edls.info](http://www.edls.info)

EDLS provides security and defense consulting, training and services worldwide to both governmental and business clients. We believe in the seamless integration of physical and psychological defense measures, led by skilled intelligence collection and analysis. We do not limit ourselves to assisting physical operations with psychological operations. We pay equal attention to the opposite side of the coin, making sure that physical operations assist psychological efforts as well. Our multidimensional integration of physical and psychological tools is highly suitable for asymmetric conflicts. We help clients to disrupt the modus operandi of a rival system while avoiding head on confrontation wherever possible. Our security operations do not have a predetermined shape but adapt to each particular challenge and environment. Some of us have a European, many others a non-European background.

**171. Edson Tiger**

Signed by: Clive Richards, Financial Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Exeter, Mamhead  
Website: [www.edsontiger.com](http://www.edsontiger.com)

Edson Tiger is a risk-management, training and capacity-building company operating in both the commercial and public sectors. We provide defence, security and intelligence advice, together with training and protective services which are specifically designed to meet our clients' needs – particularly those operating in challenging and high threat environments. We offer particular expertise in the areas of counter-terrorism, counter-insurgency and counter-piracy.

**172. Ekpedefsi Epikinonia Vocational training Center ltd**

Signed by: Demosthenes Giannissopoulos,  
Chief Security Consultant  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.ekepek.gr](http://www.ekepek.gr)

Ekpedefsi Epikinonia Vocational training Center ltd" (EKEP KEK ltd) has developed numerous programmes to meet the needs of the security industry regarding security employers and employees since 1989 in the field of European Community Vocational Training Standards. EKEP KEK is the first Greek vocational centre since 2004 that participated in the committees formed by the National Centre of Certification and the Ministry of Labour, developing our training programmes based on the European Qualification Framework (EQF) and has been certified in every theme of education and training. EKEP KEK is the first and only one in Greece Certified Vocational Centre, offering full range training programs regarding the ISPS code, including certification for the Security Personnel operating in Ports, and Certification for Security Personnel Screeners operating in ports. Our ISPS code programs also include Certification training for PFSO and PCASP along with BMP practises and regulations. Certification Programs are available also for V.I.P Agent and E- Security. All our Certification Programs are issued according to the EQF regulations and procedures from ICT Europe, a World Recognised Certification Body. EKEP KEK has the capability of participating in Join community Initiatives on European projects House programmes through employment agencies and subsidized training programmes through the European Community Actions on Training & Education.

**173. Elite Marines Security Consultants**

Signed by: SK Dhaka, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Jaipur  
Website: [www.demsc.com](http://www.demsc.com)

EMSC is one of India's leading maritime security company, run by former Special Forces officers of the Indian Navy (Marines) and the Indian Army. The company is founded by Cdr SK Dhaka who is a highly decorated former Marine SF officer and assisted by veterans from the Indian Special Forces. In addition to providing Armed / Unarmed security teams for vessels during transits, we also provide highly trained, motivated and experienced manpower in the field of maritime security. All our operatives are ex-military with proven track records of the highest professional standards and integrity. EMSC provides following manpower: Ex Indian Navy Special Forces personnel (Marine Commandos), Ex Indian Navy Sailors, Ex Indian Army Special Force operatives and Ex Indian Army Gurkhas. EMSC is an equal opportunity

employer and respects human values and laws of land wherever our operatives are deployed.

**174. Emerald Solutions**

Signed by: Wayne Connor, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: UAE, Dubai  
Website: www.emerald-solutions.com

Emerald Solutions was established in 2011 by Wayne Connor (Managing Director) and Gary Mills (Operations Director) whom together have over 22 years' experience in the security industry and in delivering and developing business in the Middle-East, Africa and Asia. Emerald Management are highly experienced in providing specialised security solutions and are extremely skilled operationally, logistically, culturally and administratively in providing security related services for demanding and high risk projects.

With its headquarters in Dubai, Emerald Solutions also has business units in Thailand and Sri-Lanka. Emerald Solutions operates according to its Company Vision, Mission, Values, Ethics and Code of Conduct.

The services we provide are:

- Crisis Management & Contingency Planning
- Business Continuity
- Dubai Operations Centre (DC3)
- Due Diligence & Research Planning
- Emergency & Evacuation planning
- Maritime Manpower Provision
- Market Entry to Post Conflict Areas
- Master Security Planning
- Protection Services
- Security Management
- Travel Security

**175. Emergent Risk Solutions**

Signed by: Robert Graham Cundy, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website:

Emergent is a market leader in providing risk management and mitigation, delivering a high end and discreet capability delivering solutions to our clients' strategic security concerns. We employ former members from UK Special Forces and Royal Marine Commandos supported by an experienced team from the Intelligence Services, Law Enforcement and the Diplomatic Corps. Our vetted and accredited operatives have years of experience of maritime security operations. With years of training in ship's defence, boarding operations and maritime counter terrorism Emergent teams provide a unique skill set, depth of knowledge and operational experience which we apply to the preparation and conduct of maritime security operations.

**176. EMS Security Brokers Ltd**

Signed by: Russ Armstrong, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.emsbrokers.com](http://www.emsbrokers.com)

EMS Security Brokers is an independent security brokerage firm acting as an intermediary between ship owners and maritime security companies. We specialise in coordinating maritime security and anti-piracy solutions and independently validate the security companies we recommend, ensuring they provide the most suitable and appropriate security solution. With in-depth knowledge of the security industry we are appointed to act either for a ship owner looking for security or a maritime security company with protection teams to be hired. Our complete independence is our strength as we offer impartial, objective and relative advice; providing guidance on the level of security required as well as the most suitable type of security a service provider can offer.

#### **177. Endeavour Maritime Limited**

Signed by: Alistair Galloway, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.endeavour-maritime.com](http://www.endeavour-maritime.com)

The Endeavour Maritime Team comprises former members of the UK Royal Marines, Royal Navy, British Army, risk management consultants and maritime instructors who deliver professional bespoke solutions to shipping, ports and oil and gas clients. Endeavour Maritime has highly experienced, trained and qualified maritime security operatives to provide armed and unarmed guarding, according to the level of threat and risk.

Shipping clients navigating the hostile waters off both the west and east coast of Africa, Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea, Bay of Bengal and off the coast of Indonesia are vulnerable to attacks from pirates that increase insurance premiums and can require long delays in diversions. Endeavour Maritime provide professional, cost effective protection and seek to build long term, sustainable relationships with clients to train crews and add value to shipping clients' businesses. We closely liaise with the UK Maritime Trade Operations (UKMTO) office in Dubai and the Maritime Security Centre – Horn of Africa (MSCHOA) established by the European Union Naval Force (EU NAVFOR).

Endeavour Maritime risk management consultants carry out on-site inspections to identify the risks to ships, ports and oil and gas facilities and provide detailed, practical recommendations. Our Ship Security Assessments are individually designed to cover specific risks such as freeboard levels, emergency communication plans, enhanced bridge protection, controlling access routes, physical barriers, CCTV, alarms, lighting and use of water sprays. Our specialist consultants can devise citadel routines and designs.

Endeavour Maritime follow the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) Guidance and our management systems are modelled and audited on ISO9001:2008, incorporating PAS ISO28007, covering armed security personnel.

Endeavour Maritime has a proven capability to protect clients' assets to give them peace of mind through professional systems, personnel and technology.

#### **178. Energy & Maritime Security Services, LLC**

Signed by: Alan Brosnan, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)

Headquarters: United States, Mississippi, Horn Lake  
Website: [www.emssl.com](http://www.emssl.com)

Energy & Maritime Security Services, LLC specializes in supplying comprehensive security service solutions and incident response services to corporate and individual clients in a wide range of maritime environments. Our goal is to protect our client's assets and personnel while constantly remaining aware that we are supporting their daily business functions. Our international contacts and network of security professionals allows us to operate in locations throughout the world, specifically; The Gulf of Aden, Red Sea, East and West Africa, Indian Ocean, Malacca Straights and South China Seas. In order to support our operations, EMSS has established a global presence with offices USA, Singapore, Brazil, New Zealand and Yemen. We consider our highly trained and professional operators to be the face of our company. Our approach is simple; employ the best personnel, ensure training to the highest standard and demand the highest individual accountability. Prior to deployment on any mission, each of our security operators must successfully qualify on the ISPS Code 2003 and maritime anti-piracy suppression courses.

**179. ENVOY360**

Signed by Samuel Stevenson, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.envoy360.com](http://www.envoy360.com)

ENVOY360 is a "World Leader" in the provision of maritime security services (armed and unarmed guards), land and maritime based risk management and consultancy services. Envoy360 is owned and operated by seasoned risk management professionals with extensive senior military officer and corporate business experience derived from careers in New Zealand Special Forces, Banking and Insurance sectors. Envoy360 deliver professional, legally compliant and certified risk management and security services focused on supporting the maritime, transportation, energy, critical infrastructure, private, commercial and government sectors.

**180. EOD Technology, Inc.**

Signed by: Matthew R. Kaye, President and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Tennessee, Lenoir City  
Website: [www.eodt.com](http://www.eodt.com)

EOD Technology, Inc. (EODT) ([www.eodt.com](http://www.eodt.com)) is a global stability operations services company providing security, demining, unexploded ordnance removal, and infrastructure development support to governmental and multinational commercial clients. The firm is employee-owned and ISO 9001:2008 certified. Headquartered in Lenoir City, Tennessee, with more than 5000 employees worldwide, EODT maintains offices in Arlington, VA; Tucson AZ; and Huntsville, AL; as well as Kabul, Baghdad, Erbil, Lagos, Pretoria, Kampala, and San Jose Costa Rica. EODT has been recognized as one of the most ethical Government services contractors in the US, and is widely regarded for its professionalism, innovation, and capacity building in the areas in which it executes its projects and programs.

**181. Eos Risk Management**

Signed by: David Johnson, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Staffs, Stoke-on-Trent  
Website: [www.eosrisk.com](http://www.eosrisk.com)

Eos Risk Management is a recognised, leading provider of specialist integrated maritime and offshore security risk mitigation solutions including operational security, consultancy and training, provided in some of the most challenging environments facing the sector. Since 2003 when the Company was founded, Eos has been providing a range of quality services conducted by experienced, qualified and customer focused professionals. Our client base ranges from Fortune 500 Corporations, Governmental and Non-Governmental organisations, private companies through to individuals. Our Senior Team include professionals from both the private sector, UK law enforcement agencies and UK Military, with a wide range of operational and consultancy experience. Our management systems are audited by a number of leading awarding bodies, thus guaranteeing clients the highest levels of service and ultimately the most effective security risk mitigation services. In an uncertain world clients look to Eos Risk Management Limited to provide security support to their activities and respond to the ever-changing global market.

**182. Equator Special Projects LTD**

Signed by: Angelo Haim Karagiannis, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Israel, Tel Aviv  
Website:

An integrated security solutions company, Equator Special Projects mitigates risk and develops comprehensive security programs for government agencies, private corporations and NGO's across the globe. Equator Special Projects delivers protective services to organizations around the world. We provide professionally trained security experts capable of detecting, deterring and responding to a wide variety of security challenges in accordance with local and international laws. ESP employs seasoned professions with decades of experience serving in military special operations, law enforcement and counterterrorism units. ESP Services include: High Risk Control Management; Armed and unarmed posts; Emergency response teams; Entry control points; Guard-force training; Integrated explosive detection dogs; On-site security development training; Quick reaction forces; Reporting procedures; Roving and escort operations; Surveillance and counter-surveillance detection programs; Tactical operations center; Translators, interpreters and screeners; Logistics; Planning/site surveys; Procurement; Export control/ITAR; High-threat area supply chain management; Life support; Inventory control; Warehousing; Maritime Security, full range of yacht and maritime security guard and anti piracy services. Equator Special Projects Consultants have provided services to Governmental Organizations in the following regions: North America, Central America, South America, Middle East, Africa, Europe and Asia.

**183. Erinys Holdings Ltd**

Signed by: Johnathan Garratt, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website: [www.erinys.net](http://www.erinys.net)

Erinys Holdings Ltd is an international security company. It was founded in 2002, and is now part of the Hart Group. Erinys' corporate head office is located in Cyprus, with the primary geographical area of operation focussed on sub-Saharan Africa. Erinys specialize in security services that span the planning, design, and implementation of comprehensive, turnkey and risk management solutions to commercial, government and non-governmental organisations in remote and difficult environments. The Erinys Group operates its business and delivers its services through a network of legally constituted locally registered, licensed and accredited subsidiaries. Erinys' principal service offerings comprise: Strategy definition; Process design; Technology integration; Physical protection; Market entry and in country enterprise support and InSight™ comprising of quality information and market intelligence that enables situational understanding of remote and difficult environments.

**184. Erus Maritime Security Services Ltd**

Signed by: Daniel Goodbody, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex  
Website: [www.erusmaritime.com](http://www.erusmaritime.com)

Erus Maritime Security Services Ltd is a bespoke provider of professional maritime security solutions. Specialising in legal and compliant operations Erus Maritime delivers bespoke armed and unarmed security teams to mitigate the threat of maritime piracy. Further services include training and risk management consultancy. We pride ourselves in the knowledge that we integrate and use combined military and maritime security experience to efficiently produce services to clients. As directors at Erus you can be confident that we have gained a wealth of skills and knowledge from personal achievements which began working as part of the United Kingdom Special Forces and Royal Marine Commandos. Hence, since we have been working actively ourselves within the commercial maritime industry providing merchant vessels, private super yachts and the oil and gas sector with outstanding security solutions for numerous years which has only excelled our progression and credibility within this area.

**185. ERYs Group**

Signed by: Arnaud Dessenne, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Paris  
Website: [www.erysgroup.com](http://www.erysgroup.com)

Specialized in risk management, ERYs provides to its clients skills and the expertise necessary for the protection of their personals and capital. The Group assists companies with an offer structured around different but complementary activities such as consultancy, operational assistance and crisis management. Thanks to its local representatives and partnership in more than 14 countries, the Group has acquired a worldwide position. Indeed, it is established particularly in Africa, Latin America and in the Middle East. By providing a global package of solutions, ERYs guarantees to its clients a flow in their business development even in the most degrading of environments.

**186. ESC OÜ**

Signed by: Henn Ruubel, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Estonia, Tallinn  
Website: [www.escgs.com](http://www.escgs.com)

ESC was founded in 1990 in Tallinn, Estonia, to provide security services to the fledgling Republic of Estonia after the fall of the Soviet Union. As of today the company is focused on providing security services in high risk areas around the world. Our main speciality is maritime security, starting from providing armed and unarmed guards for commercial vessels, yachts and maritime facilities. Our security specialists are also providing security audits, mainly for maritime facilities as well as training programs for shipowners management (CSO, Fleet Manager, SSO). ESC is present in all main locations of Indian Ocean and surrounding seas. All our guards have experience acting in high risk areas and have seamen certificate, including for working on tankers. The people behind our company have more than 20 years of experience starting from US or Estonian special forces up to highest positions in defence forces.

#### **187. ESPADA Services**

Signed by: Jim Jorrie, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Texas, San Antonio  
Website: [www.espadaservices.com](http://www.espadaservices.com)

Established in 2004, ESPADA is a proven and internationally recognized service organization that provides highly qualified military and civilian expertise in the core functional areas of maritime and land-based security, logistics management and medical services. Our Management Team consists of former military and civilian leaders who understand the challenges associated with conducting operations in uncertain environments across the globe. ESPADA is a leader in both maritime security as well as anti-piracy operations. Our crews have safely and successfully completed numerous transits in some of the most volatile and dangerous locations across the globe. As we speak, these elements are supporting maritime operations in the Gulf of Aden, the Arabian Sea and the Indian Ocean Basin. We support our clients with professional, competent and cost effective anti-piracy solutions that protect critical assets no matter the situation. We stand ready to meet any and all challenges with a core cadre of over 500 vetted logistics, operational, medical and security professionals who provide our clients with on-call country-specific expertise to deter threats, protect critical assets and provide unparalleled support to ongoing operations in any environment or crisis area.

#### **188. ESS&SA B.V.**

Signed by: Jethro Pijlman, Co-CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Amsterdam  
Website: [www.ess-sa.eu](http://www.ess-sa.eu)

Operating in the Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean since 2010, ESS&SA BV was established in 2009 and based in the Netherlands. We provide security, consultancy and training services to multinational shipping companies operating in pirate occupied areas. The security services we provide include armed and un-armed Maritime Security Teams and



Escort Vessels. Our personnel are all former Royal Netherlands Marine Corps or Dutch Maritime Special Forces personnel, and are qualified maritime professionals. By partnering with a number of global security organizations along with ESS&SA BV's outstanding expertise ESS&SA BV is able to provide each client with the highest quality and most effective security solutions.

**189. Euro Tactical Ltd**

Signed by: Mark Crawford, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Manchester  
Website: [www.euro-tactical.co.uk](http://www.euro-tactical.co.uk)

Euro Tactical are a specialist firearms training provider founded by former Royal Marines Commandos. Our instructors are fully focused on your individual training requirement; supplementing the development of your weapons handling skills with advice and guidance available from a depth of knowledge and operational experience, that is second to none. Regardless of your background from novice to Military, PSD, Close Protection, MARSEC (Maritime Security) Operator or a Police Firearms Officer, if you wish to improve your firearms competency, shooting and weapon handling skills including field stripping and firearm maintenance we will fulfill and surpass all of your Firearms Training needs. On a Euro Tactical firearms course you will quickly gain confidence, experience, skill and accuracy whilst being closely supervised, usually on a one to one basis, by former Royal Marines Commando, Royal Navy, British Army and UK Police (CO19) National Police Trained Firearms Instructors. We are extremely proud of our 100% safety record, and rigorously maintain our standards to ensure that your experience with us is as safe and as effective as possible. Euro Tactical are highly recognised within the industry for their meticulous attention to detail, very high standards and longevity as a specialist Firearms Training Provider. Our reputation has been built and maintained over many years. Our courses progress and develop with an ever changing market and our knowledge and training programmes built on long term experience.

**190. Evolutionary Security Management**

Signed by: Allan McDougall, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Canada , Ontario, Arnprior  
Website: [www.evolutionarysecurity.com](http://www.evolutionarysecurity.com)

Evolutionary Security Management is a leading-edge Critical Infrastructure Protection organization that has a strong focus on Transportation Security. Based in Ontario, Canada, this company provides training, risk assessment, plan development and provides or coordinates other transportation security services to clients operating out of Canada and into more complex or hostile environments. It is a recognized maritime security training provider under Government of Canada regulations and is also involved in a number of international associations and efforts within the government and private sector.

**191. Expert Maritime Security**

Signed by: Dimitropoulos Alexandros, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens

Website:

Expert Maritime Security was founded in 2012 and as Expert in Security in 1999. We have extensive experience in the area of security and protection as certified by ISO 9001:2000 certification and the many and fully satisfactory partnerships with our customers. The trust and recognition of our customers, is based on the dedication we have for our subject. Our experienced associates are highly qualified, fully equipped and specially trained. We provide security personnel for all threat environments including Maritime. Our consultant is always available to study the needs that meet with expert advice so to ensure safety. In our company, we invest in cutting edge technology and rely on necessary expertise enabled to build a privately owned, well equipped Central Monitoring Station for the property services provided. With art-making programs, treatment and recovery signals are able to adapt to the individual needs of our customers, while offering innovative services related to safety. Organized and based on the most current data, it renders standard operation.

**192. Facility Specialist & Multi Services (Pvt) Ltd**

Signed by:	Saiyed Mozaffer ul Hasan Zaidi, Director Group Communication
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 August 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Pakistan, Islamabad
Website:	www.pathfinder9.com

Facility Specialist & Multi Services (Pvt) Limited is incorporated in Pakistan on 5 March, 2013. It is a security services provider to most prestigious clientele both inside the Country and outside with a purpose of securing assets and personnel with highly advanced training.

The guards employed by this company operate all kinds electronic scanners, are expert in anti-kidnapping drills, close protection and ransom negotiation skills.

The company also runs its own training facility in Karachi, Islamabad and Multan, dispensing state of the art techniques by former military professionals and foreign trained instructors.

Its 24/7 monitoring through control rooms using the best surveillance system, dedicated team of professionals and quick response mechanism in collaboration with sister companies makes it a specialist company in true sense.

The company is a part of Pathfinder Group; owned by Mr. Ikram Sehgal and his Family who are well known in Security Industry, Armed Forces and Government Circles.

The company provides complete range of healthcare facilities to its guards and their families, highest compensation in case of death or injuries on duty besides insurance, free accommodation and highly subsidized wholesome meals, 24/7 in-house medical service and scholarships to boys and girls of guards in best educational institutions including cadet colleges.

**193. FAM International Security, Inc.**

Signed by:	Brian Mark Leek, CEO
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 December 2012 (by letter)
Headquarters:	United States, Florida, Ft. Lauderdale

Website: [www.faminternational.com](http://www.faminternational.com)

Since 1997, multinational corporations, governments and at-risk individuals have called on FAM International Security (FAM) for specialized security solutions. FAM's core business is designed to support your worldwide operations but our real strength lies in our ability to custom-tailor our work force to meet your demands. We identify risks associated with your company, its personnel and travel program; advise you of these risks; and make recommendations to safeguard your critical corporate assets. All international projects are overseen by one of FAM's regional country managers. Advance planning is the key to uneventful foreign operations. FAM International has been providing customized international and domestic ground transportation for over 13 years. FAM international travel assessments and briefs provide in-depth information on both peaceful and the most troubled regions of the world. FAM International Security's experienced and licensed ASO's on staff are able to provide services for your flight from any gateway airport. Each ASO have extensive backgrounds in personal protection and understand the discretion needed and nuances of flying with corporate or high-level clients. FAM provides services for over 45 of the U.S. Fortune 100 companies and industry-leading multinational companies from Asia, Latin America, the Middle East, and Europe. FAM has supported projects in over 116 countries, many in high threat regions of the world, including: Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Central and South America and Eastern Europe. FAM's Global Services include but is not limited to: Executive Protection, Aircraft Security, Global Transportation Services, Customized Security Programs, Investigations, Crisis Management, Customized Training Programs, Background Checks and more. FAM's attention to detail and our ability to assist you with unparalleled professionalism is what makes FAM stand out from the competition.

**194. Fearless (Pvt) Ltd.**

Signed by: Umar Aslam, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Islamabad  
Website: [www.fearless.com.pk](http://www.fearless.com.pk)

Fearless (Pvt) Ltd. was established in 2005. The Company has valid licenses to provide security services in Islamabad Capital Territory, Punjab, Sindh, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Baluchistan. We also have an NOC from Ministry of Interior, Govt. of Pakistan to operate as a Security Company and the permission from Pakistan Telecom Authority and Ministry of Interior to operate VHF Hand held and Mobile Wireless sets. The Company is also authorized by Pakistan Banking Association to provide relevant service in the Banking sector. We provide turnkey security solutions to our valued clients which include reputed multinational organizations and diplomatic missions. Our services include guarding services, close protection and personnel body guards. We also deal with electronic detection and surveillance equipment. We specialize in alarm monitoring services which are backed up by our own quick response force.

**195. Fearless Security Services**

Signed by: Ali Hassan al-Mayyah, Owner/Operator  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Basra  
Website: [www.fearlessiraq.com](http://www.fearlessiraq.com)

Fearless Security Services (FSSI) is the first Iraqi security company, started in Basra, Iraq in June 2003 and is an Iraqi Ministry of the Interior licensed company #144. It provided security to NGOs and United Nation's contractors and now has served over 50 International 500, Energy and Defense clients. FSSI is incorporated in Iraq and operates from Basra HQ, Baghdad, Mosul and Erbil (KRG). FSSI is 100% Iraqi owned and operated and its staff maintains the highest qualifications of international security training, safety and operations standards as well as voluntarily complying with all international and national guidelines for the honorable conduct of security personnel. FSSI formed the Union of Iraqi Private Security Companies in order to give voice to professional Iraqi companies and encourage their voluntary compliance with ICOC guidelines.

**196. Field Security Services Group**

Signed by: Andrew Melville, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford, Upper Domington  
Website: [www.fieldsecurityservices.com](http://www.fieldsecurityservices.com)

Field Security Services Group (subsequently referred to as "FSS Group") is a group of five privately owned, discreet, security and risk management companies strategically located that have been established by the Group Managing Director. FSS Group's activities are subdivided into four service categories: Security Services (Risk Assessment, Executive Protection, Emergency Response, Investigation Services, Guarding Services, Health & Safety Services o Medical Services Provision, Medical & Risk Management Training.

**197. Fieldsports Ltd.**

Signed by: James Fenech, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta  
Website: [www.fieldsportsmalta.com](http://www.fieldsportsmalta.com)

Fieldsports, is an established European private company positioned and headlined as a global integrated security specialist and service provider, engaged in the lawful and genuine supply of firearms, ammunition and other relative equipment to Private Security Companies. As an expert company, with a wealth of competence and in-depth specialist industry knowledge, Fieldsports delivers the latest defense technologies and unequaled logistical proficiency, allowing it to give its customers the best service conceivable in its segment genre.

The company's very rigorous adherence to industry regulation and international standards has led to its relentless progression to meet the ever more demanding security challenges of the century. It offers the uppermost level of bespoke solutions to its global partners, ranging from premium security equipment, supply chain management solutions, maritime security intelligence, project management and expert operational support.

The company is adept to respond anywhere in the world via its 24/7 Operations center, assisted by its regional representative offices in Malta and Djibouti. Their teams of experienced specialists work relentlessly and necessitate a comprehensive understanding of their clients' requirements at all times, guaranteeing peace of mind.

**198. FIST Security (Pvt.) Ltd.**

Signed by: Gulraiz Afzal Khan, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Islamabad  
Website: [www.fist.com.pk](http://www.fist.com.pk)

FIST Security's endeavour is to provide reliable "one stop" security services to a niche target market by utilizing superior planning; well trained manpower; and optimal mix of physical, mechanical and electronic security while strictly complying with governing laws and regulations of the country. Our vision revolves around the core idea of leadership in Security Sector aim to achieve it by: Differentiating through quality of service (superior planning & quality of personnel), customizing security solutions to meet client's needs, adopting a complimentary yet judicious utilization of physical; mechanical; and electronic security, adopting specialist approach to the targeted market and not being "Jack of all Trades", and on top; all actions to be in full compliance of statutory laws & regulations. The Company enjoys vast clientele in diversified sectors like Energy (Power generation and Oil & Gas), Telecom, Banking, Industrials, Mega Retail, Embassies / Foreign Missions and so on.

**199. FocusPoint International Inc.**

Signed by: Greg Pearson, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, California, San Diego  
Website: [www.focuspointintl.com](http://www.focuspointintl.com)

FocusPoint International, Inc. is a global bespoke advisory and professional services firm in the security and risk management space. The company provides a well-positioned, integrated suite of security, consulting and investigation services that address the growing concern of blended threats, financial loss and reputational risks of multi-national corporations, government agencies, high net-worth individuals and nongovernmental organizations. The company excels in challenging environments and has a proven track record for dealing with complex maritime and land-based security challenges, political risks, regulatory compliance and crisis events often played out in the media and boardrooms of leading organizations around the world. FocusPoint clients benefit from the company's proven experience and ground-truth capabilities in over 100 countries to mitigate physical risk; identify, assess and reduce exposure; protect critical assets; and control loss on land and at sea.

**200. Forpost - Private Security Organization "Forpost"**

Signed by: Oleg Krinitsyn, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Russia, Moscow  
Website: [www.rsb-forpost.ru](http://www.rsb-forpost.ru)

The Private Security Organization "Forpost" is like a safe shelter to protect your business, from hooligans, criminals and any other risks. We have a unique experience and opportunities to work out all the difficulties we face on the territory of the Russian

Federation. The Forpost Organization has a license given by the government of the Russian Federation to operate as the security company. We correspond almost all the international standards. The founders and the leaders of "Forpost" Company are the reserve officers of the boarder service, which have a battle experience on the Tadjik-Afghanistan borders and in the North Caucasus, who know how to behave in extreme cases. They are highly qualified as they know English, French, Arabic and Persian languages, what helps them to find the common language with different people all over the world. Our company works not only in Russian Federation, but also as a security company to protect the vessels at the hostile areas such as Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean. According to Law "Forpost" provides such services: life and health protection; Protection of the facilities and equipment (including its transportation); consulting work in questions of planning, installation and usage of the technical security facilities; recommendations given to our Clients how to protect the information within the scope of the company and how to check the trustworthiness of the workers (customers, partners); protection and escort of the vessels in the Indian Ocean to protect them from the pirates' attacks.

**201. Forte Maritime Security**

Signed by: Athanasios Oikonomou,  
CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece  
Website:

Forte Maritime Security (FMS) is a maritime security services provider focusing on the protection of commercial ships to sail safely through high-risk areas, and more specifically around the Gulf of Aden.

The company provides a wide range of solutions for the needs of each organization such as on board security, risk assessment, training, consulting for ships passing through high-risk areas and escorts for VIPs in the Mediterranean sea, the Red sea and the Gulf of Oman.

All personnel are selected with the utmost care and recruited from operational units, with experience and special training in armed and unarmed piracy protection.

**202. Four Horsemen International**

Signed by: John Allen, President and Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Arlington  
Website: [www.thefourhorsemeninternational.com](http://www.thefourhorsemeninternational.com)

The Four Horsemen International is a leading provider of security, logistics, construction, operations & maintenance, program management, and consulting services in many emerging markets around the world. The Four Horsemen International has the capability to service our client's needs anywhere they do business. The Four Horsemen International is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned and Operated Business.

**203. FourTroop Ltd.**

Signed by: Roy Zechut, Founder & CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Israel, Ra'anana  
Website: [www.fourtroop.com](http://www.fourtroop.com)

FourTroop is an elite Israeli company providing security related services, working with governments, armies, large security companies, multinational corporations and private clients worldwide. With the vast experience of our professional manpower in the security world, FourTroop provides HR services, security services (maritime and land-based), consulting and training in military and security professions. While working closely with Israel's top security experts, consultants and leading technology companies, FourTroop provides the most efficient, cost-effective and practical solutions according to the demands of each client. FourTroop was established by former members of the elite Israeli Special Forces units and the Israeli Security Agency (ISA) and our board of directors consists of high-ranking officials from various security and defense systems, giving us the ability to provide turn-key security solutions. The company is listed as Israeli Defense Forces (IDF) certified contractor.

#### **204. Frontier Horizons**

Signed by: Alistair Galloway, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.frontierhorizons.org](http://www.frontierhorizons.org)

Frontier Horizons is a specialist security consultancy established to plan, implement and deliver bespoke solutions, for institutions and individual clients around the world. Core capabilities include Due Diligence, Executive Protection, Physical Guarding, and 24 Hour Security Emergency Response.

Main areas of coverage are Russia (and the Former Soviet States), Yemen, Kurdistan, and the remainder of the Middle East and Africa.

We research and produce regular Country Reports for the following countries: Afghanistan, Bahrain, Democratic Republic of Congo, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kenya, Kurdistan, Libya, Mali, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, Somalia, South Sudan, Syria, Turkey, Yemen.

Our diverse geographical reach, an understanding of local cultures, accompanied by technical knowledge and operational experience enables us to offer an integrated service to a variety of clients including corporate entities, aid agencies, governments, and private individuals globally.

With a focus on safeguarding people, property and financial assets, our reputation is built on excellent communication, efficiency and having a clear understanding of needs. We maintain discretion at all times; client confidentiality is our number one priority.

We have proven track record of providing our clients with the robust support that they need to minimise risk and maximise opportunity.

#### **205. Frontline Response Finland Ltd**

Signed by: Patrik Säilä, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)

Headquarters: Finland, Helsinki  
Website: [www.frf.fi](http://www.frf.fi)

Frontline Responses Finland (FRF) Ltd. was founded by Finnish ex- Special Operations Forces officers to provide governments, corporations and other organizations tailor made assistance in detecting and countering complex security problems. FRF will evaluate your specific needs and provide you with a cutting edge technical, tactical and / or training solution. Finland, a politically neutral country with a proven track record from Military- and Crisis Management operations around the world, is an optimal base for a reliable and efficient global security service provider. Our Team has over 20 years of experience in military-, police- and private security operations from different conflict areas in the Middle-East, Central Asia, The Balkans and Africa (including Gulf of Aden). We provide both land-based and maritime security solutions.

#### **206. FTS - Maritime Security**

Signed by: James M. Canning, Sr., President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Pennsylvania, Athens  
Website: [www.ftsmarsec.com](http://www.ftsmarsec.com)

FTS - Maritime Security is a Professional Security agency in the business of providing maritime security services to the commercial shipping industry. Maritime security cannot just be re-active, it must be proactive in safeguarding our clients interest. To do this our security concept is to provide a comprehensive security assessment to determine what is best for the client. Using up to date intelligence gathering of the area, FTS will advise on the best measures to be taken. From non-lethal measures which consist of systems to foul the engines of attacking pirates to placing armed guards to defend against acts of piracy. A more pro-active approach which offers the best safety to the vessel and the crew is the use of armed escort vessels with trained crews to intercept and keep attacking pirate vessels away from the client. FTS is able to offer protection to the commercial shipping industry from acts of piracy and terrorism wherever it is needed. Comprised of military veterans and former US government agents, FTS offers exceptional personnel with various backgrounds and training. We are not limited to just maritime security; our personnel are experienced in all types of security situations from force protection in combat areas to combating high crime areas, whatever the assignment, FTS - Maritime Security stands ready to meet your needs.

#### **207. Fulcrum Security Solutions**

Signed by: David Nield, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Surrey, Walton on Thames  
Website: [www.fssolutions.co](http://www.fssolutions.co)

Fulcrum Security Solutions is a maritime security company providing trained and experienced armed counter-piracy teams and armed escort vessels to Clients transiting piracy risk zones in the Southern Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean and Arabian Sea. We specialize in maritime assets protection. As well as providing an armed guard service, upon embarkation the team works with the Master on crew drills, vessel hardening and citadel construction so that the vessel is in a state of preparedness from the beginning to the end of the transit. Fulcrum is part of the Vector Global Solutions Group. Included within the group is



CPCareers.org, a security training organisation specializing in maritime security training, which, in addition to STCW95 courses also provides IMO ISPS Code Ship Security Officer training using trainers certified by the UK Department of Transport.

**208. Fysentzia Shipping Company Limited**

Signed by: Nicoletta Andreou, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website:

Fysentzia Shipping Company Limited has been founded with the aim to provide security services in high risk areas around the world. Our main specialty is marine security. We provide armed and unarmed guards for commercial vessels which we closely monitor and ensure that the whole operation is being performed strictly in accordance with the Rules of Engagement. Our security guards are present in all main locations of Indian Ocean and surrounding seas. The extensive experience of our guards in acting in the high risk areas as well as the wide training they have attended are factors that guarantee the excellent performance on the security issue. In addition to the above, we offer training and drills for crews in the way of introducing the piracy threat to the crews and training the crew on the chain of actions to be taken in case there is a piracy threat.

**209. G4S plc**

Signed by: Michael Clarke, Public Affairs Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, West Sussex, Crawley  
Website: [www.g4s.com](http://www.g4s.com)

G4S is the world's largest security solutions group, providing protective security and other support services in more than 110 countries for governments and commercial clients. We employ more than 600,000 people around the world, making us the world's second-largest private sector employer. We are headquartered in the UK and are listed on the London and Copenhagen stock exchanges.

**210. Gabriel Security Services**

Signed by: Paul Lyttle, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Northern Ireland, Belfast  
Website: [www.gabrielsecurityservices.com](http://www.gabrielsecurityservices.com)

Gabriel Security Services consultants have supported humanitarian missions in the developing world, corporate entities and key personnel in hostile environments as well as the global maritime sector in high-risk operations across the Indian Ocean, Red Sea and Horn of Africa. Consultancy and information gathering form the core of our operations. Information is analysed to identify threats to our clients before they become hazardous to operations. Our services can be tailored in concert with current security states, escalating & abating responses in accordance with present dynamics. Our multi skilled personnel have a

wide range of expertise in specific security areas. This allows us the flexibility to provide you with the appropriate people, with the relevant experience to protect your interests.

**211. Galahad Associates Limited**

Signed by: Jamie M Painter, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.galahad-associates.com](http://www.galahad-associates.com)

Galahad Associates Ltd. is a global security and risk management company founded by highly respected and experienced industry professionals in response to the growing need for bespoke security solutions for individuals and corporate clients. The company is led by a team that draws on extensive experience operating throughout the world, in specialist military and police units and as civilian contractors. Areas of operation include the Middle East, North Africa, Central Asia, the USA and Latin America, Eastern and Western Europe. Galahad Associates offers a wide range of services, which revolve around the planning, design and implementation of comprehensive security solutions, often in remote and challenging environments. We also specialise in risk management and mitigation, threat assessments, specialist training and physical security.

**212. Galene Global Maritime Security**

Signed by: Gavin Adams, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Mid Glamorgan, Pencoed  
Website: [www.galeneglobalmaritime.com](http://www.galeneglobalmaritime.com)

Galene Global Maritime Security Ltd. is a member of the Security Association for the Maritime Industry (SAMI). With the threat of pirate attack on the increase there is a growing need for effective risk management culminating in armed on-board security personnel, crew training and counter piracy measures to ensure that your crew members and vessels are prepared should they be attacked. Galene Global Maritime Security offers a diverse range of maritime security services specifically tailored for commercial shipping, cruise ships, private yachts and oil & gas exploration vessels. We recruit only experienced Royal Marines and Special Forces personnel who have acquired years of training and combat experience in the design and implementation of Counter Piracy techniques, as well as leading and directing crew during real time piracy encounters in hostile areas including the Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean. Our strong code of ethics coupled with a clear 'Code of Conduct' - which sets clear parameters around 'escalation of force' - ensures we provide effective security putting Captain and crew first allowing clients to focus on their primary objectives.

**213. Gallice Security**

Signed by: Gilles Sacaze, Chairman and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Asnieres Sur Seine  
Website: [www.gallice-security.com](http://www.gallice-security.com)

Gallice Security is a company specialized in consultancy, training and operational support as regards risk management to the international: maritime protection, close security protection,

dogs detection (K9), training for Special Units, static security, logistical support as well as many other solutions for private companies, governments, state organizations and/or individual citizens. We organize a powerful operational support and provide strong security plans to secure daily activities and to protect working sites (official buildings, ships, etc.) and movement of employees of international corporations, NGOs and local/traditional authorities.

**214. Gander RM Seguridad, S.A.**

Signed by: Steven Gander, Founder  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Panama, Panama City  
Website: [www.grmspanama.com](http://www.grmspanama.com)

Gander RM Seguridad, S.A. (GRMS) is a specialist security manpower services provider to companies operating in the mining and energy industry in the Republic of Panama, Central America. The company was established by Sam Gander Q.G.M., a former British Special Forces operator with over 20 years of operational in experience in Latin America. GRMS has set itself apart from other businesses in the industry, by focusing its attention on selecting the highest qualified personnel to become part of its ever growing team. The majority of its employees are retired police officers, or members of similar institutions. They are attracted to becoming members of the GRMS Team because of the above average salaries, and compensation packages that are offered, and the knowledge that they will be part of a highly professional and elite operation in the Republic of Panama.

**215. Garda World Security Corporation**

Signed by: Oliver Westmacott, Vice President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Canada, Montreal  
United States, Virginia, Oakton  
Website: [www.gardaglobal.com](http://www.gardaglobal.com)

Garda (TSX:GW) is a global provider of cash logistics, global risk consulting and physical security services with headquarters in Montreal, Canada. The firm's 45,000 dedicated professionals, among the most highly qualified and best-trained in the industry, serve clients in countries throughout North America, Europe, Latin America, Africa, Asia, and the Middle East. The company's decentralized management philosophy and structure encourages employees to be entrepreneurial and performance-driven in their approach to client service and the pursuit of excellence in all they do. Garda's global experts take the time to fully understand their clients' business goals and objectives in order to customize solutions with strong local engagement that meet their needs. As a result, clients can improve operational performance and meet their corporate obligations. With proven experience and a commitment to ensuring the highest ethical standards in everything the corporation does, Garda has earned a reputation for integrity, leadership, and uncompromising safety standards. Most importantly, Garda is a firm in which businesses, governments, and individual clients place their trust. For more information, visit: <http://www.gardaglobal.com>, <http://www.gardacashlogistics.com> and <http://www.garda-world.com>.

**216. GCE Consultants**

Signed by: Cathrina Susanna Eloff, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Western Cape, Simon's Town  
Website: [www.gceconsultants.com](http://www.gceconsultants.com)

GCE Consultants is a Specialist Security and Operational Risk Mitigation Company with a world-wide reach. GCE Consultants provides a comprehensive range of risk management solutions and services to private and listed companies, public authorities, public figures and private individuals worldwide. Our patrons include members of the TV and film, journalism and oil & gas industries, governments, high net-worth individuals, aid organizations, banking groups, telecommunications and corporate entities. With over fifty years of shared experience in commercial and military risk management, GCE Consultants now draw upon the extensive operational expertise and technological skills of a wide range of trusted operatives. Our services include: Personal Security Details (PSD), Close Protection Officers (CPO), Bodyguards (BG), VIP Protection Officers (VIP), Venue Protection Officers (VPO), Executive Protectors (EP) or just a more exclusive Professional Butler-type service - whether you are an industry executive, tourist, VIP, celebrity or you simply have to travel to a hostile environment - GCE Consultants can develop a package to meet your specific security requirements, Chauffeurs / Security Drivers. Transport facilitation and Journey Management Planning (Land, Air and Sea), Project Management (Risk, Support, Training), Specialised Security Training Packages (Bespoke to client requirements), Technical Advice and Training on Movie/Film Sets for Actors, Actresses and Extras, Fully mobile medical support and medical training services, Risk Assessments, Security Audits and Due Diligence, Security and Personal Protection Equipment Procurement and Logistics, Maritime/Seaborne Security Support Operations (Land-based & Offshore), In Country "Fixers", Electronic Security Assessments and Security Surveillance Installations.

#### **217. Gemini Maritime Ltd**

Signed by: Steve Martin, Company Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.geminimaritime.com](http://www.geminimaritime.com)

Gemini Maritime is a world leading provider of maritime security that specialises in Anti-Piracy. We operate in some of the world's most hostile waters and as such deploy armed personnel on board vessels to protect merchant shipping against any potential threats. We operate legally and to the highest ethical standards.

#### **218. Genco Ltd**

Signed by: Nikolaos Chatzis, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.gencoctt.com](http://www.gencoctt.com)

Genco Ltd is dealing with Maritime Security Services and Security Technologies. The company is incorporated in Hong Kong but the operational center is Greece (Athens).

#### **219. Genric Holdings Limited**

Signed by: Ian J Girvin  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Philippines, Manila  
Website: [www.genricasia.com](http://www.genricasia.com)

Genric Holdings Limited (Genric) is an international private security company, with offices in the USA, Europe and Asia which can draw on the extensive skills and experience of its ex-military, police and investigations consultants that specialise in the field of Safety & Security. Genric has experience in managing risk in extreme circumstances, with our consultants take into account not only the immediate risks and threats but continually endeavour to establish comprehensive emergency plans and procedures, in line with our clients' expectations and corporate policies. Genric believes a vital element of business, is establishing and building a relationship to enable a level of trust of all client's team members, especially in global companies with multi-national/multi-culture personnel.

## **220. Geospatial Intelligence Pty Limited**

Signed by: Rob Coorey, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Braddon  
Website: [www.geoint.com.au](http://www.geoint.com.au)

Geospatial Intelligence Pty Limited (GI) is an Australian owned; privately held company based in Canberra and has been successfully delivering high quality geospatial solutions to the public sector and commercial clients since its inception in 2002. GI utilises the full range of technology and products to design, create, and deliver geospatial solutions that accurately meet our clients data, information, security and capability requirements. GI employs a team of highly skilled experienced professionals with technical expertise in: remote sensing, geographic information systems (GIS), satellite imaging systems, unmanned aerial systems (UAS), intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance, maritime surveillance, homeland security, training and knowledge transfer.

## **221. Ghazi Security Guards Pvt. Ltd.**

Signed by: Asif Azam Khalil, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website:

Ghazi security Pvt ltd is one of the pioneers of the security services sector in Pakistan. Established in 1992 at Karachi Sindh, we have constantly been expanding and branching out in order to accommodate all our client's security related requirements.

The company was founded on the basic principles of ethics and good will towards our clients. Our aim is to be helpful, understanding and competent enough to ensure we fulfill our client's expectations 21 years after establishing our company we have presence across ten regions making our presence span across every corner of the country.

Our company is a total one window operation for all of an individual's security needs; therefore our services include Security Guards, Executive Protection, Alarm Monitoring and Armed Response, Wireless Communication, Safety & Security Products, Employees/ Documents Verification Services, Vehicle Tracking, Safety and Security Courses,

Counterfeit and Intellectual Property Infringement. We boast a clientele consisting of financial, telecommunication, banking and others.

**222. Gladius Security Consulting Services, Ltd**

Signed by: Christina Panagoulea, General Counsel  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.gladius-security.com/](http://www.gladius-security.com/)

**223. Global Marine Security, LLC**

Signed by: Captain Fred Mastin, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida Mims  
Website: [www.glomarsec.com](http://www.glomarsec.com)

We formed Global Marine Security to provide the highest quality of on board vessel security and training to the world merchant marine. Our unique offering of armed security personnel have not only extensive military experience, but certified U.S. law enforcement knowledge and skills and training in shipboard construction, operations and watch standing. Global Marine Security personnel are, quite simply, the “cream of the crop”; utilizing training and skills learned from a variety of government and private institutions. Should you desire mercenaries or “hired guns” for your vessels, please continue searching for another company. However, if you desire highly motivated, morally ethical, extremely well trained individuals with military skills, law enforcement judgment and maritime knowledge you have come to the right place. We look forward to serving you with cooperation, quality service and distinction.

**224. Global Maritime Recruitment Solutions**

Signed by: John Cooperwhite, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: UAE, Dubai  
Website: [www.gmrs.eu](http://www.gmrs.eu)

Global Maritime Recruitment Solutions are an off shore recruitment agency specialising in employing highly trained personnel, and providing a ready pool of man power that security companies can call upon and utilise as and when they need to fulfil operational commitments on board vessels. We provide an invaluable resource of skilled professionals whom companies can draw from to fill positions within their teams. Our service is an all-in-one solution designed to drastically reduce administration, responsibilities, and costs, whilst simultaneously maintaining operational capability. We provide the opportunity for companies to use as many MSO’s as required, without incurring the additional obligations of employing permanent staff, and without suffering the unexpected consequences often exposed by contracting directly with individual freelance consultants one by one. In short, we provide the man power that security company’s need, whilst eradicating the burdens that otherwise accompanies administering such large numbers of personnel.

**225. Global Maritime Security Solutions LLC**

Signed by: Rhynhardt Berrange, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.gmss.ae](http://www.gmss.ae)

Since Global Maritime Security Solutions LLC's inception in January 2009, we have been committed to complete vessel protection through high-risk areas globally. Our unarmed solutions offered, has proven itself with various incidents/attacks over the period without success by pirates. Our teams have done more than 950 transits including Indian ocean to Mombasa and Tanzania, various Gulf of Aden ports i.e. Djibouti, Aden and Massawa. We offer long-term contract solutions according to the clients requirements and believe that the long-term contracts are part of our success. This is due to the fact that we are able to establish working relations with the vessels crew and ship owners alike leading by example and honoring to the maritime laws in its entirety.

**226. Global Protection Agency, Ltd.**

Signed by: Piotr Krysz, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.globalprotectionagency.com](http://www.globalprotectionagency.com)

Global Protection Agency, Ltd. founded by former elite military personnel from the French Foreign Legion is a private security company which operates globally over land, air and sea supporting its clients in low, medium and high risk environments. Global Protection Agency provides comprehensive protective security services tailored to the threat, the operating environment and the specific requirements of its clients. Global Protection Agency operates routinely in the United Kingdom, France, Poland and other European Union countries providing mostly Close Protection for VIPs, Celebrities, Diplomats, Executives, Politicians, Royal Families from the Middle East and Sports Teams but we are specialists at operating within Risk Countries and Emerging Markets because in these countries the level of potential security threat to our clients is greater, particularly in Africa, the Caribbean and the Middle East.

**227. Global Risk Solutions**

Signed by: Daniel Cluskey, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ireland  
Website: [www.globalriskinternational.com](http://www.globalriskinternational.com)

Global Risk Solutions was formed in 2007 under the guidance of Mr. Daniel Cluskey (CEO) and provides our clients with a professional and confidential security service. With security operations undertaken in Ireland, the UK, Europe, the Middle East and Africa our clients can be confident in Global Risks Solutions experience and dedication to provide them with the best security service available internationally. With over 90 years of combined Corporate, Police, Military and Private security experience our leadership team has the expertise you need. Our consultants will take all

aspects of human logistics, potential security risks, and geographical influences into consideration when tailoring a security solution to your requirements.

**228. Global Sprint Security Limited**

Signed by: Tyrone E. R. Jones, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.globalsprintsecurity.com](http://www.globalsprintsecurity.com)

Headlined by a consortium of former British Elite Forces and experts in risk management for both private and public sectors, Global Sprint Security manage a premium International security operation. With fully developed departments for both land based and maritime contracts, GSS serve clients transiting through hostile environments including the Middle East, Southern Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean and The Arabian Sea. With extensive experience in all aspects of the industry as a whole, GSS offer a comprehensive portfolio of services including Maritime Security, Risk Management, Security Management, Asset and Close Protection, Security Consultancy and Recruitment. These are merely a few areas GSS excel in. Consultants contracted to GSS are all of a Special Forces pedigree within the SAS, SBS, Airborne, Commando or Military government backgrounds. GSS are fully equipped to provide a swift response time for clients providing them with an elite team dedicated to the contract and offering premium security services tailored for individual client needs.

**229. Global Strategies Group (Europe) B.V.**

Signed by: Paul White, Group Director of Legal and Compliance  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.globalgroup.com](http://www.globalgroup.com)

GLOBAL is a leading provider of integrated security and technology services. We enable government, development, energy sector and commercial clients to operate effectively in high risk environments, with an international presence in North America, the Middle East, Africa, Central Asia, Asia-Pacific and Europe. The GLOBAL team is made up of leading experts from a broad range of disciplines including commerce, the military and intelligence community, defence systems and technology, international development, law enforcement, programme management, IT, engineering, science and law.

**230. Global Tactical Networks**

Signed by: Rohan Dubbels, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Canberra  
Website: [www.globaltacticalnetworks.com.au](http://www.globaltacticalnetworks.com.au)

Global Tactical Networks (GTN) is an Australian based international security consulting company, formed by senior members from the Australian Federal Police and Australian 2nd Commando Regiment (Special Forces). GTN provides a comprehensive suite of security services that encompass risk management, complex investigations, intelligence and training. GTN as a licenced member of the Australian security community provides government



agencies and corporations, ethical security solutions and guidance on issues such as security policy, compliance and high risk training. GTN has positioned itself in 2012 with its operationally experienced staff from intelligence, military and police to be an industry leader in the provision of high level security solutions to government and corporate security projects.

**231. GoAGT Ltd (Gulf of Aden Group Transits)**

Signed by: Layla Dayani, Corporate Strategies Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Valletta  
Website: [www.goagt.org](http://www.goagt.org)

GoAGT Ltd (Gulf of Aden Group Transits) was formed in 2008 in response to the increasing piracy and terrorist threats to vessels transiting high-risk maritime regions. We have been providing safe passage and protection across the industry to some of the World's largest and most respected shipping companies ever since. GoAGT has grown from strength to strength and we now employ over 200 ex-military and naval personnel covering all ranks from Admiral to Bosun. We are incredibly proud of our track record, by early 2012 GoAGT teams had successfully carried out over 1000 armed transits through high risk regions. Our reliable, efficient, quality service delivered by our first class personnel has made us the security company of choice for major shipping clients across the globe.

**232. Golden Panther Security Ltd**

Signed by: Rosina McCarthy-Boham, Director  
Personnel and Admin  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ghana, Accra  
Website:

Golden Panther is the brainchild of Cdr. James Desmond McCarthy-Boham (retired) who is a graduate of Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, Devon, England and the Defence Services Staff College, Wellington, India. He has an MBA from the University of Wolverhampton, UK and his experience as a safety and security expert spans the globe. Golden Panther is wholly Ghanaian owned business, duly registered under the laws of Ghana, and in compliance with all statutory requirements. The Company started active operations in April 2001 with current operations in five out of the 10 regions in Ghana and plans to expand nationally. We offer a variety of security services, tailor made to suit individual clientele needs – these include Human Guard Services, Security Guard Dog Services, Bullion and Cash in Transit Services, Alarm & Close Circuit Television Installations. We also offer security consultancy and training courses for companies with their own internal security.

Our preferred method is to work hand in hand with the Client to design security set ups tailor made to meet their specific needs; with in-house training aligned to ensure staff are equipped with the skills they need for the task. This allows us to develop the most efficient and effective security system possible for our Clients, within the limits of their budgetary concerns. The company is a member of the Association of Private Security Organisations of Ghana (APSOG).

**233. Sibanye Gold Security Ltd**

Signed by: Nash Lutchman, Head  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Gauteng, Westonaria  
Website: [www.goldfields.co.za/careers/sa\\_protection.php](http://www.goldfields.co.za/careers/sa_protection.php)

Gold Fields Protection Services was initially formed on or around the 4 January 1901 as part of the then Mines Police Association and subsequently provided security within the Mining Industry in South Africa, predominantly on the South African goldfields. In the early 2000's Gold Fields Security was restructured to provide a holistic security service only to Gold Fields Limited, the fourth largest gold producer in the world with Operations in Southern Africa, West Africa, South America and Australasia. On 17 February 2011 Gold Fields Protection Services will be celebrating its 110 years contribution to security in the mining industry. We are registered with the South African statutory body, the Private Security Industry Regulatory Authority (PSIRA), and enjoy Gold Membership with the South African Security Association (SASA). We employ in excess of 900 people and our security value chain is made up of asset protection, special investigations, crime information management, risk management, security technology and security awareness. Our vision is to be "the leading provider of security solutions in the mining industry - worldwide!"

**234. Graspan Frankton Ltd**

Signed by: David Tait, Director of Business  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom  
Website: [www.graspanfrankton.com](http://www.graspanfrankton.com)

Graspan Frankton is an independent UK based risk consultancy company with global reach. Focused on Maritime risk management and training including the provision of highly skilled close protection and sophisticated surveillance teams. Assisting individuals, businesses and shipping companies to mitigate corporate coercion and physical threats in a variety of environments is at the core of our ambition. Whether this is in the form of investigative surveillance to reduce corporate espionage including awareness training to employees or, developing a security plan to protect assets and personnel so they can, in safety, deliver their business interests unhindered. Working along side UK leading industry training and service providers has enabled us to develop a detailed yet methodical approach towards success, ensuring that any business can take full advantage of their commercial opportunities and delivering greater rewards.

**235. Graylion Security Ltd.**

Signed by: Klaus Fleck, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ireland, Dublin  
Website: [www.graylion-security.eu](http://www.graylion-security.eu)

Graylion Security has a unique position in the market in that it provides physical security services in the areas of personal protection; security assessments, audits and consulting; maritime security; unarmed and armed site security, as well as; IT security consulting; penetration tests; physical, IT forensic and investigative services in case of security breaches and management consulting for such situations. We also provide security and firearms training on all levels to local security forces. Our physical security personnel are recruited

from the Swedish armed and special forces and have over 20 years' extensive experience in the military and private sectors. Our IT security staff equally has several decades of experience in the field and holds all relevant professional certifications and memberships.

**236. GreySide Group**

Signed by: Alex Popovic, CEO and President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Herndon  
Website: [www.GreySideGroup.com](http://www.GreySideGroup.com)

The GreySide Group, Inc. was founded in 2003 as an international risk management firm specializing in training, maritime security, intelligence operations, information security, and high-risk personnel security, for commercial and government clients. With a specialty in providing armed security in high-risk environments, GreySide Group is the exclusive provider of maritime security services for several of the largest, and most prominent shipping companies in Europe and is endorsed by select Lloyds underwriters. GreySide Group's executive and management teams consist of experienced former US military special operations personnel, intelligence community personnel, and experienced security professionals while the operators are former military, law enforcement, and specialists which have all been carefully vetted to ensure top tier service for clients. GreySide Group has extensive international experience and is a Certified Government Contractor (CGC), ITAR Certified, and CCR Certified. GreySide's focus on security operations can be seen in our motto: "Our business is protecting yours."

**237. Griffin & Miller The Netherlands B.V.**

Signed by: S. Hendriks, SEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Noord-Holland, Zaandam  
Website: [www.griffin-miller.org](http://www.griffin-miller.org)

Griffin & Miller The Netherlands B.V. is a security company fully licensed by the Dutch Ministry of Justice. Griffin & Miller is staffed by experienced former military-, law enforcement- and intelligence officers and provides high quality intelligence, risk control and security services to an international clientele. The services of Griffin & Miller are supported by a world-wide network of affiliated agencies.

**238. Grosvenor Global Risk Limited**

Signed by: Phil Joyce, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Gloucestershire, Mitcheldean  
Website: [www.grosvenorglobalrisk.com](http://www.grosvenorglobalrisk.com)

Grosvenor Global Risk Limited is a highly regulated security company, which is committed to ensuring that the risk that our clients are exposed to are rapidly identified and codified, while concurrently being managed and mitigated. To achieve these objectives the foci of the company is to gauge all potential and extant risks and deliver an appropriate posture, and if required a measured response. As a consequence of the unique expertise of Grosvenor Global Risk the company is committed to supporting the regulation of those elements of the

Security industry in need of further accreditation and governance. Principally focused on risk mitigation in the Land and Sea environments, and utilizing its highly experienced and diverse staff, Grosvenor Global Risk Limited, is able to protect the assets of our clients and assure their revenue in the most cost effective and innovative fashion.

**239. Group CSC**

Signed by: Andrew John Mullen MBE, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Guatemala, Guatemala City  
Website: [www.groupcsc.com](http://www.groupcsc.com)

Corporate Security Consultants (Group CSC) was founded in Guatemala in the year 2000 with the aim of providing integrated security solutions in ground operations, airport, maritime and port. In view of the increasing need for security services in Central America, Group CSC began its expansion and opens the second based in El Salvador in April 2003, Honduras in June of the year 2004, Nicaragua in October 2005, Costa Rica 2006 in December and Panama in 2011. For Group CSC is very important to positively influence the community, expansion of our operations has given us the privilege of creating jobs for more than 1,000 Central Americans, thus helping professional and personal growth of our employees, the welfare of their families and improving local economies. Our efforts are focused on delivering quality services, integrity, discretion and professionalism. We run our business with a quality platform that strengthens Group CSC operations to meet the changing environment in which we operate and maintain continuous improvement. Some of our clients are British Embassy, Canadian Embassy, ECU delegation along with recognized international companies making business in the region. The services that we successfully provide to our clients are: in-house developed container theft security program, uniformed guards, executive protection, airport, sea & port security, K-9 unit, Electronic security, GPS, consultancy and training, reliability tests, private investigations, and other services and products security related.

**240. GROUPE EHC LLC**

Signed by: David Hornus, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Delaware, Dover  
United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.groupe-ehc.com](http://www.groupe-ehc.com)

Goupe EHC is a French owner private security company incorporated in the US in 1999. In early 2003 Groupe EHC provided more than 60 armed contractors in Iraq, for high risks missions such as armed convoys, close protection for NGOs, civil engineers and for plants. Groupe EHC also contributed alongside a British company to the new Iraqi police training program. Since its creation, Groupe EHC has provided military and security consulting services in different African countries. Specialized in armed force training, more than 900 African soldiers have been trained by the group. In 2010, GROUPE EHC and RISKSGROUP signed a partnership to mutualise their services. Recently General (Ret) PEREZ joined the team to extend its development in private military consulting.

**241. GROUPE GEOS**

Signed by: Didier Ranchon, GEOS EUIR Director and GEOS  
92

International Vice-President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Belgium, Brussels  
Website: [www.groupegeos.com](http://www.groupegeos.com)

GEOS, a European private group with global scope created in 1998, benefits from its 18 branches worldwide to deliver its expert operational support in hostile environments. GEOS is positioned as the leading European risk management company and does propose its operational support to Companies, National and International Institutions through a global package of solutions to meet the highest standards of safety, security, technical assistance and business intelligence needs. In 2008, GEOS EUIR was established in Brussels with the concern of nearness to propose its specific and accurate assistance to the EU and International Institutions. GEOS is composed of a highly qualified team in international, legal, political and security expertise at disposal, with clearly identifiable points of contact and responsive experts upon request. Services delivered by GEOS differ from its competitors in promoting a European security culture, proprietary methods and an ethical and communication approach (Supervisory Committee, Ethics Code).

#### **242. Groupe OROPEX**

Signed by: Serge Spangaro, Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: France, Var, La Seyne-sur-Mer  
Website: [www.securite-oropex.com](http://www.securite-oropex.com)

We provide the protection and the security of your staff and your property on the international market. In this purpose, we focus on our aptitude for bringing the security under control, offering at the same time an optimal level of competences. Indeed, all of our employees are professionals of security, and can testify of a real experience, acquired in similar conditions to what you can require. Armed protection. Maritime Security. Armed security staff training.

#### **243. Grunts Security-Partnership Ltd.**

Signed by: Abhimanyu Singh, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.grunts-security.com](http://www.grunts-security.com)

Grunts Security Partnership is a UK Registered company headquartered in East London, United Kingdom, with a sales / marketing office in Dubai, UAE and a training / operations center based in India.

Grunts specializes in providing innovative solutions to a range of security problems and offers services including armed protection teams for commercial ships, maritime safety and security training (including on offshore oil / rig installations), and specialist Luxury Yacht protection teams. We seek to provide customized and cutting-edge maritime security services to our shipping clients; additionally, we also have a Land Based Security Division which provides senior-executive security cover and protection.

Our personnel are carefully hand-picked from UK Royal Marines / SBS and Indian Navy / Army special-forces, and possess high caliber and breadth of operational, strategic and executional experience. Our advisory board comprises former Royal Marines, Indian Black-Cat Special-Forces, Indian Navy Marine Commando personnel, with extensive experience in Maritime Interdiction and counter – piracy operations at the operational and strategic level.

Business Groups:

1) Maritime Security Division provides maritime risk reduction and management solutions for shipping companies and for oil fields operating in inhospitable or potentially high risk regions.

2) Land Based Security Division provides specialized specialist security service advice, risk analysis, fraud identification and high-value Executive / VVIP protection and risk reduction for senior executives and VVIP's.

**244. GSA Global Security Academy LTD**

Signed by: Davide Giorcelli, Company Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.globalsecurityacademy.com](http://www.globalsecurityacademy.com)

Global Security: With our comprehensive approach to professional security consulting, our Professional Security Consultants develop security strategies, solutions and recommendations, not just for the short term, but ever mindful of our client's long term goals and concerns. Our Professional Security Consultants work directly with your in-house General Manager, becoming an integral part of your management organization . For companies without a full time security director we offer GSA's Specialist. GSA brings you peace of mind with Security managers, Executive Protection specialist, P.S.D security details, TCN, Expats, LN Security Consulting in conflict areas. GSA® daily satisfy our customers' needs in conflict areas like Africa, and Middle-east.

**245. GSEC Enterprises Ltd**

Signed by: D. Fielding, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.gsec-ent.com](http://www.gsec-ent.com)

GSEC Enterprises Limited (GSEC) provides dynamic and effective specialist training and consultancy in security solutions. Our ability to combine expertise and experience is the basis of our continuing success. All our consultancy and training is based on sustainability, transparency and accountability. We aim to provide turnkey solutions to our clients and to support them throughout, developing a relationship where we can assist at any time with sound, professional advice, training and development. We understand that every organisation is different and so our training courses are developed and tailored to each organisation's individual specifications. All courses are constantly reviewed and updated in line with best practice. Enterprise Risk comprises of many sectors, for which we can provide expertise. The GSEC approach to security is a proactive one we can assist organisations of all sizes with their duty of care requirements presented by environmental and legal challenges.

**246. GSS Global Secret Solution GmbH**

Signed by: Ronnie Simeon, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Lungern  
Website: [www.gss-secret-solution.com](http://www.gss-secret-solution.com)

GSS Global Secret Solution GmbH is owned, managed and operated by professionals with extensive military, police and corporate business experience. GSS Global Secret Solution GmbH provides state of the art, legally compliant and certified risk management as well as security services focused on supporting the maritime, transportation, energy, critical infrastructure, private, commercial and government sectors. GSS Global Secret Solution GmbH is headquartered in Switzerland and is operationally spread throughout the ME, Africa, Gulf of Aden, Somali Basin, Indian Ocean, Asia and Central Asia. GSS Global Secret Solution GmbH prides its self on offering appropriate, fully certified and cost effective solutions.

**247. Guardian - global business security**

Signed by: Mikkel Chr. Runberg, Owner/Managing Partner; and Norman E. Kristiansen, Owner/Managing Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Aarborg  
Website: [www.guardian-gbs.com](http://www.guardian-gbs.com)

Guardian – global business security provides highly specialised advisory services within the fields of strategic business security governance, including crisis management and response, security risk management, and business crime risk management. Advisory services also include intellectual property protection, quality assurance, and development of corporate security policies to ensure compliance with ethical business practices. Guardian – global business security conducts research, counseling, and security, threat and risk assessments primarily in support of client business operations overseas with emphasis on global strategic direction through employment of geopolitical profiling and strategic partner qualification. The company specialises in delivering new market entry services and maritime security. Guardian – global business security provides training courses and seminars in close protection of key personnel, pre-deployment training in travel security, and workplace violence prevention to enhance employee security awareness.

**248. Guardian International Security Services LLC & LTD**

Signed by: Harry Welshman, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida, Orlando  
United Kingdom, Warwickshire, Kenilworth  
Website: [www.guardian-iss.com](http://www.guardian-iss.com)

GISS Ltd are a Global security and training provision company, which has among its personnel, specialists from both police and military units. All advisors and instructors are specialists within their field, with full qualifications and many years of on the ground experience. All company staff are fully vetted and trained by this company to a high level in their specific field. GISS undertakes many operational and training contracts within both the

official and private sectors of the industry. The Directors and staff of GISS have a long and varied background within the security Industry. They have worked in the commercial market for the Saudi Royal Family, Security advisors for BBC TV film crews and reporters, event security, High profile celebrities. We provide security personnel for all threat environments including Maritime and Hostile regions of the world where we can deploy experienced personnel. In addition to providing manned services, we also provide a “Security by Design” consultancy. Our staff are highly experienced within this field and have undertaken large projects internationally. The Directors of our company and their personnel strive to ensure that every client receives a personal “hands on” service at all times.

**249. Guardian Global Resources**

Signed by: James Kirsop-Taylor, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.guardian-gr.com](http://www.guardian-gr.com)

Guardian Global Resources is a multi-services company with a global reach. Drawing on our global experience and local knowledge, we support and advise our clients on critical operations in complex environments. Guardian was formed in 2007 as a bespoke risk management and crisis response focusing on high-net-worth individuals and family offices. Today we offer security and risk management, support services and training to multinational corporations, private individuals and national governments. Guardian was founded with the mission to provide high-quality yet cost effective risk mitigation services through an overarching framework of professionalism, integrity and attention to detail.

**250. Guardian-Veritas Ltd.**

Signed by: Mikkel Chr. Runberg, Owner/Managing Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Hellerup  
Website: [www.guardian-gbs.com](http://www.guardian-gbs.com)

Guardian-Veritas Ltd. was established in August 2011, and is jointly owned by Guardian - global business security ApS and Veritas International Consultancy Ltd. Guardian-Veritas Ltd. has been established with the primary objective of providing Armed Guards to the Danish and Scandinavian shipping industry using vetted and specially trained personnel. Guardian-Veritas Ltd. is a UK company and has offices in Poole, London, Copenhagen and Aalborg. Guardian provides maritime security risk management services to shipping, oil and gas, and renewable energy companies which are more exposed to offshore risks and threats when operating on emerging markets and in challenging environments. We provide your company with specialised security solutions, strategic advisory services and operational support. Guardian offers on-board security awareness training to improve knowledge and competences of your onshore employees and ship or rig crew which is necessary in order to optimise security awareness throughout the organisation. Our security awareness training includes preparation or improvement of ship security plans, implementation and installation of risk mitigation strategies and anti-piracy measures, and conducting security training, drills and exercises. The two member companies, Guardian - global business security ApS and Veritas International Consultancy Ltd have 12 years combined experience in providing



maritime security solutions to the shipping industry. The establishment of Guardian-Veritas Ltd. as a combined company expands the type and range of services that the companies are able to provide to clients. The company strategic vision is to provide professional services, which adhere to legal, ethical and moral standards, particularly the obligations stipulated in the ICoC.

**251. Guarding and Services for Africa (G.S.A.)**

Signed by: Brett Phagan, Security Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: DRC, Kinshasa  
Website: [www.gsardc.com](http://www.gsardc.com)

Established in 2008, G.S.A. is a Congolese incorporated company committed to provide effective security to protect employees and companies assets in the Democratic Republic Of Congo, anchored by a highly professional management staff with more than 15 years of experience in the domain and in the DRC. GSA is proud to present a team of Expats and more than 2000 Nationals striving for continuous improvement in its security performances and complying with all legal requirements. GSA has set the standard in security and maintains a proactive relationship with its clients to maintain the highest quality of services. GSA trains its employees and contractors as necessary to meet its security standards, and establishes accountability of employees and especially managers for their performances. GSA is currently deployed in 3 Branches: North Branch: North and South Kivu, South Branch: Lubumbashi and Katanga province and Kinshasa Center: Kinshasa and Matadi harbor. GSA offers an integrated security system based on trained manpower, control and supervision, GEMS system, CCTV surveillance, and GPS tracking on our vehicles in order to improve the reaction time of the intervention units. GSA also maintains a motorcycle force for quick response teams during rush hour and divers purposes. All information is gathered at our central command center and is ready to dispatch units 24/7. All of GSA's activities are followed in the monitoring center via GPRS provided by Airtel. These services are standard features for our clients. GSA also provides extra services for our strategic clients (Banks and others) with a fleet of armored vehicles and a USI (Special Intervention Unit) task unit for special missions (including contingency plans for several clients). For special premises and intervention units we also have a canine department available upon request.

**252. Gurkha Security Services Ltd.**

Signed by: Bishnu Tamang, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hants, Farnborough  
Website: [www.gss4u.co.uk](http://www.gss4u.co.uk)

Gurkha Security Services Ltd (GSS) is directed and managed by former Armed Forces (Gurkhas). Our philosophy is based on the Gurkha ethos, professionalism, discipline and loyalty. Come rain or shine, we offer peace of mind that your assets are safe and to ensure continuity of service with a militarised strategy in mind. We select, trained and deploy a cohesive workforce at the shortest notice to protect our clients' critical and valuable assets. GSS is accredited with an Approved Contractor Scheme (ACS) by the Security Industry

Authority (SIA), Employment Law, Contractors and Health and Safety Assessment Scheme (CHAS) Safe Contractor, Achilles Verify Scheme Safety, Health environment and competencies and Gangmasters Licensing Authority (GLA) and operates through the quality management system ISO 9001:2008. Security officers assigned to clients will be highly professional, diligent, well disciplined, dedicated and experts in the private security industry. They are multi-lingual; a valued asset for the wide ethnic mixture in today's society and have completed distinguished services in the Armed Forces (Gurkhas). GSS has been providing its clients with professional and high quality security officers in order to enhance both new and existing clients' security requirement in the UK since 2005. Our security officers guard a wide range of high-end and critical locations, including power stations, communications site deemed to be Critical National Infrastructure, commercial facilities and businesses that require high level of security for a critical part of their business continuity in a short-notice events or incidents that require a fast response. Security protection for High-Net-Worth individuals and their property and Securing high risk environments - Metal theft prevention for rail and energy networks.

### **253. GW Consulting**

Signed by: Oliver Westmacott, President and Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Oakton  
Website: [www.gardaglobal.com](http://www.gardaglobal.com)

GW Consulting, known as GardaWorld, is a trusted security partner offering global risk consulting, market entry strategy, project risk assessment, contingency planning, close protection, crisis response, and risk analysis services to major relief agencies, corporations, and governments around the world. We focus on and assist our clients in achieving their strategic business objectives within a clearly defined operational framework and help them in delivering government sponsored aid programs, infrastructure development, governance support, economic development and national elections support. For more information on GardaWorld, visit [www.garda-world.com](http://www.garda-world.com).

### **254. Hadcon Limited**

Signed by: Robert Haddow, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.hadcon.com](http://www.hadcon.com)

Hadcon is a leading international maritime business risk consultancy. Through our global worldwide footprint we have conducted risk consultancy worldwide and for a broad range of companies in the Maritime Industry. We manage strategic and operational risk to protect personnel, reputation, assets and profits. We have the ability to react rapidly at anytime, anywhere in the world. With significant experience in post-conflict and developing industries, our solutions embrace cultural diversity and enable our clients to realise their opportunities in complex and sensitive environments. We hold professional certification and accreditation for our core maritime services with United Kingdom TRANSEC and the Maritime Coastguard Agency (MCA) both are the designated authorities for the implementation of the International Ship and Port Facility Security policies. Hadcon has represented the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) on various missions. Our management team hold

externally validated qualifications in Security management and we have specialists in their fields from a wide range of military including United Kingdom Special Forces, Royal Marines and the commercial backgrounds including Master Mariners and Chief Engineers. Our ethos is simple: The delivery of an effective solution in an efficient, sensitive and timely manner, safeguarding reputation, operational integrity and financial viability. We believe in the effectiveness and necessity of positive engagement with the local community whilst operating in the developing world.

**255. Halliday Finch**

Signed by: Sam Mattock, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Kenya, Nairobi  
Website: [www.hallidayfinch.org](http://www.hallidayfinch.org)

Our Mission: Halliday Finch continually strives to provide top quality security consultancy services to commercial enterprises and international agencies wishing to operate successfully in Africa. Our History: Halliday Finch was formed in 2003, initially operating globally. However, in 2006 the company strategically refined its focus and now specializes in Africa. The company is headquartered in Nairobi, Kenya which is geographically ideal for rapid deployment to most countries in Africa. Our Approach: Halliday Finch is client-focused and hand picks the perfect consultant for the task, thereby achieving the best possible results. We embed discretely into our clients, taking responsibility for the task and ensuring that our recommendations are clear, achievable and, most importantly, commercially beneficial to our clients. Our independence as a company allows us to give completely impartial advice unburdened by external pressures, political or commercial, putting the needs of our clients first.

**256. Hammerstad security**

Signed by: Halvor Hammerstad  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Norway, Oslo  
Website: [www.hsec.no](http://www.hsec.no)

Hammerstad Security is made of former professional soldiers from the Norwegian army. We bring knowledge and skill set from the military into the private security sector. Our recruiting base will be former soldiers from an experienced unit. We are part of a bigger corporate group that supports us with finances and logistics.

Hammerstad Security's main services will include the following: Static security for both commercial and private clients. Convoy security, close protection, mobile security, maritime security, threat assessment/risk assessment and educating clients in conflict resolution. We want to establish us self as a professional and reliable security provider with high demands of our employees.

**257. HANDSCONSULTANCY (UK) LTD**

Signed by: Gary McCallum, Security Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, Plymouth  
Website: [www.handsconsultancy.com](http://www.handsconsultancy.com)

HANDSCONSULTANCY (UK) LTD is a United Kingdom based Hydrographic Survey and Security Company with affiliations in the West African Region. HANDSCONSULTANCY's main goal is to provide security consultancy wherever needed in the world to both offshore and land base clients. Our team of expert ex-military personnel, drawn from different diversities set a mark for excellence to always succeed. We at HANDSCONSULTANCY focus on regular improvement of skills, on a personal, physical and mental level. Our experienced team uses a knowledge based approach to enable us pro-actively develop innovative solutions within this ever changing environment where the threat to the marine and offshore industry is on the increase. Our team have been deployed and worked on high risk and complex projects and fully understand the importance of professionalism and reliability whilst on and off the job. At HANDSCONSULTANCY we offer a wide range of services including the deployment of maritime and land based security officers' to anti-piracy services including training. Our goal is to bring together the most experienced team of maritime security officers in the globe to provide the best service available to make the high seas a safe haven for all our client and offshore personnel's.

**258. Harbor Site International**

Signed by: Stephen L. Sweet, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Pennsylvania, Hatfield  
Website: [www.harborsite.net](http://www.harborsite.net)

HarborSite International, LLC (HSI) offers a wide array of professional risk mitigation services, with concentrations in Security Consulting, Executive Protection, Maritime Security, and Law Enforcement/Security Training. At HarborSite, our mission is to provide our clients with the comprehensive and individualized world-class services that are critical to protecting personnel, information systems, and physical assets. With this objective as the foundation of our operations, HarborSite's corporate history is defined by mission accomplishment, providing innovative and effective "Training & Security PLUS" © solutions to a variety of clients, including private, public, and faith-based organizations and institutions. Accordingly, the HarborSite team stands ready to serve – a valued partner in the success of your mission and the protection and safety of your people and property.

**259. Hardcastle Security**

Signed by: Steven, Hardcastle, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: New Zealand, Palmerston North  
Website: [www.hardcastlesecurity.com](http://www.hardcastlesecurity.com)

Hardcastle Security's services cover all aspects of marine associated risk; with over 30 years of experience in the security industry, the increased threat to commercial shipping by Somalia-based pirates has led to extended use of armed guards. Hardcastle has a vast experience in the shipping industry and understands that shipping companies may find it difficult to identify reliable, professional private providers of armed security. The decision on the employment of PCASP on board ships is a complex one for a ship owner. Hardcastle is

very proud of the standards they have set in the industry, all our PCASP are fully trained as per the latest IMO recommendations.

**260. Harekar Group**

Signed by:	Zrar Ahmed, Operations Director
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Iraq, Erbil
Website:	<a href="http://www.harekargroup.com">www.harekargroup.com</a>

Harekar Group was established in January 2008 in the Kurdistan Region of Iraq and is headquartered out of Erbil. We provide armed and unarmed guarding and site security, patrols, convoy protection/personal security teams and response units to the oil and gas industry as well as other public and private sectors operating throughout the region. Our comprehension for the need for quality, cost effectiveness, and transparent security services of international standards along with our in-depth political, economic, and operational understanding of the regions throughout Iraq make us a market leader. Our dedication to maintaining service excellence is sustained by a commitment to research and a constant implementation of innovative ideas.

**261. Hart Security Ltd**

including its subsidiaries: **Hart Security UK Limited, Hart Security Australia Pty, Hart Integrated Solutions, Hart Risk Management**

Signed by:	David Heycock, CEO
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	9 November 2010 (in Geneva)
Headquarters:	Cyprus, Limassol
Website:	<a href="http://www.hartsecurity.com">www.hartsecurity.com</a>

When Lord Westbury founded Hart in 1999, he created a risk management company that combined an unparalleled level of military experience with commercial understanding and expertise. Today, with offices in sixteen countries, we maintain operations throughout the world. Our clients include governments, NGOs and multi-national corporations as well as small businesses and individuals. Our core competencies include Security management, Crisis management & response, Guard force management, Hostile environment training, ISPS code, Piracy suppression and counter terrorism, High risk reporting for media, Close personal protection, High value target escort work (convoys), Asset guarding in high threat areas & Waterborne security services. We are a client focused company driven by excellence and results. Our core values include integrity, a strong sense of social responsibility and an ethical approach to all that we undertake.

**262. Hasta Security Solutions**

Signed by:	Cristian Serban, General Director
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 February 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Romania, Bucharest
Website:	<a href="http://www.hasta-security.com">www.hasta-security.com</a>

Hasta Security Solutions a global consultancy company protecting both Maritime and Private Clients giving you a professional service to protect your assets and provide security in Romania. Protection - Permission - Peace of Mind is our company motto. We are a young

dynamic security and investigation company based in Romania who already have a strong footing in the Close Protection, Maritime Security and Private Investigation industry as well as being the leading security training provider in Romania. Our expertise in the company varies from 30 years of military experience working alongside 20 years of business experience varying from Law all the way to Private Investigation. What we maintain to offer is Professionalism, Experience and Integrity. We strive to tailor our service around your needs.

**263. HEAT Hostile Environment Training**

Signed by: Andrew Toze, Technical Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire  
Website: [www.hostile-environment.co.uk](http://www.hostile-environment.co.uk)

Hostile Environment Training Ltd provide specialist instruction, designed to help prepare individuals for and mitigate against, the risks and challenges inherent in operating in unfamiliar and often hostile environments.

Our training combines both theoretical and practical elements and is delivered by current and competent professionals.

Whether travelling to, working or even living abroad, employers have a 'duty of care' to ensure that their staff have the knowledge and tools to deal with the unique challenges and risks they may face.

In addition to practical skills and knowledge in how to cope with a stressful hostage or disaster situation, individuals will also learn the importance of information security.

Uniquely the company provides industry leading, UK manufactured, tested and certificated protective equipment such as body armour and ballistic helmets.

The HETL Hostile Environment Awareness Training (HEAT) Courses are designed with business professionals, Media Workers and Journalists as the primary focus. Industry specific courses are designed to order and can be tailored by clients.

**264. HAUK Security**

Signed by: Shaun Napier, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Camberley  
Website: [www.hauksecurity.com](http://www.hauksecurity.com)

HAUK is a small but growing company built of the ideals of quality, equality and ethical business activity. As part of that commitment we have become SIA Approved Contractors and are very proud to have scored amongst the top companies in the Country. We also operate a training company that helps us ensure that the staff we send to clients are of the standards we require.

**265. Hawki Worldwide Limited**

Signed by: Hugh Martin, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.hawki.co](http://www.hawki.co)

Hawki is a specialist risk management company operating worldwide in remote, post-conflict, medium and high risk environments. We provide three core services: land security, maritime security, and training. Our mission is to help clients conduct their legitimate business around the world, whatever security risks they face. This allows clients to focus on achieving their objectives in the knowledge that their people, assets and corporate reputations are being safeguarded. Our clients include government, supranational and commercial organisations as well as high net-worth individuals. We employ both international and local staff giving local communities real involvement in our projects. Hawki is HSE (Health Safety Executive) accredited and operates to high standards of business ethics and cultural awareness.

**266. Haymarket Risk Management Ltd.**

Signed by: George McKillop, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.haymarketrisk.com](http://www.haymarketrisk.com)

Haymarket is a specialist consultancy, which provides services in fraud investigation, physical, personal and maritime security, risk mitigation and management and investigative due diligence. Incorporated in 1998, it has established a track record in these fields and has worked in countries such as Nigeria, Zambia and Rwanda, to name but a few. Its clients include police forces, NGO's, customs services, energy companies, law firms, banking and insurance groups, other government departments and high net worth individuals. These services enable clients to reduce risk and pursue their day-to-day activities in a secure environment despite new and emerging threats. The services include: Physical Security, the protection of people and assets in fixed or mobile environments; Maritime Security, assisting ship owners, operators and insurers to protect ports, vessels and facilities; Training, in a wide range of competencies such as hostile environments awareness training (HEAT); Consultancy and Project Management, from complex single issues to major project implementation; Procurement, delivering capability, efficacy and suitability for a proposed vendor for best value; Technical Support, the specification, design, implementation, and delivery of mission critical system.

**267. HDR Consult**

Signed by: Hervé Deschamps, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Croydon  
Website: [www.hdrconsulting.eu](http://www.hdrconsulting.eu)

HDR Consult Ltd was founded in July 2009 and is based in Croydon, United Kingdom. The company is specialized in risk management and control. We operate all over the world, covering the full spectrum in this field, from analysis to deployment of custom-built solutions to protect personnel, goods, and property, regardless of the type of environment. We also provide security forces assistance, training, improvement, organization and development of private and/or government services.

**268. Helicon Security Group**

Signed by: Kateryna Yakunchenkova, Shareholder  
103

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website: [www.heliconsecuritygroup.com](http://www.heliconsecuritygroup.com)

Helicon Security specializes in security and protection of all kinds of vessels, including yachts, bulk carriers, tankers, container vessels, LNG carriers and other specialized ships. Helicon Security can provide either armed or unarmed protection teams who will identify threats to a client's vessel and defend and protect against those threats. In case of a security incident, our teams can professionally interact with the shore-based management teams and coalition forces. Helicon Security can provide either armed or unarmed security escort vessels. Our security escort vessels combine the manoeuvrability, speed, flexibility and strategic advantage of a mobile command centre with the robustness of a well defended position. In the event a client's vessel needs to traverse a route associated with heightened risk, our security escort vessels can respond to any threat by coordinating support measures. In the event of a hostage situation, Helicon Security can provide clients with professional negotiators who are able handle pirate hijack negotiations in a timely and effective manner, bringing to a swift resolution a potentially costly experience for both management and crew.

**269. Henderson Risk Limited**

Signed by: Duncan Bullivant, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.hendersonrisk.com](http://www.hendersonrisk.com)

Henderson Risk Limited (HRL) is an established provider of Business Intelligence, Asset Protection and Crisis Management services. The delivery of our services is in three main areas of activity; consultancy, service provision or training. HRL is a global organisation of over 700 employees. Our headquarters are in the UK with satellite operational bases in the USA, Mauritania, Zambia, South Africa, Kosovo and Hong Kong. While we operate globally, the majority of our work is in emerging markets. All services are designed and controlled by our total quality management (TQM) system, which is accredited to ISO 9001:2008 by Lloyd's Register Quality Assurance.

**270. HERRERA Maritime Security Ltd.**

Signed by: Georgakis Anastasios, Consultant Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Valetta  
Website: [www.herreraholdings.hs-tactical.com](http://www.herreraholdings.hs-tactical.com)

Herrera Maritime Security Ltd. was founded in November 2011 and is fully owned under the lawful auspices of Herrera Holdings Ltd. Herrera Holdings Ltd. is a well-established corporation originally founded in November of 2001. The Administrative structure, management and personnel working under the umbrella of the above mentioned entities are security professionals with reputable backgrounds in the industry as experienced field operators in both the Military, Security and Maritime milieu. All operational and administrative staff work under the norms established by international and domestic bodies governing the security industry. Counter Piracy is one of the corporation's highest skills. Herrera Maritime Security Ltd. assures its clients in the incorporation of the most rife and effective tactics, including but not limited to, HRE - "High Risk Environment" security, training



and staff certification, effective field-tested procedures (TT&P). Our elite team operates under the circumspect supervision of Retired Special Forces Brigadier General George Tsondos. Other pertinent skills include multiple foreign languages, advanced medical qualifications, ISM and ISPS certifications, engineering skills, including fitting, fire prevention and welding, heavy equipment operation, communications and radar qualifications, and the allocation of fully qualified and experienced vessel captains.

**271. Higginson Associates Ltd**

Signed by: Andy Higginson, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.higginsonassociates.com](http://www.higginsonassociates.com)

Higginson Associates provides consultancy and expert advice to the International and UK Defence industry, including the AeroSpace, Defence and Security industries (A|D|S) and its members on Contractor Support to Operations (CSO) - the employment by UK and other International Ministries of Defence of Contractors on Deployed Operations (CONDO), Sponsored Reserves (SR) and Private Military Security Companies, (PMSCs) - and all the relevant associated policies, including Contracting for Availability.

**272. High Risk Security Group, Unipessoal, Lda**  
including its subsidiary: **Xero Industries Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Paul Stewart Charles Matthews, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Sydney  
Website: [www.hrsg.asia](http://www.hrsg.asia) / [www.xeroindustries.com](http://www.xeroindustries.com)

High Risk Security Group, Unipessoal Lda (HRSG) is a highly respected and professional security and support services company. It specialises in enabling commercial, government and non-governmental organisations to operate successfully in remote and austere environments with emphasis on operations in high-risk countries in Asia, Oceania, the Middle East and Greater Arabia regions. HRSG offers a single point of contact for coordinating safety, security, medical and logistics strategic planning, management and support services with the aim to devise and deliver an optimal business outcome in the shortest possible time. HRSG possess the versatility and flexibility to serve as the sole supplier, member of a joint venture, a subcontractor or contract services locally. In order to respond more effectively to our customers needs, HRSG also promotes and has formalized alliances, partnerships, and consortiums with other best-in-class service providers.

**273. Himalayan Odyssey Group**

Signed by: Pravin Rimal, Executive Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Nepal, Lalitpur  
Website: [www.hognepal.com](http://www.hognepal.com)

Our company provides security operations to merchant vessels in high-risk areas and in particular, teams of armed and unarmed maritime security guards. Our clients include ship-owners and charterers and we believe that with over 20 years' experience in the maritime industry, we are in a position to help them to successfully mitigate maritime risks in these unsafe parts of the world.

**274. Horizon security solutions ltd**

Signed by: Paul J Muir, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.horizonsecuritysolutions.co.uk](http://www.horizonsecuritysolutions.co.uk)

Horizon security solutions ltd offers a wide range of security services to its clients such as Maritime security, Private security, close protection, residential security and surveillance teams and only employs former military personnel with previous security background experience and necessary training, qualifications and licensing for the desired role they are under taking.

**275. HR Maritime Consultants Ltd**

Signed by: Mark Reid, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Bath  
Website: [www.hrmaritime.com](http://www.hrmaritime.com)

HR Maritime Consultants Ltd is focused on all aspects of maritime security and risk management with particular emphasis on Anti-Piracy solutions. Our company offers these services worldwide to government, corporate and private clients, providing maritime security services using specialist personnel with international experience.

**276. HSS Risk Management**

Signed by: William Keating, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Staffordshire  
Website: [www.hss-riskmanagement.com](http://www.hss-riskmanagement.com)

HSS is a leading private security and risk management company with offices in the UK and Sudan. HSS provides a comprehensive range of intelligence, innovative ethical security and risk management services to government and corporate, clients worldwide. With a network of offices, staff and contacts world-wide we can provide detailed advice and support carefully tailored to the specific requirements of our clients as they explore the possibilities of extending their operations; as well as vital, dependable security and commercial insight once they are on the ground. We provide the support our clients need to inform their most important business decisions and we work to ensure that they have the very best protection for their staff and their investments. We believe that our company is unique because it provides an integrated service comprising firsthand experience of operating in some of the most demanding environments with expert analysis of the forces and currents that shape our world.

**277. Hua Xin Zhong An (Beijing) Security Service Co., Ltd**

Signed by: Yin Wei Hong, Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: China, Beijing  
Website: [www.hcza.com](http://www.hcza.com)

Hua Xin Zhong An (Beijing) Security Service Co., Ltd, founded in 2004, is a private security services provider based in Beijing that combines manpower protection and technology protection. Our company provides customers with armed and unarmed comprehensive security services both at home and abroad. The company is now equipped with 5628 security personnel to serve our 210 long-term partners, and working closely with 15 ship companies guarded by our 89 well-trained security personnel on board, completing over 30 voyage missions each month. Our company was one of the first security services companies licensed by Beijing Public Security Bureau (License No. 0008). We are also a member of the Third Council of China Security Association, the Executive Member of the Fourth Council of Beijing Security & Protection Industry Association, council member of Beijing Federation of Industry and Commerce and the Executive Member of Shenzhen Sanda Boxing Association. The company has also been granted the ISO9001 international quality system certification accredited by Bureau Veritas (BV) since 2006.

**278. HYDRASEC**

Signed by: Ioannis Mikelis, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Panama, Panama City, Cost del Este  
Website: [www.hydrasecforce.com](http://www.hydrasecforce.com)

HYDRASEC is a private security company established and licensed to provide the shipping industry worldwide with Security Services and Support. HYDRASEC, through its specialized personnel (ex Special Forces, Navy Seal, EOD specialists, Special Coast Guard Units, as well as Merchant Marine Officers) and its global network, is capable of providing our client and his company with the necessary solutions, creating in such a way the safe and stable environment needed to achieve his business goals. Our goal is to provide top quality security services especially in relation to maritime protection and to assist our clients to overpass the difficulties and navigate the intricacies of special circumstances of high risks, for the life of personnel as well as for the vessel and cargo.

**279. I.G.K Ocean Eagles Ltd**

Signed by: Christos Kostakis  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Piraeus  
Website: [www.ocean-eagles.com](http://www.ocean-eagles.com)

Ocean Eagles is a new established company, undertakes to use exclusively staff, including very experienced team, fully equipped with appropriate guns, tools and apparatus, ready to protect crew and property under the most dangerous circumstances of piracy. We specialize in armed or unarmed embarked security teams and have the capability to provide comprehensive vessel vulnerability assessments, security plans, vessel hardening measures

recommendation and implementation, crew training and preparation for commercial vessels transiting through piracy prone areas, mainly the Indian Ocean, the Mozambique Channel, the Arabian Sea and the Gulf of Aden.

**280. I.M.S. Enterprises S.A.**

Signed by: Edward Pringle-Stacey, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.ims-enterprises.com](http://www.ims-enterprises.com)

I.M.S Enterprises S.A is a UK based security company that provides specialist global security services for the maritime community. The company specialises in providing a lateral thinking approach to a wide range of security services. I.M.S Enterprises S.A has a global reach through a very extensive network of associates and contacts with the experience and professionalism of its Directors and consultants. They come from a variety of backgrounds including the Military and Commercial Shipping Industry. It is the exceptional nature of its overall team, together with the company's experience, methodology, ethos and service provision that allows the company to achieve the highest quality solutions for its clients.

**281. ICS-Security Solutions Sagl**

Signed by: C. Rovelli, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Lugano  
Website: [www.ics-security.ch](http://www.ics-security.ch)

The ICS-Security Solutions Sagl is a society that works and operates in the security field. Our job is to guarantee the security and the close protection to everyone that needs to be protected. We rent also private jets, helicopters and boats for our special customers. We check and control the security procedures of other security agents on demand from our clients. The security counseling and the collaboration with the local police is one of our complementary service that we offer. We can operate in Switzerland and abroad. Our security agents are selected and trained by our society.

**282. Ides International**

Signed by: Jean-Paul Bonnet, Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Paris  
Website: [www.groupeides.fr](http://www.groupeides.fr)

We are a group of society specialized in customized security solutions. Ides Consulting was founded in 2006 and is specialized in criminal risks prevention: Audit and recommendations (Strategic risk assessments to understand and keep ahead of business threats, Premises and buildings assessment, Surveillance system technologies, Management and facilitation of clients' business itinerary, including accommodation, security and transportation, Workplace Violence Prevention, Investigation, Assets and People Tracking solutions,...) and training (for Managers and employees). Ambactia was founded in 2007 and is specialized in guarding and protection of persons and objects, such as official buildings, embassies, hotel and tourist places, facilities of production and extraction, strategic premises. Ancile was founded in 2012

and is specialized in travel documents control (passport, visa...) aircraft safety, airport safety and dog units training. Actually Ancile is working in such airports: N'djamena, Brazzaville, Pointe Noire and Cotonou. It provides Air Security officer for some airlines.

**283. IFS2I Security Consulting LLC**

Signed by: Cyril Gasser, Company Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Texas, Houston  
Website: [www.ifs2i.com/us](http://www.ifs2i.com/us)

IFS2I Security Consulting LLC is the U.S. branch of IFS2I Consulting, a proven European leader in security, prevention, and risk management. Founded in 2000, IFS2I Consulting harnessed the expertise of its founders' 20 years of combined experience in French Military forces to become a leader in the prevention and management of risk in continental Europe. Today, IFS2I Consulting serves as a distinguished security partner for companies all over the world. As a Security Consulting firm backed by an international leader in security services, we have the expertise and provide innovative solutions and comprehensive security services around the world including: Security Consulting, System Maintenance, Security Audits, Risk Analysis, Security Assistance, Escort, Bodyguards, Guard Services, Security Training, Electronic security systems, Surveillance. Today, our team consists of over 480 employees in more than 20 countries. We operate in over 80 countries and maintain 19 representation offices all over the world including: United Kingdom, Spain, Italy, Iraq, Algeria, Nigeria, Mexico, Venezuela, Colombia and Brazil. Most importantly, IFS2I has successfully served hundreds of satisfied customers from all industries.

**284. IISS LLC**

Signed by: Gary D. Black, Principal/General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Colorado, Colorado Springs  
Website: [www.iissllc.com](http://www.iissllc.com)

Integrated International Security Solutions LLC (IISS) is a boutique international security firm founded and operated by U.S. military veterans and proven business executives. We develop and provide a customized integrated approach to physical security solutions (PSD) and asset protection for maritime vessel and port protection, petroleum asset protection and specialized and government contracts throughout the globe. IISS combines cutting edge technology, 150 years of combined seasoned business experience and a team of elite military experts to provide a unique offering of services. Understanding each client's particular needs from education, risk and threats is key to establishing a strong asset and personal protection platform for your company. The World is changing, what are you doing about it?

**285. IMI ENA VAROVANJE d.o.o.**

Signed by: Cristian Ricci, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Slovenia, Koper-Capodistria  
Website: [www.imisecurity.com](http://www.imisecurity.com)

IMI ENA doo is an international Risk Management and Security Company, based in Slovenia, offering a comprehensive range of Risk Mitigation Solutions, and training, specifically focus to the Maritime Security Sector, fulfilling all recent IMO Guidelines for the use of Armed Security Guards onboard merchant vessels. Our teams are formed by Italian and Slovenian operators with professional background in special forces and Coast Guard, with a wide range of operational and consultancy experiences. IMI ENA doo is covered with Public Liability, Professional Indemnity and Personal Accident insurance. The quality of the management systems is audited by Chamber for Development of Slovenian Private Security, and Slovenian Government. Key services: Security training, (IMI ENA doo is a Recognized Maritime Training Centre for ISPS certification by Slovenian Government); Port and offshore security; Armed / Unarmed Escort Antipiracy Services; Anti-piracy drills and evacuation; Consultant service for application BMP4 measures; Ransom management and delivery; Security Information for commercial, ONG and governmental clients; Bodyguard and close protection service for international businessman, high profile dignitaries and celebrities; The IMI ENA doo director was an Italian Coast Guard Officer and is a member of the Maritime Security Working Committee at CoESS - Confederation of European Security Services, where he leads the working program for Piracy and Counter-piracy measures.

**286. IMI Security Service**

Signed by: Christian Ricci, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Italy, Villafranca in Lunigiana (MS)  
Website: [www.imimaritimesecurity.it](http://www.imimaritimesecurity.it)

IMI Security Service is maritime training company and also offers security solution in maritime and corporate security. Our business is to be useful for your security. IMI security service, since 2010, for Italian Shipping company, offer unarmed escort service for crossing the Piracy high risk area, in according to the Italian law and the provisions of Best Management Practices to Deter Piracy off the Coast of Somalia and in the Arabian Sea Area (Version 4). We are authorized by Italian Coast Guard Headquarter to organize maritime security training for Ship Security Officer, Company Security Officer and Port Facility Security Officer. Dr. Cristian Ricci is an active member of CoESS Working Committee Maritime Security

**287. IMS Cyprus Ltd**

Signed by: Alexandros M. Sofocleous, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Larnaca  
Website: [www.ims-cy.com](http://www.ims-cy.com)

IMS Cyprus Ltd is a trusted provider of quality security management services to the shipping industry and private vessels, which has been approved and been given full licenses by the Cypriot government in order to ensure the safe passage of ships in High risk sea areas. IMS Cyprus Ltd recruits, trains and employs experienced maritime security advisers and officers. All operators have military training and commercial experience.

IMS Cyprus Ltd also has a 24 hour management team, 365 days a year in order to assist any customer or guard on duty. IMS Cyprus Ltd's mission is to deliver excellence whilst maintaining the highest standards in environmental care, adherence to the law, human rights and ethical behavior, ensuring thus the safe passage of each one of our client's vessels.

**288. IMSA Ltd**

Signed by: John Twiss, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.imsaltd.com](http://www.imsaltd.com)

IMSA Ltd is a high end specialist maritime security company with three areas of business: consultancy, operations and training. Although IMSA's people without exception had many years of maritime security experience as individuals, the company cut its teeth providing consultancy advice for ports in the run-up to ISPS Code vesting day in 2004 and subsequent provision to the present day. IMSA's people provide survey, preparation, hardening, training, mentoring and security to ships operating in piracy-prone areas. Our belief is that this can normally be achieved without resorting to arming our people. When there is no alternative but to arm however, we provide not only people with a lifetime experience of weapons at sea, but also re-qualify them as part of mobilisation, certificating them accordingly for clients' peace of mind. IMSA has also put much thought into the difficult question of responsibility when weapons have to be used in anger on board a civilian manned ship. The company's solution has resulted in an innovative approach to rules of engagement or rules for the use of force which goes a long way to removing the headache of "Who's in charge?". IMSA's training department teaches ISPS Code accredited Ship, Company and Port Facility Officer Security Courses. IMSA is accredited, approved and audited for training by TRANSEC (UK) and MCA (UK). IMSA is an approved provider to the UK Career Transition Partnership and as such is fully audited and approved by the same organisation to the criteria attached.

**289. Indefatigable Protective Services, Inc.**

Signed by: Wilfredo A. Balbanero, President and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Philippines, Manila  
Website: [www.indpsi.com](http://www.indpsi.com)

Indefatigable Protective Services, Inc. (INDPSI) Is a Multi-Faceted PSC duly licensed for International Deployment/Postings. "INDPSI" is composed of former AFP/PNP Field Grade Officers and NCO's with a broad spectrum of skills, assets and experience. The objective of INDPSI is to provide its Clients with the highest Global Standards of Safe, Reliable, and cost efficient Facilities Services, Maritime & Protective Security Solutions. "INDPSI" continually strives to meet and exceed the requirements and expectations of our clients by providing the highest quality of service, while keeping an emphasis on competence, professionalism and integrity while respecting the Humanitarian Responsibilities required of an International Protective Services Provider.

**290. Independent Maritime Protection Solutions**

Signed by: Theuns van der Bergh, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Johannesburg  
Website: [www.imps.co.za](http://www.imps.co.za)

Independent Maritime Protection Solutions was established because of the growing need for highly qualified and trained security operators within the Antipiracy industry. All IMPS members are carefully selected and recruited from Specialised Operational Units within the South African Police Services and Defense Force and are highly experienced in Close Protection on land and sea. All IMPS members undergo a strict selection and with ongoing training and evaluations we ensure the highest standard of operations within the industry. Independent Maritime Protection Solutions is dedicated to provide protection for the maritime world with the highest regard for all human life. Independent Maritime Protection Solutions will protect any maritime vessel and crew that we are assigned to and therefore ensure a safe passage for the crew to their destination. With our high standards and discipline of our members we strive to become the leading maritime protection company. Independent Maritime Protection Solutions Offices are situated in South Africa and the UAE and provides protection to the maritime industry with the UKMTO designated High Risk Area throughout the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean. All IMPS members are constantly updated and trained in new developments and techniques in piracy and will adapt to any situation if required to do so.

#### **291. Infinite Security Solutions**

Signed by: Adrian M Sutcliffe, Director / Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.iss-team.com](http://www.iss-team.com)

ISS is a market leader in risk consultancy and emergency response management. Our Consultants are specialist in both land and maritime risk / security and are recognised for their expertise and innovative approach when awarded with tasking. ISS has experience across a wide range of business risk management practices from emergency management to assets protection. As a mark of our adherence to proven systematic methodologies, we use the industry recognised AS/NZ 43:60 now ISO 31000 Risk Management standard. With a strong pedigree in the O & G and Shipping industry, ISS has conducted focused risk and security assessments and developed policy and procedures including security concept development for multi-billion-dollar projects, including for a number of Fortune 500 companies. We work with our clients from project inception through all stages of the operational cycles to maturity or decommissioning. Our Consultants also have exceptional experience of conducting intricate scenario exercises, founded upon experience gained in the energy sector. Our security maritime and risk team is drawn from a wide variety of professional backgrounds including risk management experts from both civilian and military and includes international Special Forces (Army and Navy - including anti-terrorist units), government officials, former members of diplomatic services and international coast guard units.

#### **292. Integrated Risk & Security Solutions (IRSS)**

Signed by: Jeremy Hills, Director



Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Old Harlow  
Website: [www.ir-ss.com](http://www.ir-ss.com)

IRSS are a leading Risk & Security Management company who offer an integrated solution to managing your risk. We provide a well proven capability to governments and corporate clients globally. We specialise in supporting the O&G industries in developing and high risk areas. We also concentrate on intelligence and investigations, combining out international and local resources to provide accurate country analysis and timely due diligence. We aim to assist our clients to minimise risk with their investment and in making educated, timely and accurate decisions in business. We also provide quality SVA's, consultancy, protection, audits and training. IRSS will ensure your security management system is as vigorous as your threat requires!

**293. International Protection Group**

Signed by: Jerry Heying, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States of America, New York  
Website: [www.IPGcompany.com](http://www.IPGcompany.com)

International Protection Group LLC (IPG) provides executive and personal protection, special events, armed estate security, discreet investigations, and secure transportation for high net worth families, diplomats, executives, celebrities, royalty, and other notable individuals on a worldwide basis. IPG is the parent company of the Executive Protection Institute (EPI), the world renowned Personal Protection Specialist (bodyguard) training school established in 1978, and utilizes its top graduates for protective services. IPG has operated protective assignments and special events in over 50 countries since its founding in 1989.

**294. Int Research Ltd**

Signed by: Nick McCullough, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Berkshire, Windsor  
Website: [www.intresearch.com](http://www.intresearch.com)

Int Research Ltd provide consultancy, training and bespoke product development exclusively to Government Agencies and Law Enforcement globally. Privately owned and run since 2005 with a staff of professionals from military and governmental backgrounds. We offer bespoke training packages from our dedicated facilities in the UK or by deploying mobile training teams. All of our courses are structured and developed in close consultation with our clients to meet their individual requirements. Our extensive operational experience within the international security and intelligence sectors has made us the provider of choice for numerous governmental agencies requiring such dedicated levels of expertise. Complimenting this is a dedicated research and development team who are able to combine practical expertise with innovative methodology to produce bespoke technical solutions.

Many of these solutions are currently deployed on front line operations, in various theatres worldwide.

**295. IntelEdge Inc.**

Signed by: Sangguk, Yom, CEO & President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Korea, Seoul  
Website: [www.haechiglobal.com](http://www.haechiglobal.com)

IntelEdge Inc. (Haechi Global Inc. in Korean), a Korean maritime security company. IntelEdge is a word which Intelligence and Knowledge are combined, aimed to protect Korean and overseas merchant vessels from any possible threat and terrorism. Sea marshals of IntelEdge consist of ex-special forces of Korea and U.K, mostly ex-UDT/SEAL, Special attack mission forces (HID), 707 battalion unit and airborne troops, while managing group and authority of IntelEdge consist of ex-Presidential secret service of Korea and ex-agent of Intelligence agency, which is deemed as combination of muscle and brain.

**296. Intelligent Risks Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Neil Patrick Fergus, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Crows Nest  
Website: [www.irisks.com](http://www.irisks.com)

Intelligent Risks Pty Ltd (IR) is Australia's leading international management services consultancy specialising in the provision of market-leading security, risk, crisis management and operational delivery services in over 90 countries. Our expertise in the application of relevant international standards, including the International Risk Management Standard ISO 31000, is extensive. IR's registered head office is located in Sydney. We also maintain full-service practices in Bangkok, Brisbane, Doha and London, in addition to representative offices in Amman and Beijing. All of our core personnel have relevant experience at senior levels in the private or public sectors.

**297. International Armour Co.**

Signed by: Dimitris Zafirakis, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.armour.gr](http://www.armour.gr)

International Armour is a private company incorporated in Athens/Greece as a center of technical excellence in defense and security products and services, for Governmental Organizations, Police Units, Military Forces, and Security teams, official certified and legal licensed by the Hellenic Ministry of Public Order. Part of our defense and security activities is to keep Global Shipping Secure, by providing full risk management strategies and physical maritime security to the shipping industry with and through our strategic partners, affiliated companies and expertise in Anti Piracy and Anti Terrorism sectors. To be always in readiness against any request, we have divided our Company in various business and services sectors, such as EOD products and equipment; Military, Police & Special Forces equipment; Industrial applications; Surveillance & Counter Surveillance products; Personal & Property protection;

Security & Safety Services; Security & Protection Training; Satellite Surveillance and Earth Observation Systems and Technologies. Today, International Armour meets its present client's needs. Tomorrow, its objective will be to win more new domestic and export business while remaining committed to total customer satisfaction with equal opportunities transparency and accountability in conducting its business. Through and with our national and international network and partners, you can find business opportunities in anything related to your safety and security.

#### **298. International Maritime Security**

Signed by: Albert van Zyl, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Mpumalanga  
Website: [www.internationalmaritimesecurity.co](http://www.internationalmaritimesecurity.co)

International Maritime Security is a company registered in South Africa, Mozambique and the United States of America. We will soon be opening an office in Gibraltar to better serve our European clients. International Maritime Security specialises in escorting slow moving vessels in transit through hostile waters around the globe, and we offer an excellent solution to all your security needs. International Maritime Security is an anti-piracy service provider supplying armed Protection Officers deployed from South Africa with legal firearms to protect vessels in transit through high risk waters in the Indian and Atlantic oceans. All our military grade firearms are licenced, registered and only handled in the presence of trained crew members. All firearms are exported from South Africa on a temporary export and import permit. All our personnel are experienced ex-military personnel fully trained to deliver an above expectation service to the maritime industry. International Maritime Security is also a Training Provider supplying the Maritime Industry with City & Guilds accredited courses. As far as possible International Maritime Security's instructors are ex-special forces members. International Maritime Security provides an anti piracy course that delivers shore side practical training for seafarers and security personnel.

#### **299. International Maritime Security Agency (IMSA)**

Signed by: Joachim Jansen, CFO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Epe  
Website: [www.imsa.biz](http://www.imsa.biz)

IMSA is specialized in maritime protection against piracy in the various high risk areas at sea. Our Services includes for instance armed security teams or armed maritime security officers (AMSO's), risk analysis and security consultancy, implementation of Best Management Practices for Protection against Somali based Piracy (BMP 4). In other words, high quality customized maritime protection while protecting the clients reputation by full discretion and by conducting operations in full conformity with international law, at competitive prices. Our Mission: to warrant the security of commercial shipping as well as offshore objects, and her seafarers against criminal enterprises c.q. activities and terrorist threats on land and at sea. In particular piracy and armed robbery. Our services are security consultancy, training, the providing of security and/or observation teams for protection against piracy or terrorist attacks.

#### **300. International Ocean Logistics**

Signed by: Chris Canales, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, California  
Website: [www.internationaloceanlogistics.com](http://www.internationaloceanlogistics.com)

International Ocean Logistics is a premier company that handles complex sophisticated international maritime security needs. Our company provides trained, seasoned, and well equipped former military and law enforcement professionals who are committed to working in partnership with each client and their communities. I.O.L. personnel promote teamwork and leadership and are specially trained to utilize the minimum amount of force necessary in order to protect lives and ensure the safe delivery of international cargo and humanitarian aid.

### **301. International Operational Protection Services**

Signed by: Jon B. Tipton, Principal  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Texas, Boerne  
Website: [www.intlops.com](http://www.intlops.com)

IOPS is a team of security and legal subject matter experts formed from prior military and law enforcement personnel. We are responsible for developing, coordinating, monitoring, and evaluating the status of Operational Protection (OP) programs (Physical Security, Antipiracy, Antiterrorism, Asset Protection, Convoy Security, and Information Security).

### **302. International Risk Solutions**

Signed by: John Pantelios, General Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website: [www.international-risk-solutions.com](http://www.international-risk-solutions.com)

We are an internationally recognized private company that manages crisis by providing a wide range of services that fulfill all potential security and risk management needs of any individual or organization. Our company is able to respond effectively to all forms of crisis by committing itself to operations with global reach, even at the most challenging environments in terms of risk. We operate using an international network of associates that gives us the flexibility to form at any time action teams tailored to the requirements and peculiarities of each specific mission. IRS Services include Security for Individuals-Facilities-Districts-International Organizations, Maritime security, Information Management, Training Programs and Seminars, Logistics, Technical Support, Medical Assistance, Strategic Negotiation etc.

### **303. International Risks**

Signed by: James Willcock, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Stockton on Tees  
Website: [www.international-risks.co.uk](http://www.international-risks.co.uk)

International Risks is a leading private security and risk Management Company, our security services and risk consultancy provide a fully comprehensive service covering all areas of the globe, through our network of staff and consultants world-wide International Risks can provide detailed advice and support carefully tailored to the specific requirements of our clients. All though the focus is currently on the Middle East and Africa our global network of security consultants are ready to provide their advice and expertise anywhere in the world, as well as vital, dependable security and commercial insight we also provide the consultative support our clients need to allow them to conduct their day to day business. With first-hand experience of operating in some of the most demanding environments International Risks can provide the solution to allow you and your business to continue uninterrupted. From the beginning of every business relationships we ensure that the needs of our customers and clients are met in a manner that is relevant to their needs through a meticulous in depth assessment of their requirements, treating organisations and individuals with discretion, loyalty and confidentiality.

#### **304. International Security Network GmbH**

Signed by: Andreas Engelbracht, Director Maritime Security  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Karlsruhe  
Website: [www.isn.eu.com](http://www.isn.eu.com)

International Security Network (ISN) GmbH is providing services of all kind in the field of security, in particular the protection of persons, objects, security escorts, the rendering of security analyses, security consultations and security concepts, also in the area of technical protection, as well as investigation services, surveillance and further education measures. Furthermore, ISN develops safety and security concepts for shipping companies, supports at the implementation of the recommended measures and deploys armed security teams for the protection of the vessels.

#### **305. Internationale Bodyguard- & Sicherheitsagentur e.K.**

Signed by: Horst Rütten, CEO and Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Lower Saxony, Sittensen  
Website: [www.bodyguardagentur.com](http://www.bodyguardagentur.com)

Internationale Bodyguard- & Sicherheitsagentur e.K. (i.b.s.) is registered with the German Government since 1996 and we are an official security company with the main focus on maritime protection and counter piracy operation offering consultancy services, gathering information and situation analysis combined with high profile executive protection services. The i.b.s. management and its employees are former member of the European Naval forces and Police special units and as such have experience in the field of Government and private security with more than 20 years by completing each operation successfully and in a reliable manner for Merchant marine companies and private yacht owners worldwide. Tailor-made solutions designed to meet the special requirements of private individuals, families, or companies and enterprises and their employees requiring protection will be prepared by us in close cooperation according to the required and necessary protection goals, and then be implemented professionally, reliably and discreetly. Our company always considers the persons concerned as a whole in this process and places them at the forefront, making them the focus of our suggestions and measures.

**306. Iron Eagle Security Solutions**

Signed by: Neil Pearson, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Cape Town  
Website: [www.ironeagleint.com](http://www.ironeagleint.com)

The directors of Iron Eagle Security Solutions have spent many years working on numerous PSD contracts in hostile environments, maritime security transits, high level VIP protection and training contracts in austere environments. We have a clear understanding regarding what is required to successfully complete contracts within a specified timeframe and budget, as well as what is expected by both our clients and our personnel.

We employ ex-members of elite military and police units from around the globe as well as various specialists in their respective fields. This, along with our ethics and dedication to task, makes us a serious contender as a private security service provider.

Our proven track record in the fields of PSD, maritime security, VIP protection and training speaks for itself and our safe and satisfied clients are our best advertisement.

**307. ISC Group Gulf WLL**

Signed by: Major Robert G.Noble MBE, Managing Director and Security Advisor to His Excellency The Group Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Qatar, Doha  
Website: [www.iscgulf.com](http://www.iscgulf.com)

Our company was formed in 1999 to provide high-end security services to a specialized client base in Qatar. During the past twelve years, ISC Group Gulf has expanded its service capabilities and client base exponentially in response to client recommendations and expansions and their diverse needs. We provide security guarding & installation services of an international quality, to a wide range of business sectors. Our core competencies include uniformed security services, due diligence and investigations, personal & executive protection, security equipment installation, special event security, maritime security, disaster and emergency response, and carriage of valuable and cash in transit. As one of the premier private security firms in the State of Qatar, ISC Group Gulf is committed to creating long term partnerships that result in mutually beneficial success and growth. Our customer-oriented approach to security has led to our recognition as a leader in the security services field throughout the Gulf and MENA region. Because of our investment and focus in key areas important to our clients, we have an impressive record of client retention over the last five years, and an employee turnover rate that is significantly less than the industry average.

**308. Isis Security Corp**

Signed by: Simonluca Cardinale, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Italy, Rome

Website: [www.isisgroup.it](http://www.isisgroup.it)

Isis Security Corp was born from an entrepreneurial idea of few professionals, with a wide know-how in the field of the Security Antiterrorism Countermeasure, Personal Protection and in the Maritime Security and Anti Piracy Service. Typical clients of Isis Security Corp are: Corporate CEO's, Wealthy Families and Government Institutions. Isis Security Corp offers a complete risks analysis, nonetheless we offer a long standing demonstrated capabilities with: Merchant Vessel Armed Security, Refineries, Oil Industries, R&D, Company Headquarters, Harbors, Airports and Supply Chains/Logistics. Isis Security Corp has a strong reputation in Maritime security with an unmatched safety record. The majority of our team members have a strong Military and Police background. We are recognized Security Organization from IMO. Isis Group is 100% committed in the evaluation and implementation of security plan for private and Government fleets fully respectful of ISPS directives. More than 100 operative missions have been successfully completed protecting valuable assets.

### **309. ISPS Group Limited**

Signed by: Craig Archbold, Group Legal Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.ispsgroup.com](http://www.ispsgroup.com)

ISPS GROUP is a dedicated maritime security company providing specific risk management services, which are directed at the maritime transportation/facilities sector. ISPS GROUP offers services tailored to mitigate risk at general & specific maritime security needs. General services; are those services pertaining directly to the ISPS Code and the interaction between ships, port facilities, mobile facilities (oil & gas), fixed terminals (oil & gas) thereby requiring; SSP, SSA, PFSOSP and RCO services, quayside protection and harbour/facilities protection. Specific services; pertain to extraneous / contingency security requirements, such as anti-piracy related services, ship audits, crew training, ship hardening, embarking ship protection teams, risk intelligence, KR&E services and strategic asset protection in accordance with BMP and other practices. Our reach is global. Our personnel are both seafarers and military mariners. Whilst they are primarily ex-UK forces; they are from the regions where we operate – Africa, Asia, EU, Middle East, Far East, South Americas and USA. In itself, our name, ISPS GROUP indicates an intimate knowledge and understanding of maritime security and all aspects of ship and port facility security interaction and compliance. Through an extensive network of holdings and associated companies, ISPS GROUP is positioned to offer the client a single point of contact for all maritime related security services. We anticipate the requirements and service the needs of Ship Owners/Operators, Fleet Managers or CSOs, facilitating ISPS GROUP to integrate efficiently and effectively into our client's operations.

### **310. ISSG Holdings**

Signed by: Allan McDougall, Authorized Signatory - delegate of the board  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Philippines, Mindanao, Davao City  
Website: [www.issg-seamarshals.com](http://www.issg-seamarshals.com)

ISSG is an internationally based business company engaged in merchant vessel protection. Using a solution-based mindset and focussing on high quality security solutions, ISSG

provides armed or unarmed escort teams that are specifically selected based on past experience and that are then integrated into a corporate culture that prides itself on its ability to exercise due diligence and its duty of care towards its client, its team members and those in the area of its operations. Additionally, it provides risk assessments, assists in plan development, the conduct of drills and exercises and can assist the corporate leadership in putting systems in place that provide for the adequate protection and follow-on care of personnel.

**311. Janus Security Iraq Ltd**

Signed by: Steven Gill, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Baghdad  
Website: [www.securitybyjsi.com](http://www.securitybyjsi.com)

Janus Security Iraq Ltd (JSI) is an Iraq based privately owned Provider of security consultancy. We provide integrated security solutions to a wide range of multinational corporations as well as small businesses and individuals in a broad range of sectors Including Oil and Gas, Banking and Telecommunications. The founding principle of the company is to offer bespoke security solutions, forged through our extensive knowledge and experience - using maximum local manpower and intelligence.

**312. JHS Maritime Security Ltd.**

Signed by: Frode Jacobsen, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Norway, Oslo  
Website: [www.jhs-marsec.com](http://www.jhs-marsec.com)

JHS Maritime Security Ltd. is a European company specializing in world class maritime security. We offer a wide range of services for shipping and offshore clients throughout Europe, Africa and Asia. Our teams are selected from the best of European Special Forces. All our team leaders are handpicked and have many years experience from transits throughout Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean. We operate our own 24/7 Operation and Intelligence centre and have fully equipped training facilities in central Europe. The company's executive management is Norwegians and it is owned by Norwegian interests.

**313. K-9 Internacional S.A.**

Signed by: Ronald Sancho Espinoza, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Costa Rica, Santo Domingo de Heredia  
Website: [www.k-9corporation.us](http://www.k-9corporation.us)

K-9 Internacional S.A. is a private security company founded in Costa Rica by Mr. Ronald Sancho Espinoza on 1993; a local model company in the area of security, our corporate policy is designed to provide Comprehensive Risk Management and Security, to develop and implement internal programs whose purpose is to eradicate drug abuse, prevent terrorism and illicit activities in our workplace, communities and operations of our clients. Audited, evaluated and certified in rules and international security standards as the World BASC



(Business Alliance for Secure Commerce – [www.wbasco.org](http://www.wbasco.org) , first company in the world to be BASC Certified version #4), therefore K-9 Internacional is required to provide a quality service , ethical and responsible in all divisions. In addition our company is associated to the Latin American Security Association ([www.alas-la.org](http://www.alas-la.org)). Currently, K-9 Internacional provides private security services as: Security Officers; K-9 Unit Inspection (Narcotics / Explosives); Private investigations; VIP custodies; Maritime Port Security; Airport and Airline Security – AVSEC; and general industrial security service (medical devices industry, free zone, import/export, retail, others). Integrated in our group of clients are the best companies within the international supply chain. Overall, K-9 Internacional is one of the best security companies in Central America, with a total of eleven hundred employees so far.

**314. Kabora Security Services**

Signed by: Lal Mohammad, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Afghanistan, Kabul  
Website:

Founded in 2009 Kabora Security Services is privately owned and one of the leading fully licence and acknowledged security companies in Afghanistan. Operating out of its main office in Kabul as well as out of various field offices. Kabora Security Services has established a close contact to its clients and a broad network within Afghanistan. We offer a wide array of customised security solutions for our client's individual requirements. A comprehensive understanding of the complex nature of the security situation in Afghanistan is international customers. Kabora Security Services operates under the full endorsement of the Ministry of internal and is offering the full range of security services to national and international client.

**315. Kanchanjangha Security Services Pvt.Ltd.**

Signed by: Karna Bahadur Thapa, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Nepal, Lalitpur  
Website: [www.kanchanjss.com](http://www.kanchanjss.com)

Kanchanjangha Security Services Pvt. Ltd. was established in 1999 in Lalitpur, Nepal by ex-officer of Nepal Army Major Karna Bahadur Thapa. He holds a Ph.D. degree in "National Security of Nepal...". Dr. Thapa is a member of the American Society for Industrial Security (ASIS) and has undergone the Instructor Course on International Humanitarian Law conducted by ICRC in Kathmandu, Nepal. He was a peacekeeper in the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL) in 1981, 1987 and 1994. The company provides comprehensive security services with professionalism, truth and dedication to duty. It maintains the tradition of excellence, sets new standards of security with sincerity and trust, in tune with the expectations of clients. The company fuses the expertise of personnel drawn from careers in the military, Armed Police Force and police. UN Civilian Security System is applied for fresh candidates. The company has its own Private Security Training Center. The company follows ISO 9001:2008 process and guidelines for the continued improvement of Quality Management.

**316. Kenya Risk Consultants Limited**

Signed by: Niklas B Rogers, Director  
121

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Kenya, Mombasa  
Website: [www.kenyarisk.com](http://www.kenyarisk.com)

Kenya Risk offer reliable and effective security solutions, security consultancy services and maritime security solutions in East Africa and beyond. With a firm foundation and experience in Africa, Kenya Risk delivers tailored solutions based on client requirements and regional expertise. Kenya Risk's services include security and logistics consultancy and solutions on land and sea, as well as a variety of related services and anti terrorism training.

**317. Kingdom Securities Ltd**

Signed by: Geoff Fallows, Commercial Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Merseyside  
Website: [www.kingdomsecuritiescorp.com](http://www.kingdomsecuritiescorp.com)

Kingdom Securities Ltd is a UK based Maritime Vessel Protection Company offering armed and unarmed protection specialists. We protect against pirate incidents and attacks in the Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean as well as protection against terrorist attack to oil installations in Nigeria. Kingdom Securities offers highly trained and experienced former Royal Marines and UK Special Forces to offer a deterrent to attack. Kingdom Securities Ltd is also an ethically responsible company with very high corporate responsibility. We donate a percentage of our turnover directly to charities in the high risk areas offering social help to some of the poorest communities in Africa.

**318. King's Knight Group**

Signed by: Steven Paul, Co-owner / Director of SpecialProjects  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Horsham  
Website: [www.kingsknightgroup.com](http://www.kingsknightgroup.com)

King's Knight Group is a specialist provider of Protective Security Solutions including Close Protection, Intelligence, Investigation and Law Enforcement Training. We specialise in the safety and security of corporate executives, high net worth individuals, their families and assets. KKG offers pragmatic security advice and delivers accredited personal safety training to protect the diplomatic community, NGO's and executive personnel considered to be at threat from criminal or terrorist elements. We are reinforced by a unique international network of effective high level associates and intelligence resources to ensure our clients work in the safest possible environment. Our subject matter experts provide exclusively tailored solutions to mitigate risks and address vulnerabilities with methods for reduction of threat against personnel, companies and assets, enabling our clients to implement responsible and effective business strategies.

**319. Kings Maritime Solutions (Pty) Ltd**

Signed by: Lamont Hitchings, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Durban  
Website: [www.kingsmaritimesolutions.co.za](http://www.kingsmaritimesolutions.co.za)

We provide Marsec Companies with a completely bespoke personal service that is able to facilitate their weapons permitting, licensed storage and facilitation, team transportation and logistical requirements and in so doing being the only one stop solution in the Maritime Security industry in South Africa. We facilitate the movement of Security personnel and their weapons and ammunition through South Africa to either join the vessel or disembark the vessel and go back to their country of origin.

**320. KK Security**

Signed by: D J Oatway, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Kenya, Nairobi  
Website: [www.kksecurity.com](http://www.kksecurity.com)

KK Security is recognized as the Security Provider of choice in East and Central Africa. Since its early beginnings in the manned-guarding business, it has developed to become one of the leading suppliers of technology-based solutions. KK Security offers integrated security solutions that are client-specific, risk-based and cost-efficient. The company has fully staffed offices in Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of Congo.

**321. Klemm Security Ltd**

Signed by: Ivan Timek, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Croatia, Zagreb  
Website: [www.klemmsecurity.hr](http://www.klemmsecurity.hr)

Klemm Security Ltd. employs over 800 workers and has a 10 year experience in providing the service of physical protection and technical security. We provide service such as guarding and protection of persons and objects of different kinds, public and private companies, financial institutions, industrial facilities, etc. Our main goal is security, protection and satisfaction of our clients. This goal is being achieved by employing high-quality responsible professionals and providing them with continuous education and training, as well as by constantly improving the working, safety and security procedures.

Klemm Security has selected a special team of professionals to provide an anti-piracy escort service. The team is composed of experienced (ex-) members of army/police special forces with experience in military operations, security guards with experience in high-risk jobs, sea captains with years of experience in passing through the high-risk areas (HRA) and staff responsible for logistics and escort service organization.

The task of the team is to organize and provide professional high-quality anti-piracy escort service based on experience and adoption of all relevant regulations, recommendations and proven working, safety and security procedures with the aim of adequately protecting vessels passing through the high-risk areas and making seafarers feel safe and secure.

**322. Klipper Enterprises**

Signed by: Mr. Anupam Sachar , Managing Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Delhi  
Website: [www.klipperenterprises.com](http://www.klipperenterprises.com)

Our services to maritime industries include Anti Piracy Solutions, Commercial Diving, Supply of Competent Seafarers and providing quality solutions for Surveillance, Counter Surveillance, Thermal Imaging, Explosives & Narcotics and Bomb Detection & Disposal etc.

We provide professional security contractors and equipment in areas around the globe. Our operators are recruited from the ex-armed forces and undergo our own company training programme before deploying on any tasks. We are a security protection provider, we do not hunt pirates, but to keep any attack away from the vessel, we assist and train ship's crew members the best Anti Piracy solutions and comply with recommendations of BMP4.

Klipper Enterprises operates under the strictest regulations, fulfilling all recent IMO guidelines for the use of armed security guards onboard merchant vessels.

**323. Knight Associates Ltd**

Signed by: Daren Knight, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ireland, Dublin  
Website: [www.knightassociates.ie](http://www.knightassociates.ie)

Knight Associates Ltd is an international risk mitigation and security solutions company, providing bespoke specialist services to private clients, corporate organisations and government authorities, for security issues on land and at sea. With a strong strategic management, operational team and strategic partners taken from commercial, police service, specialist military and Special Forces military backgrounds, Knight Associates Ltd ensures that all tasks undertaken are conducted with the professionalism and integrity expected from the highest standard of international best practice and our own values and ethics. The core focus of specialist expert services within the Security fields conducted by Knight Associates are: Maritime Security (MarSec) Services; Protective Services; Investigation & Due Diligence; Surveillance & Covert Services; Workshops & Training.

**324. Krypteia Group International**

Signed by: Davios Panos  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: St. Vincent and Grenadines, Villa  
Website: [www.krypteigroup.com](http://www.krypteigroup.com)

Krypteia Group International was founded in January of 2013. Our staff is made up of a highly diversified group of operators and administrators, who can cover all aspects of the field of security. Our services range from maritime security, safety and salvage to media and VIP escort, analysis and consulting along with training within multiple security disciplines. Our purpose is to provide balanced information-based security solutions. All operations are guided by a body of information gathered by both open source materials and area specific

human intelligence. Our primary goal is to remain proactive and adaptable on an intermediate to long term operation cycle.

Prevention of criminal confrontations or negative media impact is foremost in our operations planning cycle. Avoidance not confrontation is the standard by which we build all aspects of our company.

Though Krypteia Group is a brand new organization our personnel have an accumulated experience and knowledge of plus 50 years. Krypteia Group's eventual goal is to target traditional portions of the security market by innovative initiatives which introduce a different and highly effective approach to protection altogether.

**325. KYP Consultancy**

Signed by: Jason Carnall, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: England, Worcestershire  
Website:

KYP Consultancy's operation consist of the training development of staff and supplying personnel where there is a requirement for vessel security. Staff are highly qualified and have come from military-maritime background. Staff continue with their personnel development within the engagement of CPD. Options provides clients with a unique blend of operational agility with paramount security by combining the best attributes of staff experience and expertise that allow us to provide interventions towards threat. We have supplied maritime security services to many shipping companies, and have completed more than 600 successful voyages.

**326. L & L Equipment Solutions Limited**

Signed by: Peter Lunn, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Birmingham  
Website: [www.llesl.com](http://www.llesl.com)

We are able to manufacture and supply a range of personal protection equipment that is designed to meet the exacting requirements of military, Government and civilian personnel. We are dedicated to ensuring that Clients are provided with equipment that meets the most stringent safety standards such as US/N.I.J. and complies with ISO 9001 certification. We provide a fast, efficient and thorough service that is tailored to Client requirements, undertaking both large and small scale projects. We operate a complete management service to oversee every aspect from Client initial enquiry, through the manufacturing phase and shipment of goods. With regard to logistics whether by land, sea or air, the despatch of goods is always carried out following necessary International guidelines and we ensure that all current criteria are met. This of course, is dependent upon approval of all applicable export and trade control licenses supported by relevant EUC (End User Certificates) that are issued together with official order instructions from the Client.

**327. LACCAL Consulting**

Signed by: Michael McDermott, Company Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Melbourne  
Website: [www.laccal.com.au](http://www.laccal.com.au)

LACCAL Consulting is a Management Consultancy that provides advisory, coaching, audit, implementation and project management, and training services to a wide range of Industry Sectors. Bringing together a diverse yet complimentary group of senior executives and specialist consultants who have worked extensively in Water and Energy Utilities, Defence, Emergency Services, Oil and Gas, Mining Banking/Insurance and Primary Industry sectors, as well as with Federal, State and Local Government authorities and entities aligned to each of these industries. LACCAL Consulting has provided extensive advisory, coaching, auditing, project management and training services, specifically working with organisations as they shape, plan, test and then implement key transformative, crisis leadership, risk, security and sustainability initiatives across their business operations, systems, workforce, community and environment.

**328. LandMark Security Limited**

Signed by: Frank Parker Amoyaw, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Ghana, Accra  
Website: [www.landmarksecurity.org](http://www.landmarksecurity.org)

LandMark Security Limited has a strong responsibility of ensuring that our duty of securing, providing valid intelligence, operational policies and actions are taken and executed in accordance with all governing laws in areas where we operate; and we are fully committed to setting and adhering to the very highest standards of ethics, conduct and operational procedures. Areas of expertise include: Man guarding and Mobile patrols; Protection of critical installations; Special Event Security; VIP Escort Services; Sale and Installation of Surveillance and Monitoring systems; Provision of Alarm and Panic Systems, GPS Tracking equipments; Logistics dispatch; First Aid and Safety training; Traffic Monitoring and Access Control. LandMark Security Limited handle's each security operation in a highly professional manner, so you can be assured that your situation will be resolved successfully and confidentially.

**329. Legend Security Services**

Signed by: Ameer Shaker, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq  
Website:

Legend Security Services (LSS) Ltd. was founded in 2006 with provision of highly trained bodyguards for Executive & Asset Protection. LSS is a domestically Iraqi owned company , with regional office in Baghdad and Basra ,managed and operated by experienced western and Local security managers, with a wealth of Iraq knowledge and further experienced gained in other hostile . We provide mobile personal security detail (PSD), transportation, facility and static security, convoy security, intelligence, security vulnerability assessments, and logistics support services. Our mission is to execute

assignments in a professional manner, producing high quality service and recommending the appropriate services and products based on our best practices, understanding the importance and consequence certainly over the last several years where business growth has started to develop significantly within the oil and gas sectors.

**330. Legion Force Limited**

Signed by: Pat McLarry, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Yateley  
Website:

The objects of the Company is to provide full security services but specializing in the fields of close protection and ensuring security of personnel and property in high risk situations. For UK activities all Officers of the Company and employees will be registered and licensed with the SIA. All active field operatives are recruited from ex military backgrounds.

**331. Lexxton AG**

Signed by: Urban Lederer, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Weinfelden  
Website: [www.lexxton.com](http://www.lexxton.com)

Lexxton is a Swiss based company providing its services to global corporate, governmental institutions and international organizations. The core competences are the following: Security Consulting, Risk Management, Trainings & Operations. Lexxton is a high level service provider for the tactical and the strategic level. Our global network enables us to provide you custom made high level services at any time.

**332. LGS Matrix Ltd.**

Signed by: Jackie Hodson, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Lincolnshire, Caistor  
Website: [www.lgsmatrix.com](http://www.lgsmatrix.com)

LGS Matrix is a network of highly skilled consultants and approved delivery companies offering first class security and other support services to businesses and individual clients across the world. With offices in the Middle East, Asia, Africa and the UK, LGS Matrix provides expert professional services including; Risk Management consultancy, Security Training, Site Security, Personal and maritime Security, Technical and Integrated Security Systems, Specialist Recruitment and Facilities Management. Our consultants are former members of the British and US forces. Many are former military instructors. LGS Matrix personnel have extensive experience in high threat environments such as Afghanistan, Bosnia, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Sudan and Uganda. Our security consultants have been employed as heads of security for Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) diplomatic missions, project managers for corporate businesses and as managers in

government organisations. LGS Matrix's mission is to be by reputation the best service provider in our field.

**333. Lingwood Security Management Limited**

Signed by: Alan Lingwood, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Heysham  
Website: [www.lingwoodsecurity.com](http://www.lingwoodsecurity.com)

Our Company, Lingwood Security Management Limited was established in 1995. We are based in Heysham, North West Lancashire, which is our sole office, with our area of supply being Nationwide. We are a unique company providing diligent security management services that is set apart from our competitors by the level of service we are able to provide. We offer a diverse range of security services including rural asset protection, rural surveillance and reconnaissance, personal security protection, large installation security, CCTV Installation and Monitoring from our 24-Hour Monitoring Station, Wireless CCTV Installation and Monitoring, Mobile Patrols, Alarm Activation Quick Response Teams and Key-Holding Services, along with Manned Guarding Services.

We would request to be considered as a "Signatory Company" and understand the commitments set-out by the ICoC with regards to effective implementation through the certification and monitoring of private security providers, as well as through the adoption of a third-party complaint process and its explicit prohibition a number of activities, including the use of force (except in self-defence), torture, discrimination and human trafficking.

**334. LKA Group Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Vince Scopelliti, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Melbourne  
Website: [www.lkagroup.com.au](http://www.lkagroup.com.au)

LKA Group is an investigations, intelligence, risk management, training and security company headquartered in Melbourne, Australia with offices in Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania and Western Australia. The company has significant global reach with fraud, intelligence, risk and security operations spanning across the globe through its international operational arm, LKA Global. LKA has engaged personnel with significant experience within the military, police and private security environment and has widespread capability to manage global fraud investigations, security/risk and intelligence operations. LKA offers a pre-deployment into hostile environments accredited course and actively seeks to partner organisations in the management of risk.

**335. Logprotecta GmbH**

Signed by: Sven Kuznick, Security Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Weingarten  
Website: [www.logprotecta.com](http://www.logprotecta.com)



Description will follow.

**336. Long Vision Security Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: Christopher Dougall, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Kappara  
Website: [www.lvsecuritysolutions.com](http://www.lvsecuritysolutions.com)

Long Vision Security Solutions Ltd (LV Security Solutions) is a leader in integrating risk and security solutions to client operations. We service maritime, mining and resource and government service industries; as well as personal and asset protection. Our clients are market leaders and specialize in their fields. We assist our clients by allowing them to focus on their core business, whilst we design and implement measures to remove risk from their operations. LV Security Solutions is registered and headquartered in Malta and is a licensed security provider and distributor of security related equipment.

**337. LPD Risk Management**

Signed by: Gabriel Carter, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.lpdrisk.com](http://www.lpdrisk.com)

LPD Risk Management Ltd. is a Security Company founded in 2013, and is a member of the LPD group of companies founded in 2010. The LPD group of companies have a strong track record of providing strategic consultancy on the nexus of Security and Human Rights concerns in the developing world. LPD Risk Management Ltd. provides a range of Security / Risk Management services in various locations.

Specific services provided by LPD Risk Management Ltd. include the following core areas: Consultancy; Operations; Intelligence; Pathfinder Services; Training; Equipment Supply

**338. LPN Group**

Signed by: Tibor Janos Vass, President & CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Clamart  
Website: [www.securite-protection-risque.com](http://www.securite-protection-risque.com)

LPN Group is an international consulting company it which provides Safety/Security services and operations support. We offer global services to clients all over the world in compliance with their quality and ethical standards. The LPN Group is managed and staffed by former French governmental operatives and civil-servants coming from various backgrounds such as the French Military elite forces and major law-enforcement organizations. All our experts enabling us to achieve excellence while being able to follow strict protocols. The LPN Group offers high quality services based on its highly skilled and highly motivated personnel, resulting from strict recruitment and training process as well as proper operational supervision and management-oversight

**339. LSA**

Signed by: Liam McNulty, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.lsa-cp.com](http://www.lsa-cp.com)

LSA is a company providing Close Protection, Security Consultancy and Investigation services throughout Europe, the Middle East and Africa. Our clients range from High Net Worth Individuals through to large corporates from a wide range of business areas; Media, Finance, Property and many others. We are a company that provides security services that help to avoid, prevent and reduce the impact of criminal events and action. Our aim is to enable our clients to go about their endeavours fully prepared with the knowledge that effective planning and solutions are in place.

**340. LSS Ltd**

Signed by: Alexandros Theodosius Kontos, Operations Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.lss-sapu.com](http://www.lss-sapu.com)

Lochenian Security Services - LSS was founded in 2004 where it provided its services in collaboration with the American contractor SAIC, the primary contractor for the security of "Athens 2004" and has been providing security services of all sorts ever since. LSS focused on the Somali Piracy phenomenon and founded the Special Anti Piracy Unit (SAPU) as a response to the increasing piracy phenomenon. SAPU is made up of Greek Nationality - English speaking professionals, trained in the Greek Special Forces; Marines, Commandos, Paratroopers or Navy Seals, all of them certified by the Hellenic Special Forces, experienced, disciplined and trustworthy. SAPU can operate armed or unarmed, always according to International Law and properly licensed from all parties involved at the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Arabian Sea and the Indian Ocean Region. SAPU is also a member of the Security Association for the Maritime Industry - SAMI. The discreet or apparent presence of SAPU aims at the prevention of open conflicts or warding off pirates where necessary. Additionally, LSS has a public liability insurance cover of £2.000.000 as well as full medical and repatriation coverage for all SAPU personnel. If your vessels transit through these perilous waters and you wish to protect your property with the most highly trained and experienced Greek professionals at a reasonable rate or you simply wish to have more information about our services feel free to contact us.

**341. Ludus Training International Pty Ltd (LTI)**

Signed by: Forrest Horan, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, SA  
Website: [www.ludustraining.net](http://www.ludustraining.net)

Ludus Training International (LTI) Pty Ltd is an Australian, Veteran Owned, Whole of Government Contractor based in Adelaide SA and Darwin NT with US partners Virtus Resource Group LLC. Collectively they have unparalleled access, professional experience and skills to reduce costs, increase customer satisfaction and solve issues before they become

problems. LTI is a key provider of worldwide training, logistics, testing and advice to whole of government National Security and private assets. LTI provides expertise in: Security Service; Critical Incident Management; Infrastructure Security Management; Threat and Risk Management; Executive Protection; OH&S; Deployed Medical Care; Enforcement Training and Leadership Training.

**342. Maegus Consulting Ltd**

Signed by: John Bisseru, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Kent  
Website: <http://www.maegus.com>

Maegus Consulting Ltd (Maegus) provides specialist security services which enables clients, to reduce risk and pursue their day-to-day activities in a secure environment as a result of new and emerging threats. The services include:

- physical security, the protection of people and assets in a fixed or mobile environment,
- maritime security, assisting owners operators and insurers to protect ports, vessels and facilities,
- training, in a wide range of competencies such as hostile environment awareness training (HEAT),
- consultancy and project management, from complex single issues to major project implementation,
- procurement, delivering capability, efficacy and suitability for a proposed vendor for best value; and
- technical support, the specification, design, implementation and delivery of mission critical systems.

All assignments are undertaken to ensure rapid client engagement and project deployment, probity and discretion, optimum project performance in terms of time, cost and quality; and compliance with the laws of the host nation.

**343. Magni International Group, LLC.**

Signed by: Jose Gutierrez, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Virginia Beach  
Website: [www.magnigru.com](http://www.magnigru.com)

Magni International Group is a US Navy SEAL owned and operated Security Company, with 60 years combined experience. Magni International Group provides unparalleled security, training, and consulting services to government, private and commercial entities. We provide US Military and internally trained personnel, vetted by the US Government; experienced operators for the Maritime, Oil & Gas Industry, and Executive Protection fields. Preservation of Human Life, Cargo, Asset, and Vessel protection are our mission priorities, while providing a “No Failure” sense of obligation to our clients. Magni International Group, and its operators, strictly adheres to and operates IAW all US Government, Flag State, Foreign State, United Nation, International Maritime Organization (IMO) directives, International Traffic in Arms (ITAR) compliance, and other relevant mandates, directives, and standards to ensure 100% compliance in our worldwide operations. Magni International Group has authorization to operate in and around the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Gulf of Oman, and the Indian Ocean.

**344. Mannin Security, Protection & Investigation Services**

Signed by: Steve England, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Isle of Man  
Website: [www.manninsecurity.com](http://www.manninsecurity.com)

MSIS is the acronym for Mannin Security, Protection & Investigation Services (Isle of Man) and is a specialist in the service provision in risk management and asset protection. MSIS has over 26 years of industry experience in global security operations. We are currently in service operation in Afghanistan, South Africa, and Haiti and have been requested to provide personnel/services in Libya.

**345. Manuel Security**

Signed by: Babalwa Manuel, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Cape Town  
Website: [www.manuelinvestments.co.za/msecurity.html](http://www.manuelinvestments.co.za/msecurity.html)

Manuel Security is a private security company based in South Africa and currently an implementor of a historic project first of its kind in the country where ex freedom fighters from the ANC's Military Veterans Association - MKMVA – and the PAC's Military Veterans Association - APLAMVA. The Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries launched this project and its main focus is to curb poaching of an endangered species – Abalone - which over the years has been illegally harvested and exported to China. The Ministry of Fisheries saw a need to have this unit – called the MARINE ANTI POACHING PROJECT. The unit was launched by the President of South Africa, President Jacob Zuma, and the Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Mrs Tina Joemat-Peterson. The success of this project has been tremendous mainly because two things were integrated that has contributed to the success - the heart of the soldier and the passion and patriotism for the country. This has been run as a pilot in the Western Cape and later will be rolled out to the remaining coastal provinces in South Africa.

**346. Marcus Lawler Consulting Ltd**

Signed by: Marcus Lawler, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.marcuslawlerconsulting.com](http://www.marcuslawlerconsulting.com)

Marcus Lawler Consulting Ltd (MLC Ltd) was formed in 2010 to provide training services to people wishing to enter into the Security Industry. In 2011 the business has been expanded to provide Maritime Security Consultants to Commercial Shipping Management Companies. Our maritime clients and vessels are all very different and we tailor each MST to suit those differences. We operate worldwide. We continue to provide training including: Maritime and Coastguard Agency accredited training to those wishing to enter the MARSEC industry; Edexcel approved courses for those looking for Security Industry Authority (SIA) licensing; bespoke security training. The company also provides general security consultancy both for the UK sector and for hostile environments.

**347. Marine One Private Limited**

Signed by: Lakshman Kumara, Assistant Operations Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sri Lanka, Colombo  
Website:

Marine One (Pvt) limited is a registered shipping and trading company in Sri Lanka. Marine One Private limited has commenced its Security Services business to provide logistical support as well as armed guards to merchant ships transiting designated high risk areas in the Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean, Gulf of Oman and the Arabian Sea. Marine One has an agreement in place with the Ministry of Defense designated state agency to provide certified guards and weapons with end user certificates issue by the Ministry of Defense. We have a diverse range of partners and client to whom we have links through our agency and logistics support services at all ports in Sri Lanka. We also assist vessels Owners, Operators and Managers to set up fortifications, preventive equipment installment at Ports of Colombo and Galle.

**348. Marine Pirate Busters**

Signed by: Lukas J Rautenbach, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Western Cape  
Website: [www.marine-pirate-busters.com](http://www.marine-pirate-busters.com)

Marine Pirate Busters core staff protected a pirated vessel and aided in the recovery. There is no better test than this. Our solutions worked and we improved them even further after this once in a life experience. Our final layer of protection remained impenetrable after a two day assault. Not even the Special Forces that came to the rescue could penetrate the citadel. Our anti boarding equipment has been adjusted to overcome weaknesses exposed by the pirates. There is no better system available and it exceeds BMP4 recommendations. We offer armed security as a good top-level, short term solution especially when a vessel needs to be hardened while transiting risk areas. But we anticipate that the industry will call for more cost effective alternatives. This is our focus and specialty. Soldiers do not develop weapons and we invested in engineering design at an early stage to offer future solutions right now. Can your vessel be navigated from the citadel?

**349. Marine Scouts (S) Pte Ltd**

Signed by: Reinhard Ryva, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.marine-scouts.com](http://www.marine-scouts.com)

Marine Scouts (S) Pte Ltd, established 1991, is a Singapore-based Maritime Consultancy company combining 20 years in the maritime industry with extensive experience in the Maritime Security Sector. Marine Scouts has an in-depth understanding of the practical, technical and legal ramifications as well as industry specific security requirements. Our Mission is to provide a link between the Merchant Marine Industry and the Maritime Security Sector which is becoming increasingly more important with the current

development from predominantly unarmed to armed onboard security. We provide Consultancy, Training and Technical Services for both the Merchant Marines and Maritime Security personnel.

**350. Marine Security Initiatives, Inc.**

Signed by: William C. Prentice  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, California, Tustin  
Website: [www.askewkabala.com](http://www.askewkabala.com)

Askew Kabala is a boutique investment banking firm that has been active for many years in areas related to private security services, including the financing of firms that either contract with such firms or provide financial services to firms in related businesses. Askew Kabala began exploring the potential for entering directly into the provision of security services, initially under contract with many of its clients, during 2009, and organized MSI as an operating division of Askew Kabala to complete the preparatory work in late 2010. MSI was recently incorporated under California law as a wholly owned subsidiary of Askew Kabala, to begin actual provision of services in this area. In addition to their experience and background in finance and industry, the principals of MSI have military experience in both the armed services and in private sector military contracting. The firm's President has served in the U. S. Navy UTD teams, and its Chief Financial Officer is a former U. S. Navy SEAL. It is the intent of MSI to initially address the needs of ship owner-operators through an integrated services offering that includes risk management instruments as well as professional armed security teams, both direct hire and subcontract. Based on contracts currently in discussion, MSI expects that its initial operations will be in the Northern Indian Ocean and off-shore West Africa.

**351. Marine Security International**  
including its subsidiary: **Marine Security International Advisor Inc**

Signed by: Commodore H.N. (ret) Vasilios Politis, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.marinesecurityinternational.com](http://www.marinesecurityinternational.com)

MSI was established IN 2010 for the purpose of training, advising & protecting seafarers from the threat of piracy, armed robbery and illegal boarding of merchant vessels. The company is made up of dedicated ex-Navy Seals, ex-Navy Pilots and ex-Coastguard Officers experienced in un-armed & armed piracy protection, crew training & security hardware. Strategically located in the Eastern Mediterranean basin, conveniently close to the port of Piraeus enabling 24/7 worldwide mobilization. Apart from Greece, MSI has representing offices in U.S.A. (Seattle), Denmark (Copenhagen), U.A.E. (Fujairah), Kenya (Nairobi and Mombasa), Tanzania (Arusha and Dar es Salaam) and Singapore. The company has successfully accomplished over 280 missions in the Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean transits without incident of hijacking. Save for the well-publicized effective defense of a Greek-chartered bulker (M/V MATUMBA) by our embarked security team when the vessel was attacked by six skiffs within the IRTC. Also on one of our more recent transits, our team was successful in evading a pirate attempted attack on the M/V "MARINE STARS". This is a credit not only to

the professionalism of our boarding personnel but also to the good cooperation with the vessel's crews and shipping company. Our Managers are people with vast military background and commercial experience which we believe assist us in fulfilling all requirements of our clients.

**352. Marines Maritimes Security Forces**

Signed by: Michael Anagnostou, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta  
Website: [www.marines.gr](http://www.marines.gr)

Marines Maritimes Security Forces is an independent company, concentrating on Maritime Security, constituted by a qualified and experienced team, providing ship with armed or unarmed personnel to protect mariners from the threat of piracy. Our company is founded by mariners and Special Forces personnel. Together, we have a full understanding of security demands of ships, and how to meet highest standards, and according to the BMP IV settings. We can provide training for ship on Best Management Practices (BMP) requirements, in order to assist them in avoiding, deterring or even delaying successful piracy attacks. Our capabilities and expertise have been based on experience and skills gained in more than 50 years at sea and maritime training, and we are proud to provide protection at sea.

**353. MarineSec Ltd**

Signed by: Brian John Short, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Kent, Deal  
Website: [www.marinesec.com](http://www.marinesec.com)

Marinesec Ltd is a UK based security company, involved in providing a wide range of security solutions to the maritime shipping industry. We offer security consultancy and security audits of vessels and establishments. We offer training & drills for crews in how to deal with the piracy threat. We also offer a wide range of physical protection measures to ensure the safe passage of vessels and crews around the world. Our personnel are either former UK police officers or Royal Marines, so their training and background are second to none. We are also allied to a leading maritime industry surveying company, so we have a wider range of expertise to draw on should it be required.

**354. Maritime & Underwater Security Consultants**

Signed by: Christopher Austen, Executive Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.mandusc.com](http://www.mandusc.com)

Maritime & Underwater Security Consultants (MUSC) is the leader in global maritime risk solutions and specialise in counter piracy and ship security, unexploded ordnance disposal, port and supply chain security, high-risk shore-end cable-lay, underwater pipeline security, and maritime and ISPS training courses. MUSC has recently launched a new environmental arm to service the needs of its clients. Since 1974, MUSC has advised commercial organisations, Government and regulatory bodies, including flag states, worldwide providing

maritime risk services and advice in some of the world's most challenging locations; complex and high-risk projects are a particular speciality. As a recognised expert in maritime, border and cargo security, MUSC was invited by the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) to input to the ISPS code. In addition the company is an accredited consultant to Lloyd's of London and regularly comments on developments in maritime security. MUSC key service offerings include: Shipping security and anti-piracy services; International port security and ISPS training; Shore-end cable lay; Explosive ordnance disposal and survey; Diving capability; Environmental services.

**355. Maritime Asset Security and Training Ltd.**

Signed by: Phillip Cable, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex, Stansted  
Malta, Sliema  
Website: [www.mast-security.co.uk](http://www.mast-security.co.uk)

Maritime Asset Security and Training Ltd (MAST) is a privately owned security company that provides specialist global security services for the maritime community. The company specialises in providing an innovative, lateral thinking approach to a wide range of security issues. MAST has a global reach through a very extensive network of associates and contacts along with the experience and professionalism of its Directors and consultants. They come from a variety of backgrounds including the Military, Police, Insurance and the Law. It is the exceptional nature of its overall team, together with the company's experience, methodology, ethos and service provision that allows the company to achieve the highest quality solutions for its clients. MAST has two distinct divisions; providing security for Super Yachts and security for Commercial Shipping.

**356. Maritime Defence Force, Ltd**

Signed by: Orel Paz Federman, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: British Virgin Islands, Tortola  
Website: [www.mdf.com.sg](http://www.mdf.com.sg)

Maritime Defence Force ("MDF") provides maritime security solutions for ship-owners and operators. Formed by former marine defence professionals with both military and civilian maritime defence experience, to provide security solutions for merchant fleets. The Company operates security teams on board cargo vessels trading through areas of piracy and war risk. Our teams are trained in an array techniques through deterrence and evasion of contact and direct defence in situations of clear and present threat to crew and vessel.

**357. Maritime Defence International**

Signed by: Steven Halliday, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Sunderland  
Website: [www.maritimedefence.co.uk](http://www.maritimedefence.co.uk)

Maritime Defence International was founded in 2011 by a group of highly-experienced ex-service personnel from the Royal Marines, the Royal Navy and the British Army who had



identified and carefully analysed the nature of the threat of Piracy to the Merchant Shipping Industry. With Operational Headquarters in Sunderland in the North East of England, we offer a complete Security Service to Merchant Shipping, particularly in the Gulf of Aden, along the East Coast of Africa and in the Indian Ocean. In advance of undertaking any contract, we carry out a stringent Security Audit based on client needs. From the Audit we structure a bespoke operational scheme, taking account of the profile of the crew, the nature of the vessel, its cargo and its planned Sea Route. We then recommend an operational schedule to cover Armed Transits, Un-Armed Security Teams and Crew Training. Our basic Mission is to provide highly-trained and dedicated personnel committed to the protection and peace of mind of Ship-owners, Masters and Crew whose Vessels operate in high-risk Seaways.

**358. Maritime Executive Solutions**

Signed by: Steve Bradshaw, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida, Lake Worth  
Website: [www.maritimeexec.com](http://www.maritimeexec.com)

Maritime Executive Solutions (M.E.S) Is a Florida corporation with an 80 acre firearms training facility in Okeechobee Florida. The company is a world leader in providing Maritime Firearms and Tactics Training. It focuses on delivering intermediate and advanced, firearms and tactics training, specifically to the maritime security industry. It issues a "Maritime Firearms Competency Certification". The M.E.S facility has a purpose built, elevated shooting platform (faux ship) that allows training "inside and outside", engaging moving targets out to 450 meters. We deliver the latest theoretical and best practice application, in accordance with the International Maritime Organisation's new recommendations for the deployment of Armed Security on board merchant vessels. Additionally we have Mobile Training Teams (MTT) for remote location training, as well as strategic partnerships with other unique training / security companies across the globe. These partnerships allow us to deliver standardized world class firearms and tactics training across three continents. M.E.S instructors are without doubt our greatest asset. Most have operated in all types of environments around the globe, ranging from the jungles of Central and South America, to the deserts of the Middle East and are subject matter experts in their chosen fields.

**359. Maritime Guard Group**

including its subsidiary: **Merchant Maritime Warfare Centre (MMWC)**

Signed by: Nicholas Davis, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Valletta  
Website: [www.maritimeguardgroup.com](http://www.maritimeguardgroup.com)

Maritime Guard Group provides a comprehensive range of coastal constabulary and anti-piracy services to the Merchant Maritime Community. Our subsidiary companies have an outstanding record of providing protection to merchant vessels transiting high-risk areas under the threat of attack from piracy. Gulf of Aden Group Transits has extensive experience in the provision of armed teams and has achieved a 100% success rate on over 1000 armed transits to date, through the Gulf of Aden, across the Indian Ocean and up into the Persian Gulf. Our specialist intelligence bureau provides invaluable information including reporting, tracking and forecasts to a range of sectors. Merchant Maritime Warfare Centre provides on

board training to ship's crews and vessel hardening strategies. Maritime Guard Group is committed to working alongside governments and the military to ensure security is restored to the World's major shipping routes.

**360. Maritime Integrated Services**

Signed by: Kenny Dalton, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.mis.uk.net](http://www.mis.uk.net)

Maritime Integrated Services is operationally managed by former Royal Marines. A company formed with the rationale of providing a no nonsense approach to maritime security (MARSEC) services: MIS is a UK based maritime security training company offering STCW95, SSO, Anti-Piracy, PFSO and the new edexcel BTEC Level 3 Designated Security Duties courses; ISPS Code compliance Ship Security surveys, ISPS Audits, ISPS Plan approval and operational task planning; High risk area planning – MIS offer a full service to ensure that a vessels transit is secure; ISPS Port facility plans and security assessments; Transit exercises and assessments; Vessel hardening and transit training through the high risk areas by the provision of ship and crew preparation and additional staff.

**361. Maritime Response Service (MRS) Ltd**

Signed by: Tom Lewis Davies, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Berkshire, Wokingham  
Website: [www.maritimeresponse.com](http://www.maritimeresponse.com)

Maritime Response Service (MRS) Ltd is a joint venture company formed by experienced commercial shipping and maritime security experts to provide a quality anti-piracy service for its clients. The mission of MRS is to provide professional unarmed and armed safety (security) officers to Ship Owners/Operators whose vessels require protection when transiting areas of High Risk from piracy attacks. The management of Maritime Response Service (MRS) Ltd has over 60 years combined experience of providing security and other specialist solutions to the commercial shipping industry. During this time they have built a reputation for the provision of high quality, reliable and cost effective solutions. Our aim, through MRS, is to extend this quality service and provide innovative solutions through the development of further partnerships with our clients.

**362. Maritime Risk International**

Signed by: James Hayward, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi  
Website: [www.maritimeriskinternational.com](http://www.maritimeriskinternational.com)

Maritime Risk International provides full risk management strategies and physical maritime security to the shipping industry. Its aim is to keep global shipping secured. Maritime Risk International protects and secures yachts, ships and other maritime assets across the globe from hijacking, terrorism and criminal activity whilst in transit or in port. It creates bespoke ship detachments which use both lethal and/or non-lethal methods in accordance with flag

state legal jurisdiction. Non-lethal methods are rigorously applied which act as a strong deterrent before, during and after transit. From our UAE headquarters, we operate on a worldwide basis and all services are provided in full accordance with the ISPS code.

**363. Maritime Risk Solutions**

Signed by: Dr. M.A. van Niekerk, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Knysna  
Website: [www.maritimerisksolutions.com](http://www.maritimerisksolutions.com)

Maritime Risk Solutions (MRS) started in the Nigerian Delta, under extremely aggressive conditions combating piracy. Currently MRS deploys vessel protection teams in the Red Sea, East and West coast of Africa, in the Middle East, Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. Our Vessel Hardening is based on the combined experience of many years. It is based on a "Self Protection Philosophy" which is seamanlike, workable, and will withstand the rigors of shipboard. Our guards are registered with accredited private security authorities, have formal weapons competency certification, STCW 95 training, qualified on Anti-Terrorist Awareness program as by the USA DoD and US Coast Guard. All guards are subjected to a unique predetermined Personality Profile Analysis as further quality assurance. Our senior staff is ISPS accredited by Det Norske Veritas in accordance with DNV Seaskill Standard for Certification to the Maritime Transportation Security Act (MTSA) of 2002 compliant, issued on behalf of the United States Coast Guard Maritime Centre (USCG NMC) and the U.S. Maritime Administration (MARAD). They are also ISM accredited for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention as adopted by the IMO and in compliance with the International Convention for SOLAS 1974 for the Safe Operation of Ships. Our services include the protection of onshore and offshore installations as well as armed and un-armed guarding of vessels at sea.

**364. Maritime Safety & Security Ltd.**

Signed by: Sebastian Kalitowski, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Poland, Szczecin  
Website: [www.maritime-security.eu](http://www.maritime-security.eu)

Maritime Safety & Security company was established in 2006 in Central Europe in Poland. It was founded by former officer of Polish Navy, a squad commander of special forces unit FORMOZA and officer – Lieutenant Cmdr. Sebastian Kalitowski. Maritime Safety & Security is a training center for all seafarers. We conduct courses : 'Ship Security Officer', 'Port Facility Security Officer', 'Medical Care', 'Maritime Terrorism and Piracy – Procedures, Defence, Minimization of losses in case of hostage situation at sea' that particular course is conducted in Poland only in our company, and 'The security of the Shipping and Port facilities.' As well as the Company provides security, protection details for vessels passing through high risk area. We have our own team of former soldiers who are professionally train for security details in protection of vessels.

**365. Maritime Security at Open Seas LTD**

Signed by: Amber Rabiner, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)

Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website: [www.mano-security.com](http://www.mano-security.com)

MS (part of the Mano-Security group) is a European corporation specializing in the provision of security solutions for all types of vessels and port facilities, including services involving armored personnel. MS is highly experienced in the provision of: Risk management services; Maritime consultation; Maritime security focused training services at both standard and high risk environments; Maritime security personnel. Along its highly experienced consultants, MS is also a market leader in the provision of security personnel, including the deployment of armed maritime security officers certified and licensed in the use of live ammunition and arms. MS accumulated extensive experience in the provision of security services for over 25 years of dealing with threats such as terrorism and piracy, thwarting hostile attacks/attempts- some of which received broad media coverage- as well as routine and day to day security services for cruise ships and ferries, including casino surveillance and maritime events. MS takes pride in having the ideal combination of extensive knowledge, vast experience, risk management in times of peace or vigilance and our praised security consultants and supervisors that are skilled in preventing and resolving any maritime security mission. We are a highly resourceful corporation and we aim to provide our clients with absolutely any maritime security solution they may require, professionally and discreetly. MS's main objective is to provide our clients with peace of mind and to protect the crew, passengers and property on board. Plan, Prevent, Protect!

**366. Maritime Security Company "Albatross" Ltd.**

Signed by: Oleksandr Kuznetsov, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ukraine, Odessa  
Website: [www.mscalbatross.com](http://www.mscalbatross.com)

Maritime Security Company "Albatross" Ltd. is a provider of security services and protection for maritime and land objects. The Company basis is made by the reserve officers, who have experience either in sea operations in the regions of Pacific and Indian oceans or experience of overland operations in the countries of Near and Middle East, Afghanistan, Eastern and Western Africa. Our main aim is to provide close protection for merchant vessels against attacks and hijacking attempts made by pirates in the High Risk Areas. Each member of our security team is intensely checked for the existence of required skills and has sensible experience in close and property protection, countermeasures and acting in critical situations. One of the central places in the policy of our Company is occupied by the observation of human rights and minimization of use of force. Our Company carries out its activity on the basis of professionalism, responsibility and abidance of all international and local requirements, that becomes possible as a result of the highest standards preferred by the Company to its staff according to the programs of trainings developed by the Company and programs of regular examinations.

**367. Maritime Security Protection Services Ltd**

Signed by: Benjamin Shephard, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.maritimesecurityprotectionservices.com](http://www.maritimesecurityprotectionservices.com)

Maritime Security Protection Services Ltd (MSPS Ltd) provides protection services through the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean. Through a close partnership with Lotus Maritime we can provide both official Yemen Navy services between Yemeni ports and private protection services across the Indian Ocean. All our services are fully licensed by the Yemeni and Sri Lankan Governments and fully insured with Public, Product, Professional Liability Insurance alongside our Personnel Insurance Protection provided by the Yemen Navy. MSPS Ltd's experienced team provides intelligence and piracy assessments to their clients as well as consultancy to both the Shipping and Security Industry.' MSPS Ltd's Directors and their operations team have a minimum 2 years commercial experience providing armed transits in the Maritime Security industry.

**368. Maritime Security Services Inc.**

Signed by: Wail Dagash, CCO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sudan, Khartoum  
Website: [www.nopiracy.sd](http://www.nopiracy.sd)

Maritime Security Services Company has been empowered by the Government of Sudan to exclusively issue all license applications, manage permits and provide maritime security support services relating to the protection of ships and crews to/from Port Sudan. With our HQ in Khartoum and operational hub in Port Sudan and a core team experienced in logistics support services our mission is to provide value added security support services from/to Port Sudan that improve security solutions for International ship owners, Global insurers, and Private maritime security companies alike.

**369. Maritime Security Solutions Global Limited**

Signed by: Antony Phipps & Antony Chattin, Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Devon  
Website: [www.mssglobalservices.com](http://www.mssglobalservices.com)

Based upon the ISO 9001 systems management approach to assurance, ISO 28000 security of the supply chain, and drawing on our experience of introducing and integrating security demands within complex, and at times chaotic situations of great flux, MSS Global are able to deliver specialist assurance to contracting companies that their private security sub-contractors are delivering in practice what they committed to in theory. Minded that much security regulation remains emergent, we apply the ISO 9001 and ISO 28000 protocols as objective independent bench-marks, cognisant of the Montreux Document on use of Private Military and Security Companies, the Voluntary Principles on Security and Human Rights (VPSHR), the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) guidance, and the International Code of Conduct for Private Security Service Providers as appropriate.

**370. Maritime Security Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: James Cowling, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Newport  
Website: [www.mss-uk.com](http://www.mss-uk.com)

Founded in January 2003, Maritime Security Solutions Ltd is a highly experienced, UK-based, specialist consultancy and training organisation. Our consultants are drawn from a broad range of disciplines within the maritime security sector. These include Merchant Navy, Royal Navy, Police Special Branch, UK Border Agency, Royal Marines and MI5. We have successfully trained thousands of ship, port and company security officers worldwide, including Maritime & Coastguard Agency surveyors, Special Forces and foreign Maritime Administrations. MSS has developed Ship Security Plans for all types of vessels around the globe and developed plans for Port Facilities. MSS is an 'Approved Provider' to the UK Ministry of Defence for the provision of Services' Resettlement Training and a 'Preferred Supplier' to the Career Transition Partnership (MOD & Right Management).

**371. Maritime SVS Limited**

Signed by: Robin James Allen, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Staffordshire, Stoke On Trent  
Website: [www.maritimesvs.com](http://www.maritimesvs.com)

Maritime SVS Limited deliver the highest standards of Maritime Security Risk Management Solutions to Maritime Clientele. Our personally designed Vessels Layered Defence System (VLDS) with BMP 4 at the core allows threats to be deterred at greater distances ensuring all critical assets are not exposed to high levels of danger, reducing the risk of escalation of force.

Our personnel are trained to the highest standard in the industry on our 12 day Vessel Protection Officer (VPO) course, self developing security professionals in both seafarer and managing maritime security risk management (MMSRM).

The course is delivered at various locations around the UK to Private Maritime Security Companies (PMSCs) and their contractors, Seafarers and interested industry professionals and enables security professionals to achieve qualifications in:

- a. Maritime Coastguard Agency- Full STCW (with external assistance)
- b. Royal Yachting Association - GMDSS Short Range Operators Certificate (with external assistance)
- c. Maritime Coastguard Agency - Ship Security Officer (with external assistance)
- d. Institute of Leadership & Management (C&G Group) – Managing Maritime Security Risk Management
- e. Maritime SVS – Weapon Systems Management

Maritime SVS Limited provides the maritime security and industry professionals with the most effectively trained seafaring security professionals in their domain.

**372. Marrow Alert Security Intelligence**

Signed by: J. Joël Marrow, Founder & President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Cape Town  
Website: [www.masi-lifeforce.net](http://www.masi-lifeforce.net)

The company was established in 1999 under the leadership of its owner Joël Marrow. Joël Marrow is the founder and President of Marrow Alert Security Intelligence (MASI) based in Salt River, Cape Town, South Africa. As arguably the most prestigious security in the field of manned guarding and/or Patrolling, VIP protection and executive Security, MASI has been the subject of a "60 Minutes special" and numerous articles in a variety of publications. Marrow's background includes an international reputation as a highly proficient and ranked private investigator. An intelligent cultured and creative man, who attempts to live his life according to the high ideals of the warrior class, Marrow Alert intends to expand internationally, especially across Southern Africa. Added to this vision of projecting this security concern to greater heights as a global enterprise is a marvel mission of combining business operational success with social upliftment projects. The Company evolved from the belief that there was a definite niche in the Security Technology and guarding industry for an effective empowerment Reaction unit, Domestic Surveillance, Investigations and guarding Service, which are supported by professional management and supervisory infrastructure.

**373. Marsec International Limited**

Signed by: Paul Livingstone, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Stockport  
Website: [www.marsec-international.com](http://www.marsec-international.com)

Marsec International is a specialist supplier of Maritime, Forensic and Medical training to the security and shipping industry. We are also ISO28007 Consultants.

**374. Marshield Maritime Security Consultants S.A.**

Signed by: Emmanuel B. Vernicos, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Kifissia  
Website: [www.marshield.org](http://www.marshield.org)

Marshield is a specialist in maritime security and risk management, providing operational teams, consultancy, and training services to shipping and offshore energy companies globally.

The company is managed by highly experienced and professional team with more than 30 years of experience in maritime, offshore energy, security and intelligence sectors. Headquarters, operational teams and training base for ISPS code and BMP are strategically located in Greece, whilst the intelligence and investigations team is based in Luxembourg from where it coordinates all intelligence project activities through an international network, with representatives all over the world. This network is highly important in the gathering and estimation of valuable information on behalf of our clients, whilst taking into consideration the particularities of each country's legal framework. Furthermore, our security teams are highly trained; sea experienced and understands deeply their corresponding duties with respect to SOLAS obligations.

**375. MASS**

Signed by: Aris Hadjipanayi, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
143

Website:

MASS is a Maritime Security Company specializing in Risk Mitigation services with a fully capable and qualified experienced number of teams for both Unarmed and Armed Services in the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean, Gulf of Oman and Nigeria. Additionally, MASS offers services in the areas of fleet security assessment consultancy, fleet route management and tracking, vessel hardening guidelines and implementation, intelligence updates and pirate movement analysis and a broad spectrum of training modules in security and weapon handling. MASS has an international team of season veterans with collective experience of over 500 passages in high risk areas with a relevant professional background in Special Forces Units from 5 different countries.

**376. McGorian Group**

Signed by: Mark Van Anderson, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Panama, Panama City  
Website:

The McGorian Group is a private military security firm with offices in Los Angeles, Chicago, London, and Bogota. McGorian Group was created in response to the increasing world market demand for high-value asset vulnerability assessments, threat mitigation consulting, and deployment of maritime vessel and Port Authority protection services. McGorian Group was founded by a group of retired intelligence officers, former active duty military personnel, and business leaders from the United States and United Kingdom, who together boast more than a century of experience and expertise in both the public and private sectors. Furthermore, we recruit only those personnel with the operational experience and advanced tactical training that meets our strict standards. Each candidate undergoes a detailed background check and vetting process and must have extensive experience providing conventional, tactical, and “special project” security and intelligence services. As such, we employ a team of operators whose ability to protect our clients is unassailable and unmatched.

**377. Meridian Global Consulting LLC**

Signed by: Jonathan E. McConnell, President/CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Alabama  
Website: [www.meridianglobalconsulting.com](http://www.meridianglobalconsulting.com)

Meridian Global Consulting strives to provide a professional, scalable, cost-effective solution to our client’s security needs. We effort to find a solution that matches the level of risk to proportional protection, giving the client the most efficient and sustainable security solution anywhere in the world. Meridian Global is a full service private security firm who specializes in maritime security, fixed site security, and executive protection. Our operators are comprised exclusively of combat decorated United States Marines. Meridian Global believes that integrity is the corner stone of any professional relationship and that honest and open communication fosters success. We are committed to conducting our business with a broad perspective, taking into account our customers, our personnel, and the communities in which we operate. We are committed to maintaining the highest of ethical standards and maintaining our role as an ideal corporate citizen. We do so by implementing our core



values: Courage in doing what is right, delivering customer satisfaction, demonstrating leadership in our industry as a company and as individuals, and acting with integrity in all that we do.

**378. Mesopotamian Eagles Company for Security Services and General Safeguarding Ltd**

Signed by: Hassanen Al Eidany, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Basra  
Website: [www.sarajigroup.com](http://www.sarajigroup.com)

Mesopotamia Eagles have been operating in Iraq for many years, understanding the importance and consequence certainly over the last several years where business growth has started to develop significantly within the oil and gas sectors within this non-permissive, post conflict environment. ME has a distinct advantage over our international market competitors due to the fact that we are an indigenous company to Iraq, the company has fully integrated ourselves within local host communities where operations are on-going and governmental departments which ensures we remain culturally sensitive but also enables ME obtain the correct permissions to access the various concessions/provinces throughout Iraq, our operational foot print spans the length and breadth of the country and our compete understanding and integration within with local communities allows for an hindered seamless operational effectiveness. Mesopotamia Eagles have had the foresight to see market growth and have planned accordingly for sustainability whilst guaranteeing we maintain the highest levels of service delivery to our customers. In order to achieve and maintain this high standard we have recruited international subject matter experts within the security field to assist in growing our business and ensuring that the highest international standards are met and maintained and to augment this we are currently going through the Quality Management System (QMS) process of attaining accreditation through ISO 9001. In brief Mesopotamia Eagles understands the complexities and the dynamics required to operate within this post conflict environment which still faces many challenges during this time of change. Our current customer portfolio is wide and diverse which includes many international organisations who have now entered Iraq and operate successfully within the oil and gas sectors, our services offer synergy and flexibility without compromise on service quality and delivery.

**379. Middle East Security**

Signed by: Elias M. Salameh, Managing Director/Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Lebanon, Beirut  
Website: [www.me-security.com](http://www.me-security.com)

Middle East Security is an elite group of 950 highly trained protection specialists, having extensive experience in security services. The company was established in 2000 and had earned a reputation for achieving success. Our mission is to execute assignments in a professional manner, producing high quality service and recommending the appropriate services and products based on our best practices. In fact we are eligible to provide the

following: Security services for: Banking/ Industrial/ Educational/ Commercial/ Residential/ Hotels/ Hospitals/ etc; Special events security and planning; Movie & Television cast security; Parking management; Executive /Celebrity Protection; Central Monitoring Station; Training and seminars; Surveillance; Transportation of valuables.

**380. Minimal Risk Consultancy Ltd**

Signed by: Robert A Cole, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.minimalrisk.co.uk](http://www.minimalrisk.co.uk)

Minimal Risk is a specialist consultancy and recruitment provider. Working in the UK and internationally Minimal Risk offers a wide range of security solutions including Risk Management Consultancy, Overseas Security Management, Intelligence Analysis, Maritime Security, Asset Protection, Recruitment of Security Professionals, Project Management and Operational Support for a variety of clients and projects. Through our dedicated full time team based in our UK offices we currently support contracts for government and corporate clients globally with a particular focus on more hostile and fragile environments. Consultancy. Project Management. Recruitment.

**381. Mintz International Security Agency**

Signed by: Selena R. Mintz, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Georgia, Grayson  
Website: [www.mintzisa.com](http://www.mintzisa.com)

Mintz International Security Agency is on the fast track to providing you with a team of professionals that operate with great integrity, skills and knowledge. We have a management team that has more than 40 years combined military and police service and greater than 10 years actively providing security services in the U.S., Iraq, Afghanistan and Somalia. In addition, our administrative staff has more than 20 years experience in management and administration. Our guard force stands 10,000 strong and is prepared to serve and sacrifices to fulfill their promise to you. A team with military and police backgrounds lead them and they too, have served as Force Protection Agents, Team Leads and Site Managers. Their wealth of knowledge and experience strengthens the foundation of M.I.S.A. We stand prepared to provide efficient and reliable security services. Mintz International has a full spectrum of security services with teams in place that maintain the flow of business. We have personnel that manage human resources, accounting, payroll, training (security and weapons), and vetting. All personnel must meet the standards of our organization before becoming a member of the team. Our expertise and services are being utilized across the globe. Our range of experience and capabilities are vast including, but not limited to training, operations and field support. We have offices in the U.S., Uganda and coming soon to Somalia.

**382. Miris International Ltd**

Signed by: Michael Williams, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Liverpool  
146

Website: [www.miris-int.com](http://www.miris-int.com)

MIRIS is a security company specialising in maritime security, corporate and executive security, and surveillance. Our security consultants and operatives have gained extensive field experience in the British Special Forces, Royal Marines Commandos and specialist UK military and law enforcement organisations. Many of our specialists have enhanced their skills with qualifications in risk, security and crisis management and international law. MIRIS brings together three experienced former Royal Marines with unique skill sets which are ideally suited to managing the delivery of maritime security services, including experience gained in UK Special Forces counter maritime terrorism and law enforcement operations, management of Royal Marines ship security and boarding teams, and the regulatory expertise of an international lawyer. MIRIS is fully committed to delivering the highest professional standards of service, whilst operating within the full scope of all applicable law and regulatory requirements, and adopting established best management practices, captured in bespoke company standard operating procedures.

**383. MNG Maritime Ltd**

Signed by:	Mark Gray, Director
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	United Kingdom, London

MNG Maritime Ltd is a UK-registered, UK-based shipping and security company, whose core business is the provision of support and enabling services to private maritime security companies (PMSCs). MNG Maritime Ltd's operations will be fully approved and licensed by the UK Government in accordance with their policies in support of industry's efforts to counter piracy. In addition MNG Maritime Ltd will enable customer PMSCs to meet fully their own licensing, regulatory and compliance obligations, as well as simplifying their own operations and reducing cost. In the execution of Company operations, MNG Maritime Ltd also delivers its own armed security services in the protection of both its, and client assets in Company care.

**384. MODA Global Limited**

Signed by:	Jason McCue, Daniel Brennan, Desmond Brown, Directors
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2012 (by letter)
Headquarters:	United Kingdom, London
Website:	<a href="http://www.moda-solutions.com">www.moda-solutions.com</a>

MODA is an internationally based privately owned security company with its principal operating companies registered and based in the UK and Luxemburg. The group provides an expansive range of professional, ethical and cutting edge security services to international bodies, government, corporate and private clients worldwide. We specialise in areas of conflict resolution, security risk consultancy and management and defence training services. A key understanding of political, cultural, social and environmental elements in an environment is key to ensuring that our clients achieve their financial/strategic goals. Our maxim is professionalism, ethics and confidentiality – not just in carrying out our security duties, but MODA's novel approach of combining world leading expertise from law, government, NGO's, intelligence services, the military as well as business and finance, all aid in the unique style and manner in which we approach all projects.

**385. Moran Security Group**

Signed by: Alexey Badikov, Director General  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Russia, Moscow  
Website: [www.moran-group.org](http://www.moran-group.org)

Moran Security Group is an international group of companies offering a range of services in security, consulting, transportation and medical assistance. We employ top-draw military and civil experts with special training and hands-on experience in countries of the Middle East, Central Asia and Africa. We offer a knowledge-based, balanced approach to addressing problems of any sort that we receive from our Customers. We analyze and plan our activities in the interests of the Customer. This enables us to minimise risks and promptly respond to problems that the Customer comes across when operating in hot spots. Our company renders the following services: Armed & unarmed security of the merchant vessels by our experts / Ship convoy (by our ships) with armed experts / Installation of special-purpose equipment onboard ships in conditions of pirate acts / Project risk and vulnerability assessment / Consulting / Security audit / Crisis management / Location security and defence / Concealed / unconcealed convoy / Mine clearance / Protection of pipelines (gas, oil, water) / Assistance in hostage and cargo rescue / Concealed security implementation on behalf of the Customer.

**386. Mozsecurity**

Signed by: Bachiro Liasse, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Mozambique, Maputo  
Website: [www.mozsecurity.com](http://www.mozsecurity.com)

Mozsecurity, Ltd. is a private security company in the market since 2011, and operates in installations located at Eduardo Mondlane, Ave. Ng 1270, 1st floor, in Maputo.

Despite being a young company, MozSecurity core members are highly competent, dynamic and dedicated professionals with a wealth of experience in the field, which is a big factor in terms of ensuring the principle objective of the firm: guaranteeing full client satisfaction.

Mozsecurity is entering the market not only to provide security services, but also to cover some gaps in this area, offering a wide array of solutions and consultancy, which can be summarised in the range of services displayed below:

- Static Surveillance: Armed; Unarmed
- Armed Response
- VIP Protection: Coast Guard; Drivers; Protocol
- Alarms, CCTV, control of entrances, checkpoints
- Consultancy: Risk assessment, analysis and recommendations; Contingency plans for public order disturbances, bomb threats, fires and natural disasters; Loss and damage prevention
- Transport of valuable goods

**387. MS Risk Limited**

Signed by: Liam Morrissey, Operations Advisor  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Isle of Man, Douglas  
148

Website: [www.msrisk.com](http://www.msrisk.com)

MS Risk identifies, mitigates and reduces security risk to protect client assets, their customers, employees and reputation. MS Risk is a modern corporate security risk practice. Our services cover all aspects of security, loss prevention and risk management. Our international consultant network enables us to provide support domestically and abroad with local knowledge and proportionate best practice for our customers' operating environment and business sector. Our clients include financial institutions, insurance companies, multinational companies, small and medium sized enterprises, the legal profession, private equity, hedge funds and high net worth individuals. We also work for government departments and non-governmental organisations and are fully insured by Lloyds of London specialty syndicates.

**388. MSS Maritime Security Solutions B.V.**

Signed by: Derk Wisman, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Rotterdam  
Website: [www.maritimesecuritysolutions.com](http://www.maritimesecuritysolutions.com)

MSS Maritime Security Solutions B.V. is a privately owned and well known organisation in the international maritime security market. Our approach is unique by providing one-stop-shopping global maritime security solutions. We provide consultancy, onboard advisory officers, unarmed and/or armed guards and the supply and installation of products and technology for detection, identification, deterrence, communication and protection. Our staff all have a professional background and have served in Navies and on merchant vessels on a (very) senior level. They have recent and onboard counter piracy experience at (senior) management level. Our consultants have provided services to leading maritime companies all around the globe.

**389. MSS Security**

Signed by: Michael McKinnon, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Ashfield  
Website: [www.msssecurity.com.au](http://www.msssecurity.com.au)

MSS Security is Australia's largest security services provider with approximately 5,100 employees and a national infrastructure with offices in the capital cities of all Australian states and territories.

MSS Security provides experienced, specifically trained and site inducted security personnel who perform a range of specialist guarding services to a variety of markets and industries including: access control, control room monitoring, foot patrols, perimeter security, security screening, aviation security, emergency response and occupational first aid services, mine site security, event management, personal protection, loss prevention and risk management consulting.

MSS Security is an Australian Registered Training Organisation with established training centres throughout Australia to facilitate the design and delivery of customised training packages for clients and employees. As a dynamic and forward-looking organisation, MSS Security utilises an online training management system that allows tracking of employee

development in real time, provides alerts for ongoing training compliance, and supports online training packages.

MSS Security holds third party accreditation in: Quality Assurance: 9001:2008; and Health, Safety and Environment: AS/NZS 4801:2001.

**390. Munin Consult**

Signed by: Morten Mogensen, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Viby J  
Website: [www.muninconsult.com](http://www.muninconsult.com)

Munin Consult is founded and managed by Security Consultants – and with more than 30 years of experience in Close Protection and all aspects of Security Management this guarantees your company the optimum and most cost-effective solution. Munin Consultants have an extensive experience in providing global security and logistics solutions for top executives – including several Fortune 10 and 100 companies. Travelling to or seeking new markets in unfamiliar locations can be overwhelming. Culture, language and unfamiliar surroundings can lead to uncertainty which can make you an obvious and easy target. Munin Consult has extensive global experience in tailoring solutions to your specific needs – from pre-travel advice to on-ground Logistic and/or Security Support.

**391. Mustang Security Services (Pvt.) Limited**

Signed by: Shahrukh Faruqui, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.mustang365.com](http://www.mustang365.com)

Mustang Security Services (Private) Limited has been operating in Pakistan since 1999. Mustang Security Services is a part of the Ithaca Capital Group. Over the last twelve years Mustang Security Services has established a reputation for managing complex security with the highest standards of service to both individual and corporate clients all over the country. Mustang currently has presence in over twenty six (26) locations in all five provinces, the Capital territory, and Azad Jammu Kashmir. Mustang offers a decade of experience and integrated solution in security consulting and investigative services, risk management training, disaster recovery and planning, physical security training and management, crisis management, VIP and executive protection and security planning and surveys. Our team of dedicated professionals includes some of the most highly qualified and best trained experts in the security industry. Mustang Security Services has all the relevant operating licenses from the relevant provincial governments to operate as a security company. Further the company has license from Pakistan Telecommunications Authority to operate wireless radios. Further, the company is registered with the Pakistan Banking Association (PBA) and works with number of leading banks in Pakistan.

**392. Myrmidon Maritime Security**

Signed by: Vasilios Ikononou, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London

Website:

[www.myrmidonmaritimesecurity.com](http://www.myrmidonmaritimesecurity.com)

Myrmidon Maritime Security adheres to the highest standards of Maritime Security within the ISPS regulatory code, as dictated by the IMO, the International Association of Maritime Security

Professionals, of which we are affiliate corporate members. Myrmidon Maritime Security employees only those with military, security or policing backgrounds of no less than 3 years. Myrmidon Maritime Security is considered to be a major supplier of cutting edge services in worldwide maritime & security operations.

We have a background of efficient and professional operations worldwide. We are former military personnel with a credible history of operational service. We are also security professionals leading in International & national-level projects. We are supporting governments, international organizations and private clients. We are underwritten by internationally recognized industry standards. All of our operators are vetted with ISPS, CPO and SSO qualifications as a minimum. They are also trained by and approved via State Department or US DOD accredited firearms instruction, Including CAR, Central Axis Relock Tactical Firearms training and safety certification.

**393. NASP Ltd**

Signed by: Mark Shurben-Browne, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex, Rayleigh  
Website: [www.nasp.org.uk](http://www.nasp.org.uk)

The National Association of Security Professionals (NASP) is a UK based membership association of predominantly security professionals providing armed services for British Companies, however there are several British run companies that are registered overseas for who our members are contracted. Our members are contracted globally in hostile environments, whether in Iraq or Afghanistan or carrying out maritime operations; our members are some of the most experienced professionals in providing armed protective services.

**394. NavSec International Limited**

Signed by: Brian Sloan, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: New Zealand, Auckland  
Website: [www.navsec.co.nz](http://www.navsec.co.nz)

NavSec is a New Zealand maritime security company founded by specialists from the maritime, military and police sectors. In keeping with IMO regulations and the ISPS Code, NavSec is a licensed industry provider. We are committed to provide superior maritime security services, investigations, risk management, training, planning and deployment to our growing list of clients. Operations have been and continue to be conducted using internationally proven and robust standard operating procedures, coupled with minimal use of force.

**395. Navigare Security**

Signed by: Kato Stokkan, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarter: Norway, Oslo  
Webiste: [www.navigaresecurity.com](http://www.navigaresecurity.com)

Navigare Security is a Norwegian based company, specializing in different aspect of security. Our background, education and experience enable us to serve both the maritime and land based sector. Our services include all aspects of maritime security. Other areas are risk and crises management, evacuation plans, security audits, close protection in hostile environments, exercises, training and similar products. We consist of former well educated high ranked police officers with long experience from leadership, planning, intervention as well as investigation. The operative teams are consisting of former military with broad experience from conflicts areas. They are well functioning in the society. All employees have excellent services records and have past a vetting process. The composition of our teams mainly formed by ex police as team leaders and military team members give us the best starting point to be able to fulfill our tasks in a professional matter, and minimize the use of power to be able to solve emerging problems.

### **396. Near East Security Services**

Signed by: Richard Terzan, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Baghdad  
Website: [www.neareastsecurity.com](http://www.neareastsecurity.com)

Near East Security Services (Near East) is a specialist private security and risk management company with offices in Iraq, Colombia, UAE and France with partner offices in the United Kingdom, New Zealand, and Germany. Near East operates in extremely challenging environments with our primary client focus being safety along with the protection of assets, and the freedom to do business. Near East Directors and Senior Management are all experts in the field of High Risk Security for High Value corporations and individuals, all having been long serving members of the Military or Police and combined with a proven track record of business and private security experience. Near East's client base includes foreign governments and many of the world's leading corporate entities, law firms and financial institutions, most of which also operate in the most challenging business jurisdictions throughout the globe. Near East's extensive experience in high threat regions allows us to deliver tailored solutions based on risk analysis and current intelligence, to ensure a successful outcome to client goals.

### **397. Nearchos Mare Guard Ltd**

Signed by: Menelaos Geroulakos, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.nmgsecurity.com](http://www.nmgsecurity.com)

Nearchos Mare Guard Ltd is a privately owned Maritime Security and Defense Services company, based in Cyprus and Greece, and an under development network of offices in Africa and Middle East. Nearchos Mare Guard Ltd provides a comprehensive range of intelligent, innovative, ethical security and risk management services to corporate clients, worldwide. All of our work – whether coordinating and protecting, consulting guiding



companies and operating in high risk areas – depends on a well understanding of the geopolitical, political and financial environment in the areas in which our clients want or need to operate and on the expertise of our personnel. Nearchos Mare Guard Ltd delivers turn-key solutions exploiting the strong project management skills and capabilities of its staff and the experience gained during the last decades in the military, intelligence services, police and private sector. All of our Operational Personnel have served in the Special Forces of the Hellenic and the Cypriot Armed Forces and the Law Enforcement Forces of the Hellenic Police with proven operational experience from SWAT Operations as well as War Operations such as Afghanistan, Kosovo and Maritime Counter terrorism, which allows us to provide focused Integrated Security Services and Solutions, tailored to the unique needs of customers, according the International Laws and IMO Regulations. We also believe that “The International Code of Conduct for Private Security Service Providers (ICoC)” and its aims are very important for Human Rights and the operation of the Private Security Providers. Nearchos Mare Guard Ltd has the experience, the ability and the knowledge to provide operative, quality driven and cost-effective solutions. We support our customers by delivering the following service packs: Maritime Security and Antipiracy Services; Guarding Services; Security Consultancy Services.

**398. NEK Advanced Securities Group, Inc.**

Signed by: Anthony Porterfield, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Colorado, Colorado Springs  
Website: [www.nekasg.com](http://www.nekasg.com)

NEK Advanced Securities Group, Inc. provides highly specialized technical training and operational support services for government, defence and security concerns. The vast majority of contracts are with the US Government, Department of Defence and related agencies. The company was founded in 2002 as an S-corporation privately owned and operated. The niche specialty services are provided through specific Operating Groups. These offerings include services and training programs to meet the needs of military, law enforcement, other governmental agencies, and commercial interests in the areas of security operations, tactical operations, cyber operations, intelligence training and intelligence related operational support and tailored programs conducted both in the United States and in worldwide locations.

**399. Nella Global Solutions**

Signed by: Amanda Nella, Managing Director & Jason Rowbottom, Director Investigations and Security Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, O'Connor  
Website: [www.nellaglobal.com.au](http://www.nellaglobal.com.au)

Nella Global Solutions Pty Ltd provide the following services to the security, risk and investigations industry: Unarmed Close Personal Protection; Guard Force Development and Management; Security Risk Management; Security Project Development; Vital Asset Protection; Security Risk Investigations; Corporate Internal Investigations; Covert, Physical and Technical Surveillance; Counter Corporate Espionage Strategies; Training in Security, Investigations and Defensive Tactics; Occupational Safety and Health Investigations and

Consultancy. Additionally, Nella Global Solutions Pty Ltd are licensed security and inquiry agents and investigators with the Western Australia Police Service and Corporate Members of ASIAL (Australian Security Industry Association Limited) and preferred providers of choice for investigation services for the Western Australian Government Department of Local Government.

**400. Nemesis Security LLC**

Signed by: Stephen Owen Thomas, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Northamptonshire, Wellingborough  
Website: [www.nemesis-security.com](http://www.nemesis-security.com)

Nemesis Security LLC is an international Company founded by Ex British Army Elite and Special Forces. Nemesis provides the following services to our clients: private security details for protection in hostile environments; anti piracy and ship security including armed teams; close protection and residential security for international business high profile dignitaries and celebrities; military and police training; surveillance and asset recovery; security planning and risk assessment; and equipment procurement consultancy. The senior management team has extensive operational experience worldwide in many theatres and diplomatic experience in British Embassies abroad. The Nemesis database contains ex British military, including Royal Marine Commandos and Special Forces. Our services are bespoke and are specifically designed to suit our clients and our clients' needs. We will continue to offer a proficient and professional service to the highest standards.

**401. Neptune Consult GmbH**

Signed by: Uwe Mäder & Gerhard Schorner, Managing Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Wattenbek  
Website: [www.neptun-consult.de](http://www.neptun-consult.de)

Neptun Consult was established in January 2012, and is jointly owned by ZST Security Service Consulting and Technology GmbH (ZST), Uwe Mäder, and Gerhard Schorner. All of Neptun Consults management have extensive backgrounds in the German military and police. Neptun Consult has been established with the primary objective of providing Armed Guards to the shipping industry using vetted and specially trained European personnel. ZST is a highly specialized private security solutions provider. Founded in 2006 ZST conducts diverse assignments for German international clients with a focus on protection of employees and assets. Gerhard Schorner also is a Managing Director of ZST. ZSTs existing security structures support and safeguard the continuity and quality of Neptun Consults service.

**402. Neptune Maritime Security Ltd**

Signed by: Nigel Kenneth Booker, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Bournemouth  
Website: [www.neptunemaritimesecurity.com](http://www.neptunemaritimesecurity.com)

Neptune Maritime Security (NMS) provides bespoke maritime security services to the commercial shipping industry throughout the world. Our mission is to provide the highest quality security services to help our commercial shipping clients meet the ever more exacting maritime challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Founded by 3 former members of the British Special Forces, NMS is wholly owned and managed by a dedicated team of skilled, experienced and decorated amphibious counter-terrorism specialists. We recruit and employ only former members of British Special Forces and Royal Marines to conduct maritime security services on our behalf. NMS provides custom maritime security services for high value commercial vessels passing through, but not limited to; the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Arabian Sea, the Indian Ocean and the Malacca Straits. We offer services from low level vessel security consultancy right through the spectrum of non lethal defensive measures and unarmed guards up to the provision of armed onboard security operators. We have government authorized licenses to operate out of Egypt, Yemen, Oman, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Tanzania, The Comoros Islands, The Seychelles, Kenya and Djibouti.

**403. Newport Africa Limited**

Signed by: Rob Andrew, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: China, Hong Kong  
Kenya, Nairobi  
Website: [www.newportafrica.com](http://www.newportafrica.com)

Newport Africa Limited, with subsidiaries Newport Africa (Kenya) Limited and Newport Offshore Limited, form the Newport Africa Group. The Group is an Africa focused business providing specialised risk mitigation services for private and public enterprises operating in difficult environments. We manage assignments on land and sea throughout the region and particularly in areas of potential significant civil instability. Our team comprises a number of highly skilled individuals with diverse field expertise acquired from military service and diplomacy throughout the region. When combined with the experience of our network of affiliates and partners we can provide quality risk mitigation advice and solutions for our clients. Newport Africa maintains long-standing strategic relationships with regional logistic partners and a commercial and risk intelligence provider. We also maintain strong relationships with governments and regional political bodies working throughout the region. Our clients comprise commercial companies of all sizes, regional governments, nongovernmental organisations, international agencies and donor governments. They are united in the common goal of wishing to progress their activities in Africa with a minimum of risk. We are able to offer our clients comprehensive security and risk advice, assessment, research, project security services and crisis support in Africa as well as advice on the impact that security considerations will have on business risk for investors in the region. We also advise on counter terrorism and crisis response requirements and have consistently met the security and risk management requirements of our clients, especially when specific specialised services are required.

**404. Nexus Consulting Group**

Signed by: Kevin Doherty, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Arlington  
Website: [www.ncga.us](http://www.ncga.us)

Nexus Consulting Group of Alexandra (Nexus Consulting), a veteran-owned, private security company based in the Washington, DC area. Nexus Consulting currently provides full-scope security services including armed maritime security teams and protective operations.

**405. Night Bird Security**

Signed by: Sean C. Walbridge, Business Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Baghdad  
Website: [www.nb-security.com](http://www.nb-security.com)

NBS is an Iraqi owned Private Security Company, providing international standard intelligence, risk mitigation and physical security services. We offer our clients a reliable partner and professional service to successfully operate in Iraq. Night Bird strives to exceed our clients' expectations. We offer a responsive client interface and perform our operations in an appropriate and professional manner. Our goal is to develop trust and build long term relationships through professionalism and reliability. Night Bird employs some of the most experienced international and Iraqi security managers, many having operated in the private security industry in the region since 2004. Clients can have confidence in our in-depth understanding of security operations and tested operational procedures. Night Bird has the understanding that our performance reflects on that of our clients'. As such, portraying a positive outward appearance, while always maintaining security readiness, is imperative to the long term success of a project. As an Iraqi company, upholding respect for the communities in which we work is one of our vital functions. We provide mobile personal security detail (PSD) transportation, facility and static security, convoy security, intelligence and security vulnerability assessments, and logistics support services.

**406. Njord Security AS**

Signed by: Haakon Stroem, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Norway, Kongsberg  
Website:

Njord Security is a Norwegian security firm which is specialized towards the Norwegian shipping industry. By offering companies well qualified security teams onboard its ships, the risk of sailing in high risk areas will be greatly reduced. The security teams consist of former military personnel, which are and have been trained for maritime operations. All operators have gone through a strict recruitment- and vetting process followed through by specialized training towards these kinds of missions. The education will continue to build onto Norwegian values and standards where professionalism, ethics and the juridical aspect is central. This, in combination with the operator's military background and combat experience, ensures the customer that Njord Security will carry out any mission in an orderly and safe manner.

**407. Nordic Risk Management Ltd**

Signed by: Odd R.Karlsrud, Chairman of the board  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Norway, Oslo

Website: [www.noriskman.com](http://www.noriskman.com)

Nordic Risk Management Ltd (NRM) is founded by mainly former officers from the Norwegian Armed Forces in order to provide private security solutions to the maritime industry. The company are registered in the UK and Norway, and the head office is in Oslo, Norway.

The company provides:

- Security Analysis, Training and ISPS guidance for port owners
- Off Shore Security Solutions in accordance to the IMO Best Management Practice
- Risk Management Services.

NRM consultants performing armed anti-piracy missions will be exclusively former Scandinavian Police forces and/or former military officers from one of branches of the Scandinavian armed forces. All operators are certified ship security officers according to IMO standards.

**408. North Eastern Arms Group Inc**

Signed by: Steve Huk, Vice President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, Ontario, Orillia  
Website: [www.neaginc.com](http://www.neaginc.com)

North Eastern Arms Group combines over five decades of aerospace development and manufacturing experience to develop small arms and components of a superior standard. North Eastern Arms rifles and components are in service with law enforcement, private security and military personnel around the world. All NEAG components and firearms are designed and manufactured in Canada. As all NEAG components are ITAR-exempt, North Eastern Arms Group is the premiere choice in small arms and components for import and export worldwide. North Eastern Arms Group provides firearms, accessories as well as a full range of training services aimed at the Private Security Industry, with a heavy focus on the MARSEC sector.

**409. NSI Defense LTD**

Signed by: Nazzeno Pedicelli, General Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.security-nsi.co.uk](http://www.security-nsi.co.uk)

NSI Defense LTD Services are: Security Risk Specialist; Armed VIP protection, armed Convoy escort, Check Point Security; Asset Protection in High risk Area; Security site for Embassy, armed and not armed (in or out); Transfer the VIP person in the "Private Air-Jet"; Travel and escort security to and from oil and gas facilities as well as surveillance and counter surveillance; Maritime Security escort and protection "in and off board" Team Specialist High Risk; Maritime Security sophisticated Electronics measure of control for surveillance during navigation (with our Specialist and qualified personal).

**410. NYA International**

Signed by: Christopher Beese MBE, Advisor & Authorized  
Signatory  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.nyainternational.com](http://www.nyainternational.com)

NYA International (NYA), founded by Neil Young, is one of the world's leading specialist kidnap and extortion response consultancies, providing crisis management response (negotiation and management advice) to clients facing incidents of abduction, kidnap and extortion, piracy and international emergency problems. The NYA team has successfully responded to over 300 kidnap for ransom (K&R) cases, which includes over 20 recent Somali piracy cases and earlier piracy cases dating back to 2005. For many years, the NYA team has been retained on a non-exclusive basis by some of the world's leading special risks insurers and brokers.

#### **411. Obelisk, International LLC**

Signed by: Eoin Stewart, President and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Seattle  
Website: [www.obelisk-international.com](http://www.obelisk-international.com)

Obelisk, International LLC is a licensed and insured Private Military Security Contractor (PMSC) headquartered in the Pacific Northwestern United States. The company's focus is international counter/anti-piracy Maritime Security, PSD and counter threat services to high risk/value point of entry facilities as well as unique "special projects" upon request by potential clients. Obelisk is staffed with experienced, highly skilled and vetted professionals with operational alignment as Operators, Intelligence, logistics and business/legal administration. We are in positions of extreme trust and responsibility and by enforcing our own contractual code of conduct, as well as being a signatory of the International Code of Conduct for Private Security Service Providers the company strictly operates by our motto: "Justicia Per Misericordia Quod Vox Factum" (Justice through Mercy and Right Action). No matter the contract size or scope Obelisk provides attention to detail, excellence, and quantifiable service to clients. In short, Obelisk provides protection services, whether shipboard security, onshore port protection, PSD, or a special operation as specified by a client, that embraces the concept of doing what is right, when it is right, for no other reason than because it is right; even if it means self sacrifice.

#### **412. OBS<sup>24</sup> Security Ltd**

Signed by: Kevin O'Brien, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, West Glamorgan, Port Talbot  
Website: [www.obs24.com](http://www.obs24.com)

OBS<sup>24</sup> is an independent high-quality, professional security, risk mitigation and risk Management Company established to deliver corporate tailor made solutions for its clients. The Directors possess diverse but complementary backgrounds enabling the company to offer services in the following sectors of the security industry; Executive close protection services, Hostile Environment life support services, Maritime security, Aviation security, Infrastructure Security: Terminal and Port security, Offshore Platform security, Pipeline

security. In addition OBS<sup>24</sup> enables their clients to safely and effectively operate by offering intelligence led services such as; Country and City risk forecasts, Counter Terrorism training and TCSM support services, Risk Management, Asset Protection, Crisis Management and Contingency planning, allowing for the effective planning, implementing and monitoring of tailor made security solutions proportionate to the needs of the client and the hostile environment and/or situation. Our specialist teams recognise that every situation is unique and are adept at developing custom security solutions for every assignment accordingly. Our clients are assured of an effective and speedy response from our specialist teams of senior security consultants and operations teams who are drawn from ex special forces backgrounds either SAS, SBS, Marine ,Airborne or other specialist military or civilian backgrounds.

**413. Ocean Marshalls Ltd**

Signed by: P.G. Wiggins, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Glasgow  
Website: [www.oceanmarshalls.com](http://www.oceanmarshalls.com)

Ocean Marshalls Ltd is a Hybrid Company formed with civilian maritime and military Special Forces expertise. Our primary aim is to mitigate the risk to crew, owners and cargo consignees from piracy and other seaborne criminal acts. Since OM's inception in 2009 we have undergone stringent vetting procedures from various international Agencies and now posses an End User Certification alongside Operating Licenses for Oman, Malta, and South Africa. Fully registered with the appropriate local authorities and with excellent links to local shipping agencies. Om provide fully supported armed maritime security teams for various international blue chip clients.

**414. Ocean Protection Services**

Signed by: Jules Carmichael, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Redditch  
Website:

Ocean Protection Services is a new maritime security company composed of experienced consultants who are all ex British military and have served their time at sea in piracy affected areas. The company is headed up by a former Lieutenant Colonel who served in the infantry, armoured corps and signals. He was also a senior police officer specialising in protection and armed response, so restraint and reputation feature highly on our agenda. Our consultants can deploy at very short notice to provide a tiered physical security facility to vulnerable merchant vessels and rigs and can also provide first class ship security surveys and consultations. The company has a large number of personally vetted consultants, all of whom have been in the British army or Royal Marines and a number of whom are ex-Special Forces. All have recent combat experience and undergo a selection process which ensures that we only deploy the more mature, responsible and flexible team players. Our Operations Director is a former Royal Marine and his Operations Team provides an over-watch facility to co-ordinate the resources to deal with any situation which may occur. The CEO is an experienced infantryman and the COO is an ex soldier who has completed over sixty successful transits through the Indian Ocean and Arabian Sea.

#### **415. Ocean Security Guards Pvt. Ltd**

Signed by: Ajilt Singh, Director Operations and Logistics  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: India, Chandigarh  
Website:

OSG is the first Indian company to which recruits only the best of men with combat experience at their back. They are trained for special purpose of Piracy at OSG facility by the senior officers of the Indian armed forces in order to provide trained and experienced armed Guards to merchant vessels plying in the high risk piracy areas to reduce the risk of ships being hijacked by pirates who are getting involved in greater violence and ill treatment towards seafarers held captive by them.

#### **416. OceanBlue Risk Management**

Signed by: Ben Swindlehurst, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Lancashire, Euxton  
Website: [www.oceanblueriskmanagement.com](http://www.oceanblueriskmanagement.com)

OceanBlue Risk Management is a well-structured company with a combination of industry related experience to position itself as a well organised company, which is demonstrated through the service that it provides to clients. The knowledge and expertise that we can offer from a commercial and operational perspective makes OceanBlue a very attractive choice for clients. In comparison to most security companies OceanBlue Risk Management covers a broad spectrum of intellectual support and is extremely experienced in the management of assets and logistics in hostile environments, including a wealth of knowledge in the appropriate insurances and intelligence. The synergies and knowledge transfer that this approach facilitates means that OceanBlue is almost uniquely positioned in the expertise that it brings to the market, and this is reflected in the strength of its brand name and reputation in the market.

#### **417. Oceanic Maritime Organisation**

Signed by: Paul Moynan, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.oceanicmo.com](http://www.oceanicmo.com)

The Oceanic Maritime Organisation is a private company offering bespoke solutions in maritime security including a broad spectrum of consultancy and security services to help mitigate risk in the current climate of maritime piracy and terrorism. Our teams, predominantly from the British Military and Special Forces, are selected due to their specialist skill set with in-depth knowledge of maritime counter-terrorism in hostile environments and experience in commercial shipping, super yachts and the oil and gas industry. We have intricate knowledge of licensing compliance and coastal state regulations, exceeding IMO standard, and adopt a responsible and ethical approach to all areas of business. Oceanic Maritime Organisation has a global reach fulfilling a broad spectrum of



maritime industry requirements including: Risk management & consultancy, Armed/unarmed security advisers and teams, Private super yacht & commercial vessel protection and training, Onshore facility/offshore oil & gas platform protection, Port facility surveillance, Data protection, Counter piracy training, Executive client travel, Environmental consultancy.

**418. Odyssey Marine Services**

Signed by: Athanasios Smiris, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Bulgaria, Dupnitsa  
Website: [www.oms.gr](http://www.oms.gr)

Odyssey Marine Services is a company that has a core competence to provide professional services in Human Resources – Finding the right personnel for your company is also our job, as we provide a large number of people which are very well trained, with all the necessary certificates. Establishment and organizing of companies with all the necessary insurances, crew training, and consulting. Cover any security service with our subsidiaries partner companies on land or sea in High Risk Areas 24h surveillance. We have many equipments that is approved, certified and tested for our clients. We have extensive experience in field related work, making us very well positioned to assist customers in establishing new venture projects internationally. All our customers are satisfied with our services because we attach great importance to our work.

**419. Offshore Marine Security Limited**

Signed by: Robert Grimmond  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Attard  
Website: [www.offshoremarinesecurity.com](http://www.offshoremarinesecurity.com)

As a direct response to the increasing threat of piracy particularly in the Gulf of Aden, Offshore Marine Security offers a fully licensed comprehensive service to private and commercial shipping. Initial deployment of non-lethal methods are utilised, however if the threat to life is increased our teams can respond accordingly. Our method of operation follows strict guidelines outlined in the International Maritime Organisations Best Management Practice 4. Whether armed or unarmed our security teams provide the highest levels of support available allowing vessels to continue their passage in the safest possible way. We provide peace of mind to crews, captains and owners.

**420. OGM International Ltd**

Signed by: Sarel Johannes Van Jaarsveld, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Cape Town  
Website: [www.ogminternational.com](http://www.ogminternational.com)

OGM International specializes in Security and Safety Services for the Oil, Gas, Marine, Mining and FMCG Industry, providing actionable intelligence and practical solutions to major multinational clients. Maritime and Petroleum security is a specialist field of operations for OGMI International's security team, but it equally has the scope and competence to provide security to organizations operating in any business sector. OGM International's worldwide

experience, highly skilled and professional staff ensures effective solutions and value adding. The following services, amongst others, are being offered: Rapid Project Mobilization & Deployment; Regional Management Platforms; Global Network of Alliances; Professional Specialist Database; Specialist Protection Services; Maritime Security/Ship & Port Security; PSD Operations. "People are the greatest asset to a company" is the motto of the company that holistically takes care of each of its employees and their families, especially when an employee is abroad.

**421. Oil Gas Maritime Int Suisse SAGL**

Signed by: Marco Graziotto, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Lugano  
Website: [www.ogminternational.com](http://www.ogminternational.com)

Oil Gas Maritime Int. Suisse SAGL was founded to sell security services to any company, worldwide, that needs to find a solution to ensure a safe environment, especially in countries where this is a problem. The sourcing of highly professional personnel is done only through a well controlled channel (OGM International). The Company provides a complete service including: Logistics & Supply chain, Security Audits, Contingency Planning & Security/Risk Assessments, Mentor Coaching, Commercial and Legal Assistance to both Customers and Security companies. Experience of more than 15 years in the shipping and security business ensures a perfect record that is appreciated by our Customers.

**422. Olive Group FZ-LLC**

Signed by: Gavin Mayhew, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.olivegroup.com](http://www.olivegroup.com)

Since Olive Group was established in 2001 it has grown rapidly to become recognized as one of the principal providers of innovative security and risk mitigation solutions, demonstrated by its retention by many of the world's leading companies. Although our primary focus is on the MENA region with over 3,000 Staff, offices in 12 countries and operations to date in over 50 countries we operate wherever our clients require us. We are uniquely able to provide the full spectrum of security solutions. The Services business unit provides intelligence-led and network-enabled manned security and logistical services, primarily to government, and corporations in the oil and gas and construction sectors in high-risk environments; Olive Solutions provides consulting, design engineering procurement, operations maintenance and management of high-end, integrated security systems for Critical National Infrastructure including ports, airports, borders, 'Safe Cities', as well as Oil & Gas and National Security. This integrated approach incorporating people, technology, physical resources, policies, procedures and intelligence has created a sustainable and secure environment for our clients.

**423. Ombra s.r.l.**

Signed by: Alessandro Rossi, CEO & Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)

Headquarters: Italy, Arezzo  
Website: [www.ombra-security.it](http://www.ombra-security.it)

Ombra S.r.l. is an Italian Company professionally qualified and licensed by law, operating in Italy and worldwide in the field of Security and Protection, providing to our clients both corporate Security services and Private Investigations and Mobile/Static Security services, with tailored solutions to their specific needs. We can also supply and manage professional, competent, highly trained and licensed security Operators, able to handle any situation they are faced with. They are all former military, law enforcement, or Security professionals and PSD Contractors, who are used to work in high risk and hostile environments. We organize and conduct Personal Security Detail Training and Courses and Close Protection Courses. We offer also Commercial Vessel and Private Yacht Security. With many years of experience, we are able to provide a full range of high quality and specialized Security services.

#### **424. Omega Consulting**

Signed by: Andrei Kebkalo, President and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ukraine, Slavutich  
Website: [www.omega-consulting.com.ua](http://www.omega-consulting.com.ua)

Founded in 2011, Omega Consulting was initially envisioned as a training facility to support the needs of local and regional law enforcement personnel. Today we are capable of providing risk assessment, training and security solutions in multiple locations across the globe, reacting to need with immediate deployment. We specialise in: Training and support for domestic and international clients, personnel and facilities security services, mission support and staff augmentation, risk management and security services consulting, stability support, crisis response and forward base operations, training for civilians, law enforcement and military personnel.

#### **425. Omega International Associates LP**

Signed by: JJM Claassen, Group Company Secretary  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Surrey, Weybridge  
Website: [www.omegasol.com](http://www.omegasol.com)

Omega International Associates LP is a dynamic Group of Companies which has caused much excitement in the security industry in Africa since its inception 9 years ago. The company confidently offers its services as superior, yet flexible, and tailored according to the clearly identified risk and need profiles of customers. Core services provided by Omega to achieve the ideal risk management mix include protection services such as manned guarding by multi – skilled security officers, monitoring, patrolling, excess and egress control, response and loss control services, design, develop, install and maintain security technology; fire risk management services, occupational and environmental safety, first aid and emergency services. Omega Risk Solutions provides services to leading enterprises, and to installations and premises of strategic importance as well as commercial importance. We focus on the following niche markets: Oil and Gas, Motor Manufacturing, Mining, Retail, Hotel, Leisure and Gaming, Aviation Security (Airports), Maritime Security (Ports), Diplomatic Missions, Macro City Centre Surveillance and Interactive Remote Monitoring.

**426. Omer Razzaq Enterprises (Pvt) Limited**

Signed by: Masood Alam, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.orelsecurity.com](http://www.orelsecurity.com)

Omer Razzaq Enterprises (Pvt) Limited (OREL Security) is a leading private limited company concurred by the Pakistan Federal Government and the Provincial Governments of Punjab, Sindh, Khyber Pakhtoon Khawn (KPK), Baluchistan, Azad Jammu & Kashmir (AJK) and Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT) to provide Security Services, at Financial Institutions, Diplomatic Missions, Industries, Oil & Gas Fields, Multinational Firms throughout Pakistan since 1994. OREL head office is located in Karachi, with regional offices in Islamabad, Lahore, Faisalabad, Quetta, Multan, D.G. Khan, Hattar and sub-offices in Hub, (Baluchistan), Nooriabad, Kotri, Sailkot, and Peshawar. OREL offices are being managed by the well-experienced, efficient and agile lot of retired officers from Defence Services and a great number of security guards are ex-servicemen. Security guards are inducted after comprehensive screening, character verification by the police and law enforcement agencies. A guard is selected to perform security duty after rigorous scrutiny. OREL have the privilege to provide security services to prestigious multinationals, banks and major national companies.

**427. Omni Assist Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Daniel Jackson, COO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Western Australia, North Fremantle  
Website: [www.omniassist.com.au](http://www.omniassist.com.au)

Omni Assist Pty Ltd (“Omni”) is an Australian company that provides customised operational risk management services. Omni delivers certainty in dynamic and complex environments domestically, remotely or abroad. Our areas of expertise include: Security Assurance Reviews; a broad spectrum of Health Safety and Environmental services; fully integrated or independent Emergency Response Services; Risk Assessment & Quality Management Systems; Medical Assistance & Evacuation; Asset & Personal Protection; Planning and Consulting Services; Global Security & Safety Contingency Services; Hostile Environment & Scenario Based Survival Training; Crisis Management and Leadership development. Whilst our strength is in our ability to mobilise very quickly to suit our client’s requirements, we also provide a security assurance review process that is designed to assess our Clients current risk profile and offer solutions for areas that may be deficient or require attention. We will customise our recommendations specifically for each area of concern to minimise risk to the organisation and more importantly their people.

**428. Opsec Limited**

Signed by: Peter Collins, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.opsecglobal.org](http://www.opsecglobal.org)

As an International Defence & Security contractor we aim to adhere to and uphold the highest standards throughout our operations. As an entity we offer the most effective delivery of our products and services. Our role is to be defensive and preventative only. We aim to provide countermeasure to deal with terrorist activities, piracy, harm to others, theft or damage of property – any of the myriad of problematic situations a global business or government experience. Our goal is to responsibly encourage stability, commerce, education, and high standards of medical care.

**429. OPSEC Operational Security International Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Nicholas J Byrne, Chairman & Group Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Chatswood  
Website: [www.opsec.com.au](http://www.opsec.com.au)

OPSEC Operational Security International Pty Ltd is one of the world's leading Security, Risk Management and consulting services firms. We help customers in government, military and enterprise achieve strategic security and operational objectives with physical security and the use of technology. Our company's success is based on its culture of working collaboratively with clients to develop innovative technological strategies and solutions that address specific business security challenges. Having guided customers through every major wave of change in physical security, close personal protection and operational training to information technology since 1995, OPSEC combines best of breed technologies with its capabilities in physical security, consulting, systems design, integration, IT and business process outsourcing to meet the individual needs of government, military, global corporations, NGOs and local business. OPSEC has a reputation as experts in managing change and solving complex security issues for our customers. We bring together proven techniques and methods, innovative ideas and skilled Protective Service Detail professionals to help customers achieve breakthrough results for their security requirements.

**430. OPTIMA Defence & Security Limited**

Signed by: K. E. Hammond, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Swindon, Kembrey Park  
Website: [www.optimadefence.com](http://www.optimadefence.com)

OPTIMA is a C-IED & Search Capability Development consultancy and training provider that specialises in Search, IED (DETECT) and IED (DESTROY) capabilities for Defence, Security, Police, Private Security and NGO sectors. We are based in Swindon in the South West of England. Our employees' experience includes: the Senior Military Instructor of Military and Police Advanced Search from the UK MOD Search and EOD School; an EOD & Search training and trials Warrant Officer; the lead Search Advisor for UK political party conferences and Special Forces (SBS) Maritime Interdiction; a Counter-Terrorism Security Adviser; and an EOD & Search capability development staff officer. Our capability development expertise and User operational experience places us in a unique position to deliver best practice C-IED & Search capabilities for both the military and the police, from initial threat-based concepts, to equipment trials and delivery, to the design and delivery of the training courses required to defeat current and emerging military and counter-terrorism threats ranging from basic C-IED Awareness through to C-IED Search Operator, C-IED Patrol Search, Advanced Search Team,

Search Adviser and IED Destroy Operator. We define the User concepts for new capabilities and provide impartial and in-depth Subject Matter Expert knowledge of the equipment market. Our ability to trial new equipment allows us to provide independent advice on the selection and subsequent development of equipment solutions. Our training and operational experience combined with our training design expertise allows us to conduct comprehensive Training Needs Analysis and Course Design that deliver practical training solutions. Although we focus on the development of large organisation or national defence capabilities we also deliver training direct to customers as required, including defensive IED procedures to groups such as Demining NGOs and the ICRC.

**431. Optimal Risk Management Ltd**

Signed by: Mike O Neill, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Berkshire, Reading  
Website: [www.optimalrisk.com](http://www.optimalrisk.com)

Optimal Risk is an independent UK based specialist risk management consultancy operating internationally. We are client focused and specialise in providing cost-effective, innovative solutions that are business enablers. We take quality seriously and are accredited to ISO 9001:2008. Our people come from a wide range of specialist backgrounds and are selected and screened very carefully. Our core capabilities are Risk and Security consultancy; Maritime Security, Close/Executive Protection; Investigations and Business Intelligence. We provide services across a wide range of sectors including maritime, aviation, energy, extractive industries, finance, professional services and manufacturing.

**432. Orcas Security Associates Ltd**

Signed by: Robert Lankester, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Bristol  
Website: [www.orcasassociates.com](http://www.orcasassociates.com)

Orcas Security Associates Ltd is a privately owned UK Security Company that offers a comprehensive range of security services delivered by a team of professional and fully licensed operatives. The combination of extensive military careers, united with 10 years experience of personal and asset protection has forged a unique proficiency to deliver versatile security packages on land and at sea. An impressive security portfolio of some the ...world's largest super yachts and private estates has provided Orcas operatives with the experience and expertise to provide clients with support, guidance and management programmes relating to all aspects of security.

**433. Orchid Maritime Limited**

Signed by: Mark H Wood, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.orchid-maritime.com](http://www.orchid-maritime.com)

Orchid maritime limited is a market leader in anti-piracy and maritime security consultancy. It provides a full range of armed and unarmed services for the protection of vessels in transit

through high risk waters. Orchid teams are experienced UK Nationals and are equipped with modern weapon systems. We are able to operate from a number of ports in the Indian sub-continent, Africa, Gulf States and the Mediterranean. Orchid maritime delivers industry leading and accredited training schemes to the global maritime industry, including commercial shipping, super yachts and cruise ship operators. We provide a range of maritime training courses. Our courses are normally held at our training centre in Poole, UK and are accredited by the Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA).

**434. Origin Security Group Ltd**

Signed by: Joseph William Escott, Administration Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Mellieha  
Website: [www.originsecuritygroup.com](http://www.originsecuritygroup.com)

Origin Security Group is an independent maritime security specialist with registered offices in Malta. The security services and solutions we provide to shipping companies enable our clients to manage strategic and operational risk. With ports of embarkation and disembarkation in Egypt, Kenya, Oman and Sri Lanka, and a 24 hour manned operations centre in Malta, we are able to offer clients a range of flexible security options, including onboard security teams and vessel escorts.

**435. Orion Nautical Risk Solutions FZ LLC**

Signed by: Robert Andrew Walker-Scott, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.orion-maritime-security.com](http://www.orion-maritime-security.com)

Orion Nautical Risk Solutions FZ LLC is a UAE Based Maritime Risk Consultancy operating in the off-shore regions of the Horn of Africa, Gulf of Aden, East Africa, Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Orion provides Maritime Risk Solutions inclusive of Armed/Unarmed on-board Security services for Commercial Shipping companies and Private Yachts that are in imminent danger of Piracy. Orion Nautical Risk Solutions' Consultants are all former UK, US, Western European and Commonwealth Elite and Special forces units, inclusive of specific Law Enforcement agencies. Our Maritime Security Consultants provide protective services and consultancy to the Master and Crew whilst transiting areas affected by piracy.

**436. OSG Operational Security Group**

Signed by: Shannon Moscardo, Matthew Fotopoulos (Directors)  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Ramsgate Beach  
Website: [www.osg1.org](http://www.osg1.org)

OSG Operational Security Group is a specialist security company with office locals both in Australia and Greece. OSG has been created to meet the specific needs of discerning clients seeking professional security solutions. Our main service categories are Maritime, Critical Infrastructure, Close Personal Protection, Investigation and Corporate Risk Management.

OSG's leadership is comprised of former law enforcement investigators and tactical specialists with over 20 years combined Australian Government experience, clients can rest assured they are in competent hands. Hiring predominantly police & tertiary educated personnel our aim is to provide clients with OSG 'Operatives' who can problem solve, make appropriate security decisions and protect clients and their business assets in a timely diligent and ethical manner.

**437. OSI Maritime Sicherheit GmbH**

Signed by: Sebastian Koch, Founding Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Hamburg  
Website: [www.maritime-sicherheit.net](http://www.maritime-sicherheit.net)

OSI Maritime Sicherheit GmbH is a Hamburg based maritime security company providing armed vessel protection services.

**438. Osprey Maritime Security Ltd**

Signed by: Simon Darlington, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cheshire  
Website: [www.ospreymaritimesecurity.com](http://www.ospreymaritimesecurity.com)

Osprey Maritime Security Ltd is a UK based company that provides maritime risk management solutions to both the commercial and private shipping industry. We provide a range of services from security consultancy to armed maritime security teams. Our management team brings together a vast amount of military and merchant marine knowledge to offer our shipping clients the expertise necessary to meet the serious and rapidly changing threats to the global shipping industry. Our focus is to provide the highest calibre of man to our clients by going above and beyond the ICoC/BMP4/ISPS codes by providing on-going training to maintain best practice standards for the industry to our clients. All of our operatives are ex-military with a minimum of 5 years service. We have a thorough recruitment, vetting and training process to ensure that there is an appropriate crossover of knowledge from military to merchant shipping security. Our Team Leaders require an extensive Osprey Excellence Certificate. All of our operatives are required to undergo a range of maritime security specific course and we provide in-depth documentation to our clients on each of our men on board their vessels. Our Team Leaders will advise our clients about their security plans, scenarios, debriefs and will conduct training for the crew on each transit. Working within but not limited to the ever increasing threats within the Gulf of Aden and South East Asian and Indian Sub-Continent, Osprey Maritime Security is the go to specialist solution provider for maritime risk consultancy.

**439. Osprey Security Services (Sierra Leone) Ltd**

Signed by: Bradley E. Owens, CEO, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Sierra Leone, Freetown  
Website: [www.ospreysecurityservices.com](http://www.ospreysecurityservices.com)



Osprey Security Services, Ltd. is based in Freetown, Sierra Leone. The core business of OSS is the provision of efficient and cost-effective integrated security solutions through highly skilled, motivated and trained personnel. With international & regional experience, solid local knowledge, and the ability to adapt to suit any client's needs, OSS always seeks to provide its customers with world class services, regardless of where they are operating. The company has elite military and business expertise in a wide variety of security fields including manned guarding, electronic monitoring, maritime security, custodial services, cash management, risk analysis, security surveys, integrity assessments, forensic investigations and audits, data storage, and anti-theft. The company follows varied approaches depending on the need of the client, always working to ensure that those needs are thoroughly understood and effectively met. Though operating locally, Osprey Security seeks to conform to the highest international standards and believes strongly in ethical and responsible conduct.

#### **440. Overseas Maritime Security Squads**

Signed by: K. Kyritsis, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website:

Overseas Maritime Security Squads is an independent company, concentrating on Maritime Security, constituted by a qualified and experienced team, providing ship with armed or unarmed personnel to protect mariners from the threat of piracy. Our company is founded by mariners and Special Forces personnel. Together, we have a full understanding of security demands of ships, and how to meet highest standards, and according to the BMP IV. We can provide training for ship on Best Management Practices (BMP) requirements, in order to assist them in avoiding, deterring or even delaying successful piracy attacks. Our capabilities and expertise have been based on experience and skills gained in more than 50 years at sea and we are proud to provide protection at sea.

#### **441. Overseas Security & Strategic Information, Inc.**

Signed by: John Henry Walbridge, Jr., President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Miami  
Website: [www.ossiinc.com](http://www.ossiinc.com)

Overseas Security & Strategic Information, Inc. (OSI) operates worldwide, including Iraq, Haiti, Afghanistan, Brazil and many African countries, and provides the full range of security services. OSI has many years of experience providing support services to multinational corporations, non-government & aid organizations, government entities and private individuals. We seek to adapt to the local environment and to work with local populations. Our preference is for a low profile operational approach, and we adopt innovative and pragmatic tactics and methods. Our cadre of experienced professionals continues to refine and improve our techniques and procedures to ensure that we always provide the most contemporary approach to effectively secure and transport people and equipment in dynamic, high-risk, and ever-changing environments. With specific attention to our customers' business objectives, our sound planning and attention to detail consistently results in safe and secure mission execution. Our paramount mission is to meet our client's dynamic needs. We seek to develop long-term relationships, often going beyond the basic

requirements to ensure our clients' success. We pride ourselves on being culturally sensitive, and responsive. Therefore, our proposals are genuine and customized to provide an appropriate security solution. Over the past 7 years in particular, we have conducted thousands of convoy and PSD movements and successfully secured numerous static sites in the most high-risk locations in the Middle East and South Asia with minimal interruptions due to hostile confrontations.

#### **442. Oxberry Risk Strategies**

Signed by: Harry Rule, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.oxberryrisk.com](http://www.oxberryrisk.com)

Oxberry Risk Strategies is a privately owned, leading security and business risk consultancy company that provides bespoke solutions for individuals, businesses, large international organisations and governments. Our level of expertise employs holistic risk mitigation measures throughout entire project life cycles. This includes market entrance strategy and advice for organisations wishing to enter complex or unknown environments during their operational planning and ensuring a robust safety culture is established and maintain throughout the scope of the project. Oxberry Risk Strategies approach to security is to ensure project planning, project initiation, project monitoring and project closure are completed with our clients to minimize risk. Oxberry Risk Strategies currently operate on a global stage with several International Oil Companies and Energy Sector clients benefiting from our comprehensive consultancy projects in the Middle East, Latin America and Eastern Europe. Our Consultants are fully qualified and experienced to provide complete business risk consultancy and have completed projects in the full spectrum of operating environments.

#### **443. Page Group Limited**

Signed by: Charles Blackmore, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.pagegrouppltd.com](http://www.pagegrouppltd.com)

Page Group offers a spectrum of integrated risk management services (Investigations – Training – Security) for companies operating or investing in Risk Countries and Emerging Markets. We are a niche provider because we operate only in countries and regions where we offer Clients the benefit of our combined international expertise, local knowledge and resources. Page Group can provide the Commercial Intelligence and Investigations service with such products as a country risk analysis, due diligence on prospective local JV companies, background checks on local directors or others associated with the project, and information in general supporting the Client's need to quantify the extent of the risks. Following this we offer training for expatriate and local staff in cultural, safety and security awareness for the assignment (termed Hostile Environment Awareness Training). Finally, we can conduct security reviews of company assets on the ground as well as provide physical security, either armed or unarmed. We assess risks and problems on a case by case basis before designing an effective solution to mitigate the risks and financial loss.

#### **444. PalSafe**

Signed by:	Majdi Atari
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	OPT, Ramallah
Website:	www.palsafe.ps

PALSAFE is the first certified integrated security service provider in Palestine and was established in 2006. Since then it has grown to become the largest security provider with more than 600 employees. Today, PalSafe is a member of Wassel Group.

The clients of PalSafe cover the full range of security environments, from the public, private & diplomatic sectors through to major commercial and industrial areas. PalSafe maintains a technically sophisticated 24/7 Control and Monitoring room, (CMR), which is the pumping heart of the company. It provides telephone, radio, SMS, CCTV and internet communications and its staff is trained to conduct CCTV and asset tracking surveillance, response to alarm alerts, deployments of PalSafe security resources, and operational control of incidents. Additional, they provide security updates and alerts via SMS technology. PalSafe also maintains mobile response teams that provide patrol capacities and fast response to incidents and alarms.

- Static and mobile guarding
- VIP escort
- CIT services
- Supply of safety and security equipment
- Evacuation and contingency plans
- Risk Assessment and security surveys
- Security updates and alerts: Daily and weekly reports and forecast; Emergency updates; Traffic conditions
- Training services: Orientation course for foreigners in Palestine including culture issues; Security awareness for non-security; Specialized security training courses for security professionals
- Monitoring and operations services: Asset tracking and intervention service; Alarm system and CCTV monitoring and intervention service

#### **445. Parabellum International**

Signed by:	Javier Ojeda, Associate Director Risk Management
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 October 2012 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Australia, Perth
Website:	www.parabellum.com.au

Parabellum International is a provider of Risk management and operational support solutions for clients operating in complex environments worldwide. From supporting major security and operational programs, through to niche corporate requirements, our worldwide reach ensures our clients receive our full support where and when they require it. We deliver a tailored approach to meeting client needs using proven integrated security methodology, developed over years of operational experience. Our approach combines the delivery of timely intelligence and analysis with industry-leading technologies and services. We support client operations in critical infrastructure protection – Including aviation, energy and diplomatic security – aid development programs, training and capacity building and corporate risk management. Our work helps transform the operating environments that are

crucial to our clients, allowing them to capitalise on new opportunities. Clients entrust us with their most sensitive security concerns, enabling them to focus on their core operations.

**446. Pax Mondial Limited**

Signed by: Lieutenant General (Retd) AMD Palmer CB CBE,  
Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Arlington  
United Kingdom, London  
Kenya, Nairobi  
Afghanistan, Kabul  
Pakistan, Islamabad  
Website: [www.paxmondial.com](http://www.paxmondial.com)

Pax Mondial provides adaptive and comprehensive operational support services, enabling its partners to expand capacity and operate effectively in high-risk environments and emerging markets. Capabilities and services include: mine action, medical services, risk management, construction and camp services, information operations, specialist training and capacity building, conflict mitigation, and stability operations.

**447. PGS Group**

Signed by: Sven Hanson, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Somerset  
Website: [www.pgsgroup.co.uk](http://www.pgsgroup.co.uk)

PGS Group is an integrated group of independent UK registered global maritime security companies providing a unique, full-spectrum maritime security service to industry, governments and private clients worldwide. With over 40 years collective experience at the cutting edge of UK Special Forces maritime operations, PGS Group has the detailed knowledge, specialist experience and depth of understanding necessary to mitigate the complex risks faced by clients. As experienced former members of the UK's elite Special Boat Service, all three PGS Group Directors are unrivalled in their knowledge of conducting state-of-the-art maritime counter-terrorist and counter-piracy operations worldwide and are unparalleled in their understanding of the current range of maritime threats. Our highly trained and extensively experienced Consultants, drawn exclusively from the UK's Special Boat Service/Special Air Service and Royal Marine Commandos, are able to provide a range of specialist services which include: Armed maritime security for vessel/asset protection; Security risk assessments and planning; Operational mentoring; and the delivery of expert counter-piracy and counter-terrorism training. These services are offered to a diverse client base including commercial shipping, luxury yachts, in/offshore energy facilities and contracting Governments and are supported by a global network of contacts and business associates. All services are fully integrated with PGS Group's leading legal, insurance and environmental experts who have the level of knowledge and depth of understanding of maritime regulatory legislation to ensure clients are legally covered and fully protected. PGS Group's combined knowledge, experience and cross spectrum expertise enables us to provide uniquely holistic, high quality and cost effective services that are fully integrated and completely client focused.

#### **448. Phoenix Maritime Protection Ltd**

Signed by: Ray Ashton, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Gibraltar  
Website: [www.phoenix-maritime.com](http://www.phoenix-maritime.com)

The company is set up as a Maritime Security unit to protect Merchant Vessels and Private Yachts travelling within the piracy areas of the Gulf of Aden and the Indian Ocean. The beneficial owner Ray Ashton has completed several years of service in the British Merchant Navy / in Yachting and as a Detective with an exemplary record in the British Police Service. Ray Ashton is an experienced maritime investigator and security provider. In addition to providing security on transits, the company in co-operation with a reputable Suez Canal agency provides embarkation, disembarkation, security services and accommodation to foreign security companies using the Suez Canal as a staging point.

#### **449. Phoenix Security Service (Pvt.) Limited**

Signed by: Muhammad Saleem Khan, General Manager Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.phoenix.com.pk](http://www.phoenix.com.pk)

Phoenix Security Service (Pvt.) Limited is the first Security Company in Pakistan and was raised in 1984 at Karachi as an associate of Phoenix Armour (Pvt.) Limited [Formerly Brinks Pakistan (Pvt.) Ltd]. It provides armed and unarmed uniformed guards for the security and protection of Diplomatic Corps, Foreign Missions, Embassies, Consulates, NGOs, Local & Multinational Companies, Local & Foreign Banks, Oil Companies, Private Airlines, Power Projects and Official & Private Residences. The company recruits and trains ex-armed forces personnel for Static Guarding, Escort Service, Access Control and Special Event Security etc. The company provides Guarding Services to over 900 clients all over the country. The guarding strength exceeds 10000 managed by 85 ex-army officers with outstanding experience in security. The company has a well-laid out command structure throughout the country. With our Head Office at Karachi, we have Regional Offices at Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad with over 67 Branch Offices to cover the entire country. Through our modern training facilities like laser beam hit firing simulator system, audio-video training system and specialized skill training, we ensure a high standard of service through our security staff. The Head Office is connected to all Regional Headquarters and Outstation Offices via landline, cellular phones, fax and e-mail and a very elaborated radio communication network to control the operations. Phoenix Security Service (Pvt.) Limited is certified for Quality Management System (QMS-9001:2008), Environment Management System (EMS-14001:2004) and Health Safety Management System (OHSAS-18001:2007) by Quality Assurance International Pakistan Ltd. (QAI-Pakistan).

#### **450. Pilgrims Group Limited**

Signed by: William Freear, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Surrey, Woking  
Website: [www.pilgrimgroup.com](http://www.pilgrimgroup.com)

Pilgrims Group is a security, risk management and service support company that identifies and manages security risks. Our people are carefully selected from a wide range of specialist security, crisis management and business continuity backgrounds. Our level of accreditation is second-to-none: we were one of the first companies to fully implement the United Kingdom SIA regulation and our record of compliance audits for ISO:9001 is exceptional. Pilgrims Group has a proven track record of the highest levels of quality, service and client care. This enables us to deliver rapid, robust, practical and cost-effective solutions to any scale. Our core services are Consultancy, Operational Consultancy, Manned Guarding, Training, Information & Intelligence, Communications Support, and Technical Security Systems & Equipment. Our staff are employed across a global portfolio of countries, including hostile environments, with an additional reserve of over 1,000 specialist consultants on call. Our standards of selection and screening are of the highest order and underwrite our relationship with our clients, who include some of the world's largest and most high profile companies.

**451. Pilgrims Security Ltd**

Signed by: Luke Fonseka, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Seychelles, Victoria  
Website: [www.pilgrims-security.com](http://www.pilgrims-security.com)

Pilgrims Security Ltd is Private Limited Company that was formed in 1993 by Roy Fonseka, a former Warrant Officer who served with distinction in the Special Air Service. After a successful 20 years of operations Pilgrims Security specializes in Maritime Security, VIP Protection, Manned Guarding, Installation of CCTV and Intruder Detection Alarms, with additional Alarm Monitoring and a Rapid Response Service.

**452. Pioneer Protective Services Group**

Signed by: Ronald Stephen Grimes, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Thailand, Lop Buri  
Website: [www.pioneerpsg.com](http://www.pioneerpsg.com)

Pioneer Protective Services Group is a Thailand registered and headquartered Specialist Security Provider. PPSG commenced operations on June 15th, 2010 in Thailand. PPSG is operated by both expatriate and Thai personnel, all of whom have vast experience in both the military (SF & Airborne units) and the private security sector, with deployments to Iraq, Afghanistan and Southern Thailand. PPSG recruits their Thai personnel from the Royal Thai Military and Police, all of whom are from specialist SF and police units. Our main security services are Close Personal Protection, Hostile Environment PSD, Maritime Security Teams (lethal and non lethal) for anti-piracy suppression, investigations & surveillance and asset protection & convoy escorts. Our client base includes but is not limited to the Maritime Industry, Oil & Gas, Energy & Power, Mining & Resources and protection tasks as required by clients.

**453. Pioneer Risk Ltd**

Signed by: John Bryant, Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset  
Website: [www.pioneer-risk.com](http://www.pioneer-risk.com)

Pioneer Risk Ltd is a United Kingdom incorporated management consultancy company that specialises in assisting companies to manage their security related risks in difficult and challenging circumstances. We have a progressive, practical, ethical approach in the provision of advice and solutions for our corporate and private clients to ensure the security of their people, assets, reputation and finances.

**454. Plexus Consultancy Ltd**

Signed by: Daniel Shepherd, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.plexus-consultancy.com](http://www.plexus-consultancy.com)

Plexus Consultancy Ltd specialises in the provision of bespoke security services to clients in the global energy, communications, shipping and transport industries. Drawing on the diverse expertise of its consultants, the company endeavours to provide highly professional, uniquely tailored solutions to its clients' needs. By harnessing its privileged network of associates, the company makes what seem complex obstacles all the more surmountable. Plexus prides itself on building good, close working relationships with its clients, and is committed to a policy of transparency at every stage of its business dealings.

**455. Polar Security International**

Signed by: Ove Jørn Luktvaslimo, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Norway, Fredrikstad  
Website: [www.polarsecint.com](http://www.polarsecint.com)

Polar Security International AS (PSI) is a Norwegian private security company founded by four commissioned officers serving in the Norwegian Army, Norwegian Navy and the Norwegian Police. The founders have served in international police operations in the Balkans, International Security Assistance Force in Afghanistan and the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon. Our company's primary aim is to provide security to the Norwegian merchant marine in high risk areas according to the International Maritime Organisation and the Best Management Practice (ver 4). All missions conducted by PSI will be executed by operators with experience from the Norwegian Police and/or the one of the branches in the Norwegian Military. The operators experience level will be minimum of 5 years of relevant service experience. Operators with experience from international operations will be preferred. PSI has contracted legal expertise on an consultancy basis. Initially PSI intends to provide security for merchant vessels which are sailing through the Bay of Aden. In addition, we plan to expand to operate on offshore installations in the waters west of Africa and providing security to the merchant vessels in the South China Sea.

**456. Port 2 Port Maritime Security**

Signed by: Ben Swindlehurst, Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Manchester, Greater Manchester  
Website: [www.port2portuk.com](http://www.port2portuk.com)

Our senior management and operational support staff are experts in their specialist fields with vast experience from across the sector. Their combined breadth and depth of knowledge allows us to offer the complete spectrum of services from technical security consultancy and armed vessel protection, 24/7 operational support and crisis management to real time threat analysis and intelligence. We only utilise the highest standard of UK operator carefully selected exclusively from the Royal Marines and Army Commandos. Our highly trained and certified professionals have every requisite industry qualification coupled with substantial operational and maritime experience to ensure an exemplary service delivery at all times. A key tenet of our company ethos is the delivery of excellence in all that we do. From recruitment to procurement, operations to logistics, our business is built on transparency and trust creating client confidence across our services. Port 2 Port is fully UK regulated and compliant possessing all relevant government authority licenses for our key operating territories. All of our operational assets including firearms are sourced and licensed in the UK.

**457. Poseidon Maritime Security**

Signed by: Michael Ganas, Chief Operations Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Piraeus  
Website: [www.poseidon-ms.com](http://www.poseidon-ms.com)

Poseidon Maritime Security is registered in Nicosia, Cyprus, and offers anti-piracy services on board ships transiting the High Risk Area. Our management team comprises former Hellenic Navy Special Forces, Trainers and Anti-Piracy experts with a thorough understanding of the emerging challenges during counter piracy boarding procedures. Our extensive experience gained after numerous years of active involvement in military maritime operations dealing with pirates on a daily basis in Piracy High Risk Areas (The Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean and Somali basin).

**458. POSEIDON Maritime Security & Services Ltd.**

Signed by: Andreas Chaikalis, General Manager - Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Bulgaria, Blagoevgrad  
Website: [www.poseidon.co.gr](http://www.poseidon.co.gr)

Poseidon Maritime Security & Services Ltd. is a private maritime security company registered in Bulgaria, with Operational and Management Offices in Athens Greece, dedicated to provide anti-piracy and maritime security services worldwide. POSEIDON also specializes in providing high quality security consultancy, crisis management services, risk assessments and training services to shipping companies that operate in the various hostile parts of the world on a short or a long term base, guiding the clients throughout the whole process. POSEIDON is committed to protect personnel, valuables and reputation against piracy threats, terrorism and other waterborne crimes, providing a wide range of alternatives, from a single security assessment to a complex deployment of an armed or unarmed security team on a vessel transiting through a high risk area. Our goal is to provide clients with the most cost effective



solutions according to the highest security standards by developing and implementing custom designed security projects of high quality and efficiency.

**459. Praetorian International Consultancy**

Signed by: Scott R. Fraser, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Hong Kong  
Website: [www.pint.pro](http://www.pint.pro)

Praetorian International Consultancy is an international private security company established in 2010. The company's operational footprints are in the Far East and the Middle East. The founding partners of Praetorian have over 40 years of experience respectively within the private security, military, defence and corporate business sectors. Praetorian has within its management team some of the finest professionals acting as international security, crisis management & defence subject matter specialists. The Praetorian International Group of Companies offers a wide range of security services to corporations, governments and private individuals in remote and unpredictable environments. Praetorian also specialises in threat & crisis management, counter terrorism & security strategies, maritime security and high end personal security training.

**460. Premier Security Services (Pvt.) Ltd.**

Signed by: Maj (R) M Zulfiqar Kayani, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Islamabad  
Website: [www.pss.com.pk](http://www.pss.com.pk)

Premier Security Services (Pvt.) Ltd. (PSS) is a country-wide organization which is rendering security services to a number of National and Multinational valued clients since 2000. We deliver innovative security solutions designed to help organizations solve present day security challenges. PSS has acquired specialized experience and knowledge to render quality services in all security related areas like, Armed and Un-armed Static Guards, Armed Escort Services, Lady Searcher/Receptionist, Meet and Greet Services and provision of Security Equipment. Our effective administration ensures quality of services by imparting continuous operational training, monitoring and guidance at locations.

**461. Premiumfocus Nautilus Ltd.**

Signed by: Ioannis Tsadoulis, COO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Glyfada  
Website: [www.nautilusmss.com](http://www.nautilusmss.com)

We at 414. Premiumfocus Nautilus MSS proud ourselves of providing world class Maritime Security Services. We are licensed to provide a wide range of premium and cost effective security solutions to the commercial shipping, super-yachts, ports and terminals and oil and gas industry in order to protect crew, cargo and assets at sea. We operate according to the highest international security standards, in respect of national legislation and in full compliance with industry regulations such as IMO's guidance for PMSC's. We are approved by flag states and P&I clubs, signatory company of the ICOC, a member of SAMI

and ISO certified. Our Management team brings together ethos, liability and leading expertise, defined by immense operational experience, specific insight into the maritime security issues and a proper network of contacts and agents. Our operational teams are built solely by strict selection, well trained and highly experienced ex-Special Forces members that are additionally specialized in the provision of maritime security. Our comprehensive range of services such as armed and unarmed escort services, crew training, consultancy and crisis management enables our clients to maintain peace of mind and fully concentrate on their actual goals.

**462. Presidia Security Consulting**

Signed by: Stephen Moore, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, Ontario  
Website: [www.presidiasecurity.com](http://www.presidiasecurity.com)

Presidia provides security, intelligence and investigation services with related marketing and communications strategies to support them. In particular our company has been focused on the development of strategic level security plans, procedures and policies as well as the compilation of Threat and Risk Assessments and the provision of Executive Protection services. Our professionals have experience with all levels of Government and with domestic and international police and security agencies. Presidia Security Consulting provides organizations and their executives with industry-leading services for all aspects of security and risk management, emergency preparedness, investigation and advisory services, as well as comprehensive training. Presidia's goal is to enable companies to cost effectively protect their assets and personnel in order to effectively operate in North America or in locations across the world with varying threat levels.

**463. Private Security Service (P.S.S.)**

Signed by: Sebastiaan Out, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Zuid-Holland, Voorburg  
Website: [www.privatesecurityservice.nl](http://www.privatesecurityservice.nl)

Private Security Service (P.S.S.) was founded in November 2010. For the past 10 years our executives gained their knowledge and experience at specialized departments of the Royal Dutch Army and the Ministry of Defence. All employees of P.S.S. are former/or still in service from special units of the military. By bringing together these skills, P.S.S. is able to meet the specific needs of the client.

**464. Profano Ltd**

Signed by: Stephen Musson, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.profano.co.uk](http://www.profano.co.uk)

Profano is a UK registered limited company that provides practical encounter management to the maritime market. Robust protection measures are essential and Profano's maritime protection teams aim to safeguard ships and port facilities as well as their crews and

associated personnel. We provide the very best in close, partial or open protection. Profano's practical and preventative encounter management approach helps organisation's recognise the nature and level of physical risk faced by people and assets worldwide. A robust suite of policies and procedures are only as good as the people who manage them and therefore Profano provides fully bespoke training for the workforce, empowering and equipping them with the skills and knowledge needed for effective encounter management. We complement our preventative training with on-the-ground protection for the likely targets within the workforce and amongst other assets. We also provide close protection officers and consultants worldwide covering an extensive range of duties and roles. Our clients are worldwide and varied; each security solution offered to them is exclusive to the individual or company.

**465. Pro-Intell security solutions**

Signed by: Martijn Bakker, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Nijkerkerveen  
Website: [www.pro-intell.nl](http://www.pro-intell.nl)

We are Pro-Intell security solutions, our company specializes in services at risk areas worldwide. Pro-Intell security solutions was founded by former members of the Dutch Armed Forces and Elite Forces. Our objective is to provide our military expertise and experience in the world most hostile areas, for the protection of all kinds of targets in hostile and risk areas. These could be persons, high value assets, vessels which are at risk to be hijacked, as well as static, mobile and land targets, such as: locations for storage, construction sites, convoys and seaports.

**466. Professional Bodyguard Association**

Signed by: Craig Knowles, Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Merseyside, St Helens  
Website: [www.the-pba.com](http://www.the-pba.com)

We are one of the longest established training organizations of bodyguards and security practitioners with access to the latest operational equipment and facilities that enable us to deliver bespoke services and training to develop proficiency in specialist fields such as Close Protection, Security Operations on land or sea, First Person on Scene (medic responder certified by IHCD), Close quarter combat, Surveillance & Counter-Surveillance, Advanced Tactical Driving proficiency, Advanced Tactical Firearm proficiency, Personal and Property security, Threat Analysis and Risk Management, Anti-terrorism, Hostile Environment familiarization, Hostage Awareness, and Maritime Security including recommended Best Management Practices in response to Piracy. The PBA draws its strength from the accumulated knowledge of its internationally recognized specialists who are drawn from a variety of backgrounds, Government Intelligence Agencies, Military and Police Services and Business Corporations. Since 1985 the PBA has gained a reputation for its ability to deliver bespoke security solutions and training to a wide range of organizations and individuals in both the private and public sectors operating worldwide with delivery in a number of selected languages.

**467. Prorisk International**

Signed by: Thierry Houette, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Brest  
Website: [www.prorisk-international.fr](http://www.prorisk-international.fr)

Prorisk International is a company specialized in services and management advice in security-protection means and risks. Its sphere of activity extends to the maritime and harbour field, the industrial sites, the companies and their expatriates. It consists in: the training and the support of the expatriate staff, even in potential trouble areas and high-risk zones; the providing of security for the industrial sites (offshore oil rig and onshore) including the sites declared of Vital Importance (PIV); the providing of maritime security concerning all ships classes (trade, cruising, pleasure boats, etc) and the security of all port facilities (trade, cruising, pleasure, etc); the providing of services in the activities "public-private" concerned with the action of the State at sea (monitoring of fishery activity, littoral monitoring, etc) like to all the activities requiring an expertise to reinforce or set up the means allowing to reduce the risks.

**468. Protea Coin Group**

Signed by: Barend Simion De Waal, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Centurion  
Website: [www.proteacoin.co.za](http://www.proteacoin.co.za)

Protea Coin Group is the leading provider of integrated risk reduction solutions to various industry sectors in South Africa. Since its establishment, the company has moved from being a provider of manned guarding to being an industry leader in the provision of integrated risk reduction solutions in the private security industry in South Africa. The main objective is to support the local community in existing projects taking the following in consideration: to support a meaningful project aimed at job creation; to enrich the community with skilled labour that is able to find employment in the security industry across South Africa; to create a relationship between local stakeholders, community leaders and companies rendering services to the mining industry in and around the area; and to pave the way for further involvement as and when opportunities are identified. Continuous staff training and support will be given to ensure adherence to their responsibility to respect the human rights of all those affected by our business activities.

**469. Prote.a.s. Maritime Ltd.**

Signed by: Nikos Georgopoulos, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Belize, Belize City  
Website: [www.proteasmartime.com](http://www.proteasmartime.com)

Our company Prote.a.s. Maritime Limited is incorporated at Belize City, Belize and has an affiliate office in Athens, Greece.

Its objects are to provide services for the security of vessels against acts of piracy and other illegal acts and to provide armed and/or unarmed private security personnel to guard vessels.

**470. Protection Vessels International Ltd**

Signed by: Barry Roche, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hertfordshire, Hatfield  
Website: [www.pviltld.com](http://www.pviltld.com)

Protection Vessels International is a leading supplier in Maritime Security. We are the largest supplier of armed security teams and armed escort vessels to commercial shipping transiting in the Indian Ocean and Gulf of Aden.

**471. Proteus Maritime Security Ltd**

Signed by: Shawn Perez, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Paphos  
Website: [www.proteusmaritimesecurity.com](http://www.proteusmaritimesecurity.com)

Proteus Maritime Security Ltd provides specialist advice and security solutions globally to, passenger vessel operators, support vessel managers and individual privately owned yachts, providing a comprehensive portfolio of services to cover most requirements. Employing professional, licensed and experienced ex-UK military personnel. Proteus maritime security's aim is to provide an effective defence against pirate attack with the minimum impact on the day to day operation of the vessel. Proteus maritime security ltd specialises in offering a range of sophisticated Maritime Protection Services, providing vessel owners with an integrated solution against pirate attacks. Proteus maritime security ltd can provide Armed and Unarmed Vessel Protection Teams to assist a vessel's Master and crew when transiting through high risk waters.

**472. PSL Maritime Ltd**

Signed by: Michael Mulvaney, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex, Wickford  
Website: [www.pslmaritime.com](http://www.pslmaritime.com)

PSL Maritime is a cutting edge maritime security provider, aiming to be the market leader in product quality within 12 months, taking advantage of the most recent developments in the industry. Our management team is drawn from former UK Royal Marines personnel with a wealth of operational, maritime and subsequent commercial experience. Our operators are drawn from elite British units including Royal Marines and UK SFSG and all have proven experience and maritime training. Our extremely competitive operations are all tracked and monitored from our state of the art 24hr control room located at head office in the UK. We are a subsidiary of our parent company, Proficient Security Ltd, a fully accredited, dedicated security service provider currently specialising on UK critical infrastructure, high profile construction projects and corporate venues. Proficient Security Limited was founded in January 2005 and is now one of the fastest growing security companies in the UK providing a comprehensive range of security solutions including risk assessment & consultancy, close protection, corporate concierge, alarms, CCTV, access control, dog handling and surveillance.

#### **473. QPO Maritime Security Company**

Signed by: R.G. van den Berge, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Voorschoten  
Website: [www.qpo-msc.com](http://www.qpo-msc.com)

Qua Patet Orbis Maritime Security Company (QPO MSC) offers professional maritime security services. We are specialized in protecting ships and drilling platform against external pirate attacks. QPO MSC provides tailored advice regarding maritime security risk management. Based on the location and intended transit route, we assess and analyze the security risks and potential hijacking threats. This allows us to take any necessary preventive measures. We support and advise our clients in making objective and balanced decisions regarding all matters of maritime security in high-risk situations. Besides our main security task, we provide various forms of security related training. QPO MSC supports and advises our clients in taking precautions to reduce the risk of being hijacked. QPO MSC secures and protects your vessel, platform, crew and cargo by deploying professional security teams. We conduct our tasks in close cooperation with the master of the ship or drilling platform. We are always focused on protecting our clients from external pirate attacks without putting the crew and cargo at risk.

#### **474. Quemic**

Signed by: De Villiers Lamprecht, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Gauteng, Centurion  
Website: [www.quemic.com](http://www.quemic.com)

Quemic renders specialist security and safety services in South Africa and Sub-Sahara Africa, and the main focus areas include counter poaching operations and protection of rhinos and other endangered wildlife, counter copper-cable theft operations, as well as prevention of theft of diamonds, gold and other precious metals. uniQUE solutions by dynaMIC people.

#### **475. QuinSec**

Signed by: John Holden  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.quinsec.com](http://www.quinsec.com)

QuinSec Maritime Security Management is the foremost company to provide a fully integrated security and intelligence package to combat piracy and criminality in the maritime sector. In addition to maritime armed security we also offer tailored intelligence specific to customer requirements and technology-based security developed for the maritime industry. Setting us apart from other maritime security companies is the unique and extensive experience gathered in specialist overseas British Government intelligence agencies, counter terrorism departments, United Kingdom Special Forces (SBS), Royal Navy, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, the commercial diving industry, and the offshore oil and gas sector. This enables us to bring a vast range of experience to bear when working with clients to protect their assets in complex maritime environments.

**476. Radnor Training & Security Ltd**

Signed by: Charles Bromage, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.radnorglobal.info](http://www.radnorglobal.info)

Radnor is a discreet International Group built around three core business areas; Training and Security, the safety testing of Ordnance, Munitions and Explosives and Risk mitigation via technology based solutions. The group has its own UK Ministry of Defence approved testing and training range facilities outside Hereford to the West of London. The Group's training and security activities are both UK and Africa focused, servicing Federal governments, state governments and the private sector in the fields of maritime security, specialist military training, intelligence and security training.

**477. RAE LT LLC**

Signed by: Robertas Jurgelaitis, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Lithuania, Vilnius  
Website: [www.rae.lt](http://www.rae.lt)

RAE LT is a Lithuanian managed security company founded by former Special Forces members, law enforcement officers and Risk Management experts. RAE LT services include armed and unarmed Maritime Security/Ship & Port Security; Close Protection, Mobile Surveillance and Reconnaissance Protection, Personal Security Details, Escort, Demining, Risk Survey and Risk Assessment, consulting and Training. Our company has intricate knowledge of licensing compliance and coastal state regulations, exceeding IMO standard, and adopt a responsible and ethical approach to all areas of business. RAE LT strong points are very high skilled and motivated professionals officers retired from Special Forces, Army, Navy, Special Police Unit and Secret Service. Most of them speak several foreign languages, have experience in overseas missions (Iraq, Afghanistan, Kosovo, etc.) All team members have highest qualification and have all necessary certificates (SOLAS, SSO, MSO and others). Trained to the highest military, law enforcement and security standards, our experts follow a proactive security tactics designed to detect, assess, and neutralize the risks in order to avoid dangerous situations.

**478. Ramora Global Ltd**

Signed by: David Welch, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire, Portsmouth  
Website: [www.ramorauk.com](http://www.ramorauk.com)

Ramora Global Ltd is a British company providing a wide range of services including professional training, practical services, equipment advice, equipment procurement, consultancy solutions and 24hr practical EOD response both on land and in the maritime arena. Ramora Global Ltd personnel each have in excess of 20 years experience in the planning and delivery of IEDD, EOD and security related services throughout the world. We have delivered our IEDD, EOD and maritime security expertise throughout the world in countries ranging from the USA to North Africa, the Middle East and Far East. This process

has exposed them to conditions and procedures beyond the conventional environment experienced within the UK, thereby facilitating an exchange of ideas on strategic policies and technological equipments. In turn this has assisted in the development of a fully professional experience base that assures first class service provision. Ramora Global Ltd is formally accredited by ISO 9001:2008, ISO 14001:2004, City and Guilds of London Institute for specialist training delivery. CHAS, FPAL and is registered as a Hazardous Waste Contractor.

**479. Raven – International Security Academy**

Signed by: Rui Monteiro Rodrigues, CEO & Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Portugal, Braga  
Website: [www.raven-academy.com](http://www.raven-academy.com)

The Raven – International Security Academy is a market leader in the training of Close Protection Officers in Portugal. For that brought together a highly professional team of instructors with many years of international experience. We invest in the quality of training. The goal is train the best elements of protection, not only for Portugal but for all countries in the World. For this we create a training structure that ensures the training of Close Protection Officers truly prepared them to do security series of the highest demand, according to international standards, for the highest dignitaries, politics, diplomacy, or from business and entertainment.

**480. RFI Group**

Signed by: Stefan Nedkoff, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Cape Town  
Website: [www.rfi-group.com](http://www.rfi-group.com)

RFI Group is a multi-service provider specializing in security risk management strategies and solutions. We provide a broad range of services to local and multi-national entities, including advisory, defense, maritime, intelligence, equipment and training at operational and executive levels within the private, public and government sectors. Our strategy is aimed at identifying and managing risk through thorough assessment, planning and implementation of practical applications. Utilizing our established relationships through key political and regulatory authorities, RFI ensures smooth, effective mobilization, transition and sustainability for clientele operating in challenging and sometimes hostile locations. An experienced team of specialists credentialed from corporate, government, enforcement and private sector organizations worldwide enable RFI to provide a secure, integrated platform upon which our clients can reach their objectives.

**481. REDfour MSS (Maritime Security Solutions) Ltd**

Signed by: Will McManus, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.redfour-group.com](http://www.redfour-group.com)



REDfour Security Group have been in operation for over 5 years and have provided security solutions in The Democratic Republic of Congo, Puntland, Somalia, Mali, Togo, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ivory Coast, Iraq, Afghanistan and various other locations. The Maritime division (REDfour MSS Ltd) has been providing Maritime security in the Indian ocean and Gulf of Aden since 2008.

**482. RedLine Security SA**

Signed by: Manuel Wildhaber, Managing Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Geneva  
Website: [www.redline-security.com](http://www.redline-security.com)

RedLine Security SA is a Swiss company providing Crisis Management and Protection Support for Governmental and Non-Governmental Organisations active in remote or high risk zones. RedLine acts at both the organizational level and the field level, using personnel with a proven hands-on experience in their specific area. RedLine is a resource for those who seek a committed Security Partner to support their global humanitarian operations. All of RedLine's work is carried out with the highest degree of Reliability, Ethics and Discretion within the framework of national and international law.

**483. Redseal Global**

Signed by: Dan Ng, Mission Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.redsealglobal.com](http://www.redsealglobal.com)

RedSeal Global is a Singapore-based, privately owned, security and crisis management consultancy. We offer comprehensive solutions in ship security, security assessments, and our priority also lies on the psychological well-being of the team onboard. As part of our maritime security services, we deliver quality and cost-effective solutions to our clients using the latest technology and equipment. In addition, RedSeal's strategic risk analysis reports allow global companies to understand the nature of threats better. With this privileged information, they can thus decide better to minimise downside risks and maximise returns on their investments. Our people take pride in our work, and we believe every mission is a new mission.

**484. Reed International Inc.**

Signed by: J. Marius van der Riet, President/CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Leesburg  
Website: [www.reedinc.com](http://www.reedinc.com)

Reed International, Inc. is a highly experienced, professional, and reliable security corporation that has been supporting U.S. Government and commercial contracts worldwide since 2003. Reed also provides training, logistics, construction management, and project management support to our clients, specializing in operations in remote, third world, multi-cultural, and high-risk geographical environments. For more information, please visit our website.

**485. Regal Maritime Solutions**

Signed by: Ashley Haw, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex, Basildon  
Website: [www.regalmaritimesolutions.com](http://www.regalmaritimesolutions.com)

Regal Maritime Solutions was formed with one main intention in mind, to provide an elite, high quality and professional security service to protect against the ever increasing piracy risk around the globe. Our maritime security teams are able to deploy anywhere in the world to either, counter current security threats, or to instigate new strategies based on current threat levels. Every effort has been made to enhance our security service, particularly, by both Directors having extensive experience being hands on operators in the maritime security industry. Our many years in the UK Royal Marines Commandos and the maritime security industry have given RMS a great stepping stone for an outstanding security asset for your needs.

**486. Rehman Security Systems (PVT) LTD.**

Signed by: Arshad Ali, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Lahore  
Website:

Rehman Security was founded in 1998 by Major Arshad Ali, a decorated Pakistan Army officer who started the business after retirement. In the formative years, the groundwork of our steadfast philosophy was established by capable security veterans with a desire to improve the way security was handled by organizations. During this time, the company amassed a small list of clients that firmly believed in our 'partnership for security' approach. Because security threats and challenges evolve over time, Rehman Security understood that optimal security was about implementing a long-term security plan, while providing complete visibility, advanced technologies and the most experienced and knowledgeable security staff. Over time because of our satisfying services Rehman Security's client base grew much larger, and now by the grace of Allah we have great names like Telenor Pakistan, Huawei Technologies etc on our client list. Major Arshad's vision for the company and our philosophy supported by our highly skilled and dedicated employees, and by our growing list of world renowned clientele is proof of the dedication and hard work of our predecessors. What started as a small security company of less than a handful of employees is now one of the largest and most successful security companies in the country, serving nation's capital, all four provinces and Azad Jammu & Kashmir. Rehman Security's headquarters is located in Lahore, Pakistan. Since our inception, our growth has occurred in a controlled and consistent manner. Our growth continues unabated, slow and steady to this day, to ensure maximum quality and outstanding customer service. We have been delivering successful security solutions to our clients for over 14 years.

**487. Reliance Protection Group Inc.**

Signed by: Juan Camarena, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, California, Beverly Hills  
186

Website: [www.relipg.com](http://www.relipg.com)

Reliance Protection Group Inc. provides protective services worldwide, but focuses in the United States, Mexico and South America. Reliance Protection Group Inc. provides protective services in low and high threat areas. The protective services consist of personal protection, estate security, secure transportation, maritime security and event security. Personal protection is offer to political figures, celebrities, and business leaders. In addition to protective services, Reliance offers crisis management, security consulting and training. Crisis management consists of risk analysis and executive security training. Security consulting consists of providing detailed assessment of client's entire security infrastructure to identify and eliminate any vulnerability. Training consists of providing firearms training from basic shooting to tactical shooting.

**488. Remote Trauma**

Signed by: Alex Bohanna, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Berkshire, Wokingham  
Website: [www.remotetrauma.com](http://www.remotetrauma.com)

Remote Trauma is a global specialist in safety and health risk management, operating internationally in remote locations from the Middle East to Asia, Central America to Africa, across a range of sectors. Our Company provides practicing medical, safety and security advisors and qualified instructors, who have gained their expertise in the most demanding of environments. Remote Trauma's focus is maintaining client confidence through successful, repeat delivery of practical solutions. This effective, straightforward approach has put us at the forefront of safety and health risk management. We work with various TV Productions Companies and also within the Oil and Gas Industry and cover the following areas of expertise Training, H&S, Rope Access, Expedition planning & Logistics, Medical Support and Security.

**489. Result Group GmbH Global Risk and Crisis Management**

Signed by: Walfried O. Sauer, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Munich  
Website: [www.result-group.com](http://www.result-group.com)

Result Group is one of the world's leading risk and crisis management consultancies with 10 offices around the world. More than 60 highly experienced consultants advise national governments, international organisations and multinational companies, including many of the world's TOP 500, in the neutralization of criminal attacks, 24 hours a day, worldwide. Services - Corporate Security Solutions: Security abroad, Security training, Kidnap & Ransom, Product extortion, White Collar Crime, Information security, Maritime security, Country Information System. Governance Security Solutions: Border Management, Police Reform, Justice Security Reform, Armed Forces in Transition, Countering Terrorism and Organized Crime, Disaster Management, Anti Corruption, Security Sector Management in Transitional States. Private Security Solutions: Individual solutions for individual security requirements.

**490. Resurgit**

Signed by: Salvatore Stefio, Founder and Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Italy, Catenanuova  
Website: [www.resurgit.it](http://www.resurgit.it)

Resurgit is a private company in risk management, security services, consulting and training. Our group consists of two companies: Resurgit registered in Italy and Resurgit Defence Consulting Ltd registered in UK. We have an extensive experience of delivering risk management services across a diverse number of sectors. Our comprehensive advice covers all aspects of the security spectrum, from counter-terrorism, defense Installations, close protection, convoy escort, evacuation plans by countries, to maritime antipiracy services. We can help to minimize risk whatever the circumstances. We provide security support and guidance to allow local management to get on with the job in hand – wherever in the world a business may wish to work. With local knowledge and intelligence gained through our own established networks. Our training solutions based on providing the most current and up to date operational methods for military, law enforcement and high-level security professionals. We offer training services to Governments military, corporations and agencies for specialized and advanced training solutions.

#### **491. RISK&CO**

Signed by: Bruno Delamotte, Chairman  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Paris  
Website: [www.riskeco.com](http://www.riskeco.com)

Today, RISK&CO employs 120 consultants of which more than 60% are working outside France. Thanks to its permanent presence and its large network of local representatives, RISK&CO works closely with its clients throughout the world assisting them in their strategic decision making processes and protecting their human, physical and information assets. RISK&CO's service offer covers two main areas of expertise: Security and Operational Risk management which encompasses Security of People and Assets, Security of Sites and infrastructures, Security of Information network and Systems, Crisis Management and Business Continuity Management; and Management of Strategic Information which consists of: Business Intelligence, Country Risks and Geo-security Analysis, Public and European Affairs. With more than 200 international missions annually in the areas of security and business intelligence, nearly 1000 risk evaluations every year, 15 years of experience working with large multinational corporations, an annual growth of 25% since 2000, and a permanent presence in more than 25 countries around the world, RISK&CO is a French leader in the security market. RISK&CO is committed to the respect of the following values: RISK&CO as a non-state actor is independent; RISK&CO rejects all paramilitary activities; RISK&CO rejects all activities in contradiction with French or local law and interests.

#### **492. Risk and Strategic Management Consulting**

Signed by: Michael Blyth, Chief Operating Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States of America, Herndon  
Website: [www.rsmconsulting.us](http://www.rsmconsulting.us)

From its offices in the United Kingdom, the United States and South Sudan, RSM conducts operations in numerous hostile environments such as Yemen, Iraq, Pakistan and Nigeria to name a few. The company engages several disciplines in the domain of security functions. Consultants and employees are employed on long and short term contracts to serve as on-site guard force personnel and personal security officers, as well as trained drivers. Under the auspices of the company's Management Advisory section, RSM assists clients in creating and refining sound policies, plans and procedures as they either initiate operations in a new location or are in the process of revisiting their internal security protocols. In association with such tasks, company personnel will conduct comprehensive site and facility risk assessments and then oversee implementation of needed improvements. Finally, RSM's Training Services team delivers instruction on a wide range of security and safety related matters from personal security awareness to kidnap and ransom. The Training Services section also creates and produces dynamic animated training which clients have access to via distributed DVDs and a library of courseware within our online learning center.

**493. RISK DEFENSE & SAFETY**

Signed by:	Dimitris Chalambalis, DefenseAdvisor
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 August 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Cyprus, Limassol
Website:	<a href="http://www.risk-international.gr">www.risk-international.gr</a>

As official and legal licensed suppliers of defense equipment and legal providers of security services we are officially represent and cooperate in close contact with known manufacturers and security services companies, in worldwide basis, while we are providing a large range of strategically added value products and services in all respective fields within the scope of our business and with full responsibility in the following major tasks:

- Defining and proposing a business unit strategy for market penetration in each region or country in close cooperation with the subsidiaries of our Group.
- Identifying business opportunities, win-win campaigns and decision-making processes and informing the appropriate contacts within the business unit.
- Determining the appropriate marketing approach in conjunction with other operating units.
- Supporting the negotiation process.
- Boosting trade experience within the business unit.

The challenge of RISK DEFENSE & SAFETY (R.D.S.) is to continuously render an outstanding service to its client base.

In time with the expected norm of a world class company, RISK DEFENSE & SAFETY (RDS) LTD has in place a value system that indicates its commitment to good governance.

Today, we meet its present client needs. Tomorrow, our objective will be to win more new domestic and export business while remaining committed to total customer satisfaction with equal opportunities transparency and accountability in conducting its business.

Through and with our national and international network and partners, you can find business opportunities in anything related to your safety and security.

**494. Risk Management Initiatives Ltd.**

Signed by: Paul Enright, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Kenya, Nairobi  
Website: [www.rmi-ea.com](http://www.rmi-ea.com)

Risk Management Initiatives Ltd., (RMI) is an international risk, crises and disaster management consulting company based in Nairobi advising on organisational risk management structures and security and safety issues for a client base that includes international corporate businesses, diplomatic missions, government agencies, Non-Government Organisations (NGO's) and United Nations (UN) agencies based and working in East, Central and Southern Africa. Our geographical scope of operation includes Somalia, Somaliland, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Sudan north and south, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Malawi, DRC, Chad, Zimbabwe, Nigeria and Rwanda. A team of professional local and international consultants, with operational experiences in Africa, Asia and central Europe, provide RMI with the expertise and experience to meet the challenging demands of an increasingly threatened world. RMI promotes an integrated organisational approach to risk, crises and disaster management, through developing organisation-specific systems, managing the implementation of organisational procedures and designing and providing training courses to initiate and promote organisational cultural mindsets, especially for conflict or high risk environments. RMI provides an expansive scope of services: Operational Management Resources; Risk Management Resources; Crisis Management support and training; Threat Assessments and Risk Analysis; Operational Systems Development, Maritime and land based; Training Services for police and locally approved militia; Close Protection Services for asset and human; Specialised Services in information and intelligence gathering and analysis; General armed and unarmed Guarding Services. RMI is a member of The American Society for Industrial Security. RMI is also a CCR registered US Government contractor. RMI was recently approved by the Kenyan Government to apply for licensed weapons use.

**495. Risk Protection Group Glamax Corp.**

Signed by: Oleg Krinitsyn, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Belize, Belize City  
Website:

The Risk Protection Group Glamax Corp. Is the international group of companies providing the security services. Our company acts as a financial and juristic manager of our Private Security Companies (which are signatory companies of ICoC). We are ready to act as a safe partner in every part of the World. The directions of work are wide – we operate in the Indian and Atlantic Ocean, West and North Africa, Sri Lanka, Serbia, North Caucasus, Russia, Kazakhstan and other former USSR Countries. The Risk Protection Group Glamax Corp. Works strictly according to the international laws and we demand our Client to do as following.

**496. RISKSGROUP**

Signed by: David Hornus, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: France, Lyon  
Website: [www.risksgroup.biz](http://www.risksgroup.biz)

Incorporated in September 2006, RISKSGROUP is a Lyon-based private security and investigations service provider. Composed of a strong and reliable network of French former Special Forces and law enforcement community members, RISKSGROUP operates worldwide. RISKSGROUP is an exclusive retainer to Corporate Risk International, an Altegrity Risk International division, and provides permanent support and assistance in special risk coverage insurance policies such as kidnapping & ransom. To extend its range of services to “private military services”, RISKSGROUP signed an exclusive partnership with Groupe EHC LLC. General (Ret) Perez recently joined RISKSGROUP to develop its services in African countries. A human-sized company, RISKSGROUP provides customised private security services.

**497. RJA Gibraltar Ltd**

Signed by: Bernard J Stone, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Gibraltar  
Website: [www.rjasecurity.com](http://www.rjasecurity.com)

RJA provide a complete bespoke package of security services to the maritime industry to include planning, preparation and risk assessment phases through to the task and its completion. Our mission is to provide peace of mind to our Clients, which results from receiving a consistently high quality of service with maximum flexibility. RJA services range from vessel security consultancy to the provision of onboard maritime security teams, both armed and unarmed. RJA also provide maritime related training programmes at selected training centres or at our Client’s preferred location. Our area of operation includes but is not limited to the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Arabian Sea, the Indian Ocean, east coast of Africa and the Malacca Straits.

**498. Rokada GmbH**

Signed by: Konstantin Surgutski, General Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Rendsburg  
Website: [www.combatant.de](http://www.combatant.de)

Rokada GmbH is a Limited Liability Security Company established in Germany in 2002. The company provides wide range of integrated security services and risk management worldwide. Our core competences are Maritime Security, Risk Assessment and Mitigation, PSD Escort and Convoys Services, Guard Force Protection and Static Security in hostile environment. Acting through the network of national representatives and affiliated companies, Rokada GmbH became international provider of security services, operating in Europe, Africa, Middle East, Russia and other CIS countries. Rokada GmbH team is an international mixture of perfectly trained and experienced security experts of different professional specialization. Our personnel are mostly former military or law-enforcement servicemen. We are always doing our best to find most comfortable solution for the clients, our company is acting in strict accordance with national laws and international legal norms and regulations, demonstrating high quality level of services.

**499. Ronin Concepts Security Elite Ltd**

Signed by: John Graham, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford, Clehonger  
Website: [www.roninconcepts.co.uk](http://www.roninconcepts.co.uk)

Ronin Concepts Security Elite Ltd is a British security company specialising in broad spectrum security strategies and training. Since the company was formed Ronin Concepts has and continues to be instrumental in the development and implementation of Counter Terrorist and Close protection teams for government departments world-wide. All company directors and senior staff are former Special Air Service (SAS) operatives with over twenty years operational experience. In order to meet the ever increasing demand for operational and aesthetic requirements to governments and international corporate communities, Ronin Concepts have developed a range of services and strategies. Through direct representation, partnerships and joint ventures Ronin Concepts provides clients with an international database of skills, specialist personnel and bespoke strategies. All operational requirements and deployment protocols are based upon a full and continuous risk and threat assessment. This assures a comprehensive solution will always be available to deal with any actual or potential risk related situation.

**500. Roumino Shipping Company Limited**

Signed by: Nicoletta Andreou, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website:

Roumino Shipping Company Limited has been founded with the aim to provide security services in high risk areas around the world. Our main specialty is marine security. We provide armed and unarmed guards for commercial vessels which we closely monitor and ensure that the whole operation is being performed strictly in accordance with the Rules of Engagement. Our security guards are present in all main locations of Indian Ocean and surrounding seas, West Africa, Philippines, Malaysian waters, Gulf of Aden and rest of the waters of Somali Piracy Area. The extensive experience of our guards in acting in the high risk areas as well as the wide training they have attended are factors that guarantee the excellent performance on the security issue. In addition to the above, we offer training and drills for crews in the way of introducing the piracy threat to the crews and training the crew on the chain of actions to be taken in case there is a piracy threat.

**501. RSB-Group**

Signed by: Oleg Krinitsyn, Director  
Date of become Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Russia, Moscow  
Website: [www.rsb-group.ru](http://www.rsb-group.ru)

A Russian security company, RSB-Group was established in 2005 by an ex-USSR KGB border guard corps officer. All personnel of our security company have many years of practical experience in naval and ground military operations previously accumulated during their active military service, as well as during their activities with RSB-Group. Iraqi, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Northern Caucasus, Aden Gulf, Serbia, Georgia, etc., those are the countries and



regions where the experts of our company have gained the invaluable experience. Main tasks and services provided by RSB-Group to our clients are as follows: (a) Escorting and protecting merchant vessels from the pirate's attacks in the Indian Ocean and other pirates-infested waters; (b) Guarding of oil refineries, oil rigs and platforms, natural gas and oil fields, power plants and other facilities subject to higher danger; (c) Escorting and protecting of valuable cargos transported by air, land or sea, providing for total protection along the route from the point of loading to the point of final destination; (d) Personal protection of VIP-businessmen, diplomats, as well as private and state-run companies; protection of journalists, employees of TV companies and other mass media personnel engaged in the areas of higher terrorist activity; (e) Informational and analytical work, aimed at protecting a customer's business interests, as well as commercial risks management; (f) Competitive intelligence information gathering services; (g) Humanitarian mine clearing and destruction of anti-personnel and anti-tank mines, left over from local military conflicts; (h) Consulting and training of personnel of the state-run defense and law enforcement institutions under unique programs such as anti-terror, border guard, coast guard, service dog training, presidential security service, technical protection, live firing, etc. During the long period of our experience in providing consulting and security services, not a single client of ours has suffered in any event. Nor a single merchant vessel under the cover of RSB-Group maritime security team has ever been hijacked by the pirates. Our Quality Management System conforms to ISO 9001:2008 and we are acting under a single standard. RSB-Group has insured its liabilities in the amount of USD 5,000,000. We are the world unique company which can deploy unarmed security team aboard a vessel providing the teams with acoustic HyperSpike guns, which are non-lethal weapons. RSB-Group activities are fully consistent with Russian legislation, as well as with applicable laws of the countries, where the Group is contracted to protect the interests of Russian companies in. We will never take part in any of military conflicts as mercenaries and we will never provide for consulting to any organization or grouping which could be considered as having any relation to terrorist activities. Neither will we ever take part in any of anti-government movements, infringing human rights activities or any other actions violating International Law and Conventions.

**502. S.E.A. Security**

Signed by: Oliver Verrier  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.seasecurity.ch](http://www.seasecurity.ch)

The 3e team is drawn from Government, Intelligence and Specialist Military backgrounds, all of whom have trained and operated to the highest echelons within the UK and worldwide. With a combined active experience of 30 years 3e provides the safest choice for close protection, maritime security, surveillance and investigations. The 3e team provides a professional, qualified and skilled service to private individuals, celebrities, politicians, public sector organisations, government departments, private sector firms and multi-national corporations. We also train our own operatives to meet the highest standards of professional aptitude and proficiency.

**503. S.T.A.M. Malta Ltd**

Signed by: Pierpaolo Verre, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta

Website: [www.stamsolutions.com](http://www.stamsolutions.com)

S.T.A.M. Malta is a company specialized in maritime defense / security operations & training. It's birth is the result of the growing lack of security with the increase of organized villainy, crime and terrorism on the high seas. Strong in skills, technology and human resource and always mindful of the current and future geopolitical stability, S.T.A.M. Malta Ltd will provide the market with a model of comprehensive and integrated approach to global maritime security. The offer is for governments, armed forces, police, non-governmental organizations and multinational companies. Today these are the foundations for progress and allow a competitive advantage in developed countries or developing countries.

**504. S.T.A.M. Soluzioni Terrestri Aeree Marittime**

Signed by: Salvatore Scialpi, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Italy, Rome  
Website: [www.stamsolutions.com](http://www.stamsolutions.com)

S.T.A.M. srl represent a new and unique reality in Italy, S.T.A.M srl is taking on the challenge of providing the global market with highly innovative technological solutions and services pertinent to security. Strong in skills, technology and human resource and always mindful of the current and future geopolitical stability, S.T.A.M. srl will provide the market with a model of comprehensive and integrated approach to global security. The offer is for governments, armed forces, police, non-governmental organizations and multinational companies. S.T.A.M. srl bases its activities mainly on principle of common good, justice, lawfulness and security. Today these are the foundations for progress and allow a competitive advantage in developed countries or developing countries. S.T.A.M. srl is a company specialized in defense / security operations & training. It's birth is the result of the growing lack of security with the increase of organized crime and terrorism. S.T.A.M. is a center of studies that has been created by international consultants, expert in anti-terrorism and anti-crime, close protection and special operations. S.T.A.M. offer training, strategic consultancies, professional and confidential services and technologies. S.T.A.M. mission is capable to provide their world-wide division including counter terrorism consulting & operations, close protection ops, geopolitical risk analysis, business intelligence, maritime security, airport & aviation security, oil ring & goplat world-wide security operations, development & reconstruction, medic & logistic support, disarming demobilization reintegration operations, military training & support, liaisons and integration operations.

**505. Sabre International**

Signed by: Alex Breingan, Executive Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Baghdad  
Website: [www.securitybysabre.com](http://www.securitybysabre.com)

Sabre International is an Iraq registered foreign owned and managed security company which has been providing security services since 2004 to Government, NGO and Commercial clients in Iraq and Afghanistan, with representative offices in the Middle East, Europe, Africa and Oceania. Sabre services include armed and unarmed Site and Facility Security, Personnel Protection, Mobile Protection Teams, Explosive Detection Dogs, Personal Security Details, Demining and Training. Sabre also provides secure accommodation and conference facilities

in Baghdad, Basra and Kabul. Sabre security experience includes armed site security for the U.S Military and Government of Iraq, airport security at 3 international airports in Iraq, mobile armed protection teams for NGO and commercial clients, including oil and gas companies, provision of secure accommodation and construction and logistical solutions.

**506. Safe Seas Consult GmbH**

Signed by: Thomas Awiszus, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Germany, Bremen  
Website: [www.safeseasconsult.com](http://www.safeseasconsult.com)

Safe Seas Consult is a German-based company with a professional approach for the development and implementation of custom-made security programs specifically for maritime companies. Starting with thorough risk assessments, supply of technical equipment for passive protection and safety gear, stowaway detection, individual trainings and drills, counter-piracy services including armed guards, passage planning - our maritime specialists will provide any service necessary to provide safety and security for our customers projects anywhere and at any time.

**507. Safenet North America LLC**

Signed by: Mauritz le Roux, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Maryland, Belcamp  
Website: [www.safenet.net](http://www.safenet.net)

Safenet North America LLC specializes in physical risk solutions and the provision of associated consulting services. Our purpose is to offer our clients (Governments, legitimate organizations and companies) specialist Safety and Security Expertise supporting clients in risk management and conflict resolution by means of training, consulting services and project management.

**508. Safenet Security Services (Pty) Ltd**

Signed by: Mauritz le Roux, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Pretoria  
Website: [www.safenet.net](http://www.safenet.net)

Safenet Security Services (Pty) Ltd, established in 1995, has been providing a broad spectrum of security related services to international clients. Safenet Security Services (Pty) Ltd specializes in physical risk solutions and the provision of associated consulting services. Our purpose is to offer our clients (Governments, legitimate organizations and companies) specialist Safety and Security Expertise supporting our clients in risk management, conflict resolution by means of training, consulting services and project management. We pride ourselves in having successfully provided PSD road travel of more than 3.5 million kilometers and Air Wing PSD in support of ultra high-risk sites across Iraq and Afghanistan with more than 4300 flying hours.

**509. Saint Security Consultants Pte Ltd**

Signed by: G. Gopal, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.saintgroup.com.sg](http://www.saintgroup.com.sg)

Saint Security Consultants Pte Ltd is managed by former senior police, military, naval and legal officers whose specialized knowledge and skills have been put into private practice. This is to serve commercial entities, both Land and Sea, to thwart all risk factors for a safe and secure commercial environment. From its Singapore and Indonesian operational centers, it has undertaken major infrastructural and commercial investigations in the ASEAN and overseas regions. SAINT is a maritime security service provider specialized in sanctioning armed and unarmed guards for commercial and private vessels transiting hazardous routes. Among other things, it facilitates armed guards for regional resorts, covers sea sports, off shore oil rigs and private yachts. Our Sea Marshalls are highly trained, current and are former police, military and law enforcement officers who employ tacit measures to fall within the ambit of the IMO, the BMP 3 & 4 guidelines and other legal defensible methods to deter piracy. Apart from these, we also offer consultancy and regulatory support for the shipping community. Our operational tactical teams, since 1999, are with vast knowledge on maritime risk, experience and training and are at hand to offer high quality services to its clients. SAINT is built on its strategic partnership within the maritime community and countries in which it conducts business. It is an ISO 9001:2008 certified Agency with Grade "A" Certification sanctioned by the Security Industry Regulatory Authority of the Singapore Police Force. Our website: [www.saintgroup.com.sg](http://www.saintgroup.com.sg) refers to a wide spectrum of services tailored to suit the business community.

**510. Saladin Security Ltd**

Signed by: Daniel Walker, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.saladin-security.com](http://www.saladin-security.com)

Saladin Security provides a range of security services around the world. More information is on the website.

**511. Salama Fikira International Ltd**

Signed by: Conrad Thorpe OBE, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Kenya, Nairobi  
Website: [www.salamafikira.com](http://www.salamafikira.com)

Salama Fikira is a well established East Africa based risk management consultancy specialising in providing security and logistical services both on land and sea to companies and organisations working throughout the region often where there is significant civil instability. Salama Fikira's services include maritime crisis management and security, support for resource exploration companies on land and at sea, training for staff working in hostile environments, executive protection and the provision of political and security intelligence.

## **512. Salamanca Risk Management**

Signed by: David Livingston, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Democratic Republic of the Congo, Katanga,  
Lubumbashi  
Website: [www.salamancarm.com](http://www.salamancarm.com)

Salamanca Risk Management Limited provides security management services to our clients in order to enable business protect assets and facilitate lifestyle. We consider the wider operating risks that may face our clients in their operating environments including security, political, logistical, geographical, medical and environmental factors giving rise to a holistic risk management approach to a given project. Salamanca operates globally, delivering risk and security solutions to clients across all time zones. We service many international private and blue chip clients, including government agencies, corporations, law firms, financial institutions, universities, not-for-profit organisations and individuals. We currently count several leading mining, legal, broadcasting, FMCG and manufacturing companies amongst our clients. In 2010 Salamanca carried out 202 tasks for 73 different clients in 50 countries worldwide. Flexible and effective, our corporate risk management is built upon years of industry experience to deliver cost efficient and high quality solutions to our clients.

## **513. Salarzai Security Company**

Signed by: Haji Abdul Rahim Salarzai, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Afghanistan, Kabul  
Website: [www.salarzai.com](http://www.salarzai.com)

Salarzai Security Company started as an escort company focusing on our areas of expertise southern routes where our access and networks were strongest. Having forged our experience in areas where we were strong, we began to expand into a national organization, providing both static and convoy security. Currently, our main headquarters are in Kabul, Afghanistan and we have regional offices in Jalalabad, Kandahar, Herat, Ghazni, Maidan Shahr, Kunduz and Maza-e-Sharif.

## **514. Sallyport Global Services**

Signed by: John DeBlasio, President & CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Pennsylvania, Bridgeville  
Website: [www.sallyportglobal.com](http://www.sallyportglobal.com)

Sallyport is a leading supplier of contingency operation support services, and works in some of the most remote, austere and politically sensitive environments in the world. They have expertise, and substantial capability, in more than thirty specialist areas, and serve a diverse portfolio of clients, such as the U.S. Department of Defense, the Department of State, and the U.S. Agency for International Development, the United Nations, the World Bank, Louis Berger, and others. A majority of Sallyport's operations take place in the Middle East, Africa and Central Asia, and serve a variety of clients and missions. In Iraq, they help support USAID's efforts to improve private sector economy, governance and civil services. In

Kyrgyzstan, Qatar, Iraq and Kuwait, they provide a wide variety of services to various US Air force facilities – in particular Fire and Emergency Management. Further afield, in Sudan, they work in extremely remote locations, helping to provide professional and secure facilities for the Sudan People’s Liberation Army. Closer to home, Sallyport is proud to assist the Federal Emergency Management Agency to provide temporary housing for victims of Hurricane Katrina. Sallyport endeavors to work in harmony with local communities, and its procurement and employment policies augment this symbiotic relationship.

**515. Salvus Maritime Security Ltd**

Signed by: G Graham, Ops Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire, Lymington  
Website: [www.salvusmaritimesecurity.com](http://www.salvusmaritimesecurity.com)

Salvus Maritime Security Ltd, offers the shipping industry a professional armed and non-lethal service, for transit, vessel, crew and cargo protection in the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Arabic Sea, Indian Ocean and Somali Basin sea regions. Our company and maritime security operatives have been involved in the maritime environment for a minimum of 5 years as a professional military arm with in UK armed forces, and also as private security in the civilian commercial market. Salvus Maritime personnel are solely recruited from the UK Royal Marines, all our operators are ex-Royal Marines serving no less than 5 years, and therefore have an extensive training and operational experience spectrum. The background of our personnel is fully auditable through provision of government service issued documentation and also due diligence on our part. Salvus Maritime Security also offers security consultancy services for commercial and private shipping companies.

**516. Samson International**

Signed by: Simon Emberley, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.samson-international.com](http://www.samson-international.com)

Samson International prides themselves on being at the forefront of the industry. With a collective history of both Elite Forces training and experience in public and private sector contracts, Samson International is dedicated to the ongoing education and evolvement of the organisation and the operatives. In our ever expanding industry with greater complexities of requirements Samson International is committed to providing comprehensive services. Experts in both land and sea based contracts, Samson International serve clients transiting through hostile environments in including Southern Red Sea, The Arabian Sea, The Gulf of Aden, The Middle East and the Indian Ocean. Samson International live by their Mission Statement ‘Pioneering frontline Security’. They begin, carry out and complete each and every contract under this premise. It is this foundation of uncompromising standards that ensure contracts are carried out with water tight detail an ethic that Samson International believe is vital for the peace of mind for their many satisfied clients. All operatives working within the Samson Team must fulfill a stringent criterion ensuring all those representing the organisation are the finest professionals within the industry. Services include Maritime consultancy, anti-piracy, & ship fortification/hardening teams, for full range of service’s visit [www.samson-international.com](http://www.samson-international.com)

**517. Samson Ops, Inc**

Signed by: Dan M. Santos, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Philippines, Pampanga  
Website: [www.samson-ops.com](http://www.samson-ops.com)

Is an International provider of integrated risk mitigation solutions with head Offices based in Asia. A formidable group of professionals specially selected to provide, turnkey solutions and training programs in a constant change to Global security and stability in hostile and post conflict arenas. Samson Ops Personnel possess extensive human and technical resources with a domestic and international footprint; and the necessary knowledge and experience to achieve our clients security objectives.

**518. Sandor Consultancy Services Limited**

Signed by: Gary Cross, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Ras Al Khaimah  
Website: [www.sandorconsultancyservices.com](http://www.sandorconsultancyservices.com)

Sandor Consultancy Services Limited is a RAK OFFSHORE incorporated company registered in Dubai, UAE. The company currently has an operational office in Mogadishu Somalia. The company was founded on the 23rd April 2012 having been awarded a major contract by an international fuels supplier supporting the African Mission in Somalia. The company provides protective security services, corporate risk management and technical services.

**519. Sans Peur Maritime Security Ltd**

Signed by: Paul Gisbey, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Glasgow  
Website: [www.sanspeur.co.uk](http://www.sanspeur.co.uk)

SansPeur Maritime Security Limited (SPMS) is a privately owned security company set up in 2011, and are currently transiting the Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden we provide an extensive range of maritime security and anti- piracy services providing bespoke solutions for both commercial and private vessels. SPMS has security teams that have extensive experience operating in high risk land and maritime environments. Our mission is to provide our clients with professional bespoke maritime security services that will protect their interests from piracy and terrorism. Should our clients maritime security needs change we will remain flexible and create antipiracy solutions to meet their requirements.

**520. Saracen International Limited**

Signed by: Willem Hendrik Pelsler, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Pretoria  
Website: [www.saracen.biz](http://www.saracen.biz)

Saracen International Limited (holding company of Saracen Uganda Limited) provides turnkey security solutions in Angola, Tanzania, Democratic Republic of Congo and Uganda. The company is growing exponentially into Sub Sahara Africa with Headquarters based in Kampala and supporting offices in South Africa, Angola, DRC and Tanzania. Saracen specializes in integrated (turnkey) risk (security) solutions. Our holistic approach to risk management ensures that our clients are safe and free to do their day to day business in a productive environment 24/7/365.

**521. Saracen Uganda Limited**

Signed by: Willem Hendrik Pelsler, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Uganda, Kampala  
Website: [www.saracen.co.ug](http://www.saracen.co.ug)

Saracen International Limited (holding company of Saracen Uganda Limited) provides turnkey security solutions in Angola, Tanzania, Democratic Republic of Congo and Uganda. The company is growing exponentially into Sub Sahara Africa with Head Quarters based in Kampala and supporting offices in South Africa, Angola, DRC and Tanzania. Saracen specializes in integrated (turnkey) risk (security) solutions. Our holistic approach to risk management ensures that our clients are safe and free to do their day to day business in a productive environment 24/7/365.

**522. SAT Team**

Signed by: Mike Eisen, Senior Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Birmingham  
Website: [www.sattcorp.com](http://www.sattcorp.com)

SAT Team is a specialist training company that has supported to the highest degree training for security personnel at a level accepted by NATO and the Dept of State for the USA and UK Ministry of Defence. We also created the British Standard Institute PAS in Close Protection Training as a guide to operators working overseas ensuring responsibility and Human rights while acknowledging cultural differences and still supplying unparalleled security. As the only approved supplier to NATO able to deliver this course we are proud to support initiatives that underpin our training. We also supply security personnel directly on request under contract. Our logistics division has supported personnel and authorised governments products and equipment worldwide ensuring health & safety during all transactions. We support education on all levels as our motto goes "Entertain to Educate, Trick to Train" having a secure infrastructure lets education win through.

**523. Scandinavian Risk Solutions AB**

Signed by: Ilya Treutiger, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sweden, Stockholm  
Website: [www.srsgroup.se](http://www.srsgroup.se)

SRS is a value creating Risk Management company. We provide governments, corporations, organisations and private individuals world-wide with superior decision support, operational



expertise and peace of mind. Our joint and low-key approach commences with our client's business strategy throughout the implementation of tailored risk management strategies. Our key services are Investigations, Analysis and Assessments, Maritime Security, Health, Safety and Security Solutions, Critical Incident Management as well as Close Protection.

**524. Schütz Swart International**

Signed by: Jeroen Schütz, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Groesbeek  
Website: [www.schutz-swart.com](http://www.schutz-swart.com)

Schütz Swart International delivers security risk management services and is specialised in international operations. We provide consultancy, operational support and training enabling our clients to achieve their goals in high-risk situations. The safety of personnel, assets and business continuity is the driving force behind our services. Our maritime security services include a company owned Maritime Security Escort Vessel, Maritime Security Teams and Maritime Security Consultancy. Schütz & Swart offers high quality services based on the international experience and expertise of our operators and consultants. This is complemented by an Advisory Board, which assures the quality of services is compliant with the highest International Standards.

**525. Scimitar Security Limited**

Signed by: Paul Anthony Harradine, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Devon  
Website: [www.scimitarsecurity.com](http://www.scimitarsecurity.com)

Scimitar is a privately owned security and risk management company fully registered with Companies House in the UK. The company concentrates on supporting the Gulf and UK markets, from our registered offices in England and the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. We provide a comprehensive service by combining our proven track record and the expertise of our people to enable our clients to minimise their business risks and maximise their business opportunities and we are fully insured to do so, on a global basis. The services that Scimitar provides are the services that commercial and governmental organisations use in order to protect their critical infrastructures from malicious intent and other potentially business-impacting occurrences. Taken as a whole, Consultancy, Survey and Audit, Specialist Training and Operational Support present the means to solve business-impacting events before they occur and Scimitar fully endorse the view that prevention is better than cure, especially when a loss of petrochemical production for just one day, can have a massive impact on revenue, and national morale and global confidence. Scimitar Security have a deep understanding of the cultural, strategic and business dynamics of the regions we work in and draw upon more than 60 years relevant experience. We also have extensive exposure in the management of a broad range of security related projects in locations worldwide. Experts in the assessment and management of risk, Scimitar delivers timely and cost effective solutions which are tailored to clients needs.

**526. SCN Resources Group, Inc.**

Signed by: Philip Dwyer, Managing Partner  
201

Jacob Allen, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: USA, Virginia, Alexandria  
Website: [www.securitycontracting.net](http://www.securitycontracting.net)

SCN Resources Group, Inc. is a specialty recruiting, staffing and placement firm. We are the leading provider of human capital resources to organizations who operate in a contingency or stability operations environment. SCN staff and contractors represent the full spectrum of contingency operations fields including: security, logistics, intelligence, EOD/UXO, construction, maintenance, aviation, administration and general management. We offer a wide range of services including Permanent Placement, Contract Staffing, Contract Placement and Contract-to-Hire.

**527. Sea Guardian Ltd**

Signed by: Michael Segkos, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.sguardian.com](http://www.sguardian.com)

Sea Guardian (SG) Ltd is a cutting edge provider of bespoke maritime security services operated exclusively by highly experienced, fully qualified, former military/law enforcement Special Forces personnel. We offer cost effective security solutions across a wide spectrum of the maritime industry including commercial shipping, oil and gas exploration and private yachts. Our services are specifically tailored to client requirements, adhering to current legislation, International Law and best management practices. We focus on the safety and health of people. We also care about the environment, and we are proud of the many ways in which our employees work to safeguard it. As a company we believe that safe, reliable, efficient and environmentally sound operations become a powerful driver for world-class business performance, and we strive to complete every task, the right way, every time.

**528. Sea Hawk Maritime Risk Management**

Signed by: John Graham, Managing Director & Richard Podmore, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Kent, Rochester  
Website:

Sea Hawk Maritime provides tailored risk management solutions for commercial shipping clients including cargo, oil, gas and energy companies worldwide in any ocean. We have exceptional experience and expertise in counter piracy we are able to provide bespoke maritime security protection solutions to safeguard your assets and personnel. All company Directors and Senior Staff are former Special Air Service (SAS) and Special Boat Service (SBS) operative with over 20 years operational service and in order to meet the ever increasing demand for operational and aesthetic requirements to Governments and International corporate communities, Sea Hawk Maritime has developed a range of services and strategies. Our highly skilled global team endeavours to deliver faultless protection in even the most hostile, remote and dangerous environments. Piracy and terrorism in the maritime industry is an ever growing threat and the impact on vessels and crew is acute and severe, it is predicted that it will continue to increase significantly in the future. To employ Sea Hawk

Maritime as your preferred maritime security provider, you demonstrate to Insurance Underwriters and Key Shareholders, that you have a superior level of dedication, commitment and foresight to reducing their potential losses.

**529. Sea Marshals Ltd**

Signed by: Thomas Jakobsson & Steve Collins, Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cardiff  
Website: [www.seamarshals.com](http://www.seamarshals.com)

Sea Marshals is a UK limited company that provide security solutions to merchant vessels travelling through high risk areas in the Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea, Red Sea and through the Gulf of Aden. Fully licensed in Djibouti for services and weapons and also licensed in Galle, Sri Lanka. We have facilities for embarking/disembarking men/weapons in Muscat and Richards Bay, S.A. We supply both armed and unarmed security guards facilities and all our men are European nationals with a minimum of 3 years military experience. Qualifications of these men include STCW95, SSO, Firearms certs, Anti-piracy course, first aid and criminal records checked.

**530. Sea Nemesis Security Ltd**

Signed by: Petros Vrachas, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.seanemesis.com](http://www.seanemesis.com)

Sea Nemesis Security Ltd is a private security company which provides anti-piracy solutions and maritime security to both merchant and private vessels transiting high risk areas. Our primary concern is to perfectly meet our customer's needs whether this is risk assessment, onboard security teams, onboard training of the crews or a combination. In any case we remain effective, efficient, flexible and innovative. Our competitive advantage is our personnel which come from various professional backgrounds with the sole scope to form an exceptional group of people who guarantee the security of our clients' crews, cargo and ships. The two senior managers are ex Navy Seals with over 28 years of professional experience each. The security teams comprise strictly from ex Seals and Special Forces men with vast experience in every aspect of the security at sea. These people are backed by former merchant mariners as well as Information Technology, negotiation and psychology personnel. This is because piracy is a dynamic phenomenon which we continuously observe in order to always have the initiative. To accomplish this we adhere to the Best Management Practices backed by our sophisticated anti-piracy solutions and the unmatched experience and training of our personnel. We mean to surprise the pirates and never caught by surprise.

**531. Sea Rangers Maritime Security Services**

Signed by: Lamont Hitchings  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Maydon Wharf  
Website: [www.searangers.co.za](http://www.searangers.co.za)

Sea Rangers is your Maritime Security company of choice. Operating out of South Africa and employing South African Special Services security officers, we provide an answer to all your security requirements. We provide professional armed security teams to guard your vessel against pirate attacks. We provide a team of 4 personnel armed with semi-automatic weapons. Our experienced maritime security personnel will play a pivotal role in protecting your vessel, its crew, and cargo. During a hostile engagement, time is of the essence in deploying a "best practice" anti-piracy solution to meet every threat. Our security personnel have been drawn from a pool of South Africans who themselves have also been in hostile contact situations. They are mostly drawn from the South African Police Services but have also undergone additional maritime security training.

**532. Securiteam Group Ltd.**

Signed by: Bronhaim Shuki, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Israel, Modiin  
Website: [www.securiteamgroup.com](http://www.securiteamgroup.com)

Securiteam Group comprises a broad scope of expertise and experience in maritime security, including protection for all kinds of vessels, oil fields, ports, as well as protection of coastlines and maritime rigs. The company's management and staff have unique experience in meeting challenges posed by the increased sophistication, daring and boldness of terror and piracy worldwide, in particular, terror and extremists. The Company's activities comply with international law, as well as with I.M.O, I.M.B Regulations and ISPS codes. Securiteam Group is associated with the International Policy Institute for Counter - Terrorism in Israel.

**533. SeaGuard Security, LLC**

Signed by: Scott H. Sharp, Senior Partner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida, Key Biscayne  
Website: [www.seaguardsecurity.com](http://www.seaguardsecurity.com)

SeaGuard Security (SGS) is a global supplier of security solutions for the maritime industry. Our partners have over 40 years experience in defense operations, maritime law enforcement and vessel security. SGS team members have been actively involved in anti-piracy and port security for over twenty years. We specialize in providing affordable security solutions for vessels operating in high risk waters including the Gulf of Aden, Red Sea, Melacca Straits and Indian Ocean. Furthermore, we provide security training, consulting and services for high threat port facilities. All of our programs are designed to comply with international security and industry standards.

**534. Seagull Maritime Security**

Signed by: Kfir Magen, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Israel, Haifa  
Website: [www.seagullsecurity.com](http://www.seagullsecurity.com)

Seagull Maritime Security is one of the world's leading privately owned security companies, and belongs to the Shahaf Group. Based in Israel, with 22 years of experience in security, we

have substantial experience and a wide variety of clients from different fields including governments, international agencies and private institutions. We offer sophisticated international security solutions by former members of elite IDF units, shin bet and Mossad for a broad range of security aspects. Our main services are: Maritime Security; Specialist Training Services; Elite Security; Consulting and Lectures. We run a worldwide network of contacts and associates, and our clients benefit from the extensive capabilities of our personnel, built up through careers in Special Forces units, elite teams and intelligence services. We put a unique emphasis on quality and highly trained employees. This breadth of knowledge, combined with our global reach, highly trained specialist security guards and wide practical experience, allows us to provide the highest quality specialist security solutions that take account of the specific requirements of each client. Our global operations are monitored by 24/7 operators, an international administrative team and hands-on executive protection agents; which enable us at Seagull Security to be always at the ready, and our clients know they can sleep tight.

**535. Seahorse International Security Solutions Corp.**

Signed by: Noel L. Felicia, Owner & Founder  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Philippines, Manila  
Website: [www.seahorse.ph](http://www.seahorse.ph)

Seahorse International is the pioneer All-Filipino company in the global maritime security industry. It is founded by ex-SEALs and complimented by Fleet, Marines, Scout Rangers and Special Forces. Before their formation of Seahorse, most of its members were trained and hired by Blackwater, Trident Group Inc. USA, Hart UK and Gulf of Aden Group Transit. Seahorse provides top-notch maritime security at the lowest cost possible without sacrificing the Navy doctrine on Sea Dominance. Seahorse is an international security provider that is established to address the various needs of its clientele such as transportation (sea, air and land), property, high value assets, rescue operation and investigation. Seahorse provides the security needs of its clients through consultancy and risk analysis as well as risk assessment and security planning of all type. Seahorse is authorized to conduct training and seminars/workshops on security matters as part of its regular activities. Seahorse promotes Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) projects and activities through bridging leadership, community intervention, lobbying, business intelligence, strategic analysis and business assistance of any kind.

**536. Seal SAT**

Signed by: Erkan Balci, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Turkey, Istanbul  
Website: [www.sealsat.com.tr](http://www.sealsat.com.tr)

Seal SAT international ship security services incorporation is a ship security-company with registered office in Istanbul, Turkey. Seal SAT is a firm which provides sea security and support services to assure secure navigation for the commercial ships overseas, where is also presented risk of pirating. Our interest areas are especially the regions, which are under the threat of Somalian pirates mainly between Aden and Sri Lanka and other risky regions of the world, we provide armed or unarmed security services onboard or on escort for the ships. Our company, Seal SAT provides services to all commercial ship-owners of the

world with its professional and on the permanent staff young retired SAT Commandos from the Turkish Naval Forces. Our Seal SAT firm is a leader company who reflects on its jobs its knowledge, experience and team spirit, does not compromise on quality of service, adopts the principles of leading international institutions (IMO, SOLAS, SAMI, ICOC), adapts itself quickly to innovations, strives for customer satisfaction. Our company is conducting accreditation agreements with governments of Yemen, Egypt, Sri Lanka, Oman, UAE for equipment support. Our other activities are sub-marine services, Search and Rescue services in sea accidents, Life Maintenance in Sea, Security of Ports and Facilities, Ship bottom Maintenance and Repair, Consultancy and Training services.

**537. Seal Solutions & Maritime Operations**

Signed by: Yannis Tsabanis, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Belize, Belize City  
Website: [www.maritime-operations.com](http://www.maritime-operations.com)

Seal Solutions & Maritime Operations Limited is a company formed to address and counter the issue of piracy attacks in the areas of Indian Ocean, Arabic sea and Persian Gulf. The company builds on the armed military operations skills & experience of its founders to render itself a reliable and trustworthy partner for Maritime companies to provide security to their vessels, whether operated for own account or for charterers. Our personnel are all former Greek Navy Seal forces operatives with at least 20 years experience in naval and unconventional warfare. We provide services in the field of security with specialization in maritime operations where we are most accustomed due to our background. We can offer specialized armed & unarmed protection of any vessel by using means which provide best protection both for the ship & the crew and deter the pirates from attempting to attack the vessel. At Seal Solutions & Maritime Operations we believe that deterrence is the key to ensuring a safe passage for every vessel from the trouble areas and that avoiding confrontation, unless it is absolutely necessary, is vital to ensuring the maximum protection of life at sea.

**538. Sealed by the Seals – Security and Survival Services Ltd**

Signed by: Elena Charalambous, ILCOM Ltd Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website:

Sealed by the Seals is a Greek/Cyprus based professional supplier of Maritime Armed and Unarmed Security teams, founded exclusively by Greek ex Seals. Our members are highly committed to meet the professional standards, for which the Seals are famous. We represent a serious proposal in the areas of maritime safety and security and we are able to offer the most effective services to members of the Maritime Community. Our UNICS, ex special forces teams, with vast operational experience in the most demanding and dangerous areas of military conflicts worldwide, have unique knowledge and experience at sea, land and air. They know the ship as well as their own home and having exceeded the limits of fear and human endurance, are best suited to protect the navy crew, ship and cargo, threatened by modern forms of piracy, at the risk areas. With our experienced staff will prepare risk assessment, evaluate ship security plan, according to the most recent Best Management Practices (BMP) of the IMO, harden the ship, with appropriate and cost effective security

measures, according the unique needs of each vessel, cargo and shipping company, train captain and crew, make drills and confront pirates. We are able to receive everyday information, through our intelligence 24/7 center, with online monitoring and our network specialists. We accomplish the safest shipping transit, offering an ideal ratio of cost to quality for our services, respecting the challenges of global Shipping in fierce competitive environment.

**539. Secredo**

Signed by: Mostafa Schurmann, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sweden  
Website:

Secredo is a leading consulting firm in the field of risk, crisis management and security and we assist our principals with preventing, controlling and mitigating disturbances and losses in organisation, operations and of assets.

Our employees have their education and professional background from several sectors of society and business and we are represented in several offices in Sweden (Stockholm, Vänersborg, Gothenburg, Malmö) and abroad (Copenhagen, Warsaw, Riga, Basra and Dubai).

Our principals represent a broad cross section of leading brands from both the private and public sector including insurance, bank and finance, manufacturing, energy, media, pharmaceuticals, food, transport, services and the authorities, municipalities and enterprises of the public sector.

Through our sister companies Interseco (Holland), Optimit (Belgium) and Pinkerton (USA, England, the Middle East, South America and Asia) we have a very powerful international presence with both comprehensive and specialised resources.

Our owner Securitas, with its comprehensive business operations in the USA, the whole of Europe, South America, the Middle East and Asia, provides us with access to more than 350.000 employees in 60 countries, a unique capacity in the contexts in which we operate.

**540. SECMAG Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Charl Jacobs, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Germiston  
Website: [www.secmag.co.za](http://www.secmag.co.za)

SECMAG is a private Security and risk management Service provider in South Africa. We supply the services of guarding and protection of persons and assets, such as convoys, facilities, designated sites and property. In some of the contracts it is required to position armed security personnel on site, in vehicles or vessels. We will be expanding our operations into Africa, namely Mozambique, DRC, Somalia, Tanzania, Kenya, Zambia as well as Mauritius and Sri Lanka, if and when required by contract. The Management of our company has more than 30 years' experience in business, military, police and security services activities. We have experience in the piracy activities in and around the South eastern shorelines of Africa

and will pursue further anti-piracy operations and protection of sea fearing vessels within this area in the near future. Extensive experience and management resources have placed the SEC MAG Group in a position to provide a sought after, worldwide, consultancy service. Included in these services are the coordinating of exploration programs, feasibility studies and the evaluation of this data, establishing of all logistical aspects within an operation, complete turnkey projects and the establishment of joint ventures. We offer: Travel Security and Consulting; Executive Protection; Security Audits and Review; Strategic Security Intelligence; Asset Protection; Protection of Wildlife; Security Risk Analysis; Maritime Security Planning and Intelligence; Counter Piracy Operations; Litigation Support; Anti-corruption Services; Technical Surveillance Countermeasures; Armed Escort Service; Asset Protection.

#### **541. SEC.PRO - Security & Protection Consulting**

Signed by:	Cristian Gallo, Director General
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	Italy, Ventimiglia
Website:	<a href="http://www.secproconsulting.com">www.secproconsulting.com</a>

SEC.PRO - Security & Protection Consulting aims to satisfy every need in the field of security, as well as risk analysis and management, by drawing up a plan "Ad Personam" which satisfies the demands of the fiduciary services. Our range of services, static and dynamic are directed to NGOs, organizations, companies and private individuals who need security services both in a national and international context.

SEC.PRO offers tested solutions which can be implemented in the following sectors:

- Public) security guards, safekeeping and surveillance for public, private and cultural events.
- Energy) services and security systems in structures which provide energy, wind plants, solar panels and extractive plants.
- Technological products) anti-intrusion systems, perimeter protection systems, Protect smoke-generating system (conforming to the CENELEC EN50131-8 regulation), helpline and satellite localizer solutions, and solutions for intelligence services.
- Transport and logistics) convoy support and route analysis regarding land, air and sea transport.
- Construction) provision of guards and security systems in areas assigned to the construction of major works as well as the redevelopment of areas in high risk countries.
- Risk analysis and management) business analysis, geopolitical analysis, as well as the planning of systems and services connected to security which are essential and fundamental in guaranteeing the success and safety of strategically important projects for Multinationals e Corporations in addition to businessmen and managers, and all personnel operating in competitive environments and those areas where there is a risk of sabotage, extortions and kidnapping, particularly in high-risk countries and in non-conventional geographic areas.
- Service) Close protection.

SEC.PR.O is synonymous with security and fully guarantees its services in respect of the law. This is in fact guaranteed thanks to an "ALL RISK- insurance policy which is underwritten by a major insurance company. The policy is valid throughout Europe and can be extended to any country in the world.

#### **542. Secure a Ship**

Signed by:	Paul Maguire, UK Operations & Business Director 208
------------	--



Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Warwick  
Website: [www.secureaship.com](http://www.secureaship.com)

Secure a Ship provides a mixture of Ex Special Forces and specialist UK military teams to accompany a vessel in high piracy threat areas. The team's main objective is to protect the vessel, its personnel and its assets by preventing any kind of intervention by the increasingly well-armed and well-organised pirates. Our team will embark on the ship prior to entering a high risk area and will advise on ship defences and carry out crew training. Owner can choose to deploy armed or unarmed security teams depending on preference and the ship's current flag state. Our operational capacity is worldwide, however the primary areas of our activities today are in the Gulf of Aden, East Africa and the Indian Ocean. Setting sail in these places has recently become even more dangerous since pirates have become bolder and undertaken tenacious attacks on ships. The presence of uniformed security operatives will discourage such attacks with a long term approach of prevention altogether. We know our clients wish for a safe passage and this is what we constantly maintain and build our reputation on. Whilst under our protection we provide monitoring by our Worldwide Operations Centre day and night, allowing us to tailor transiting, keep up to date with intelligence and piracy reports, provide physical defensive enhancements to the vessel to prevent hostile boarding, conduct rehearsals for the crew, provide a Captain's brief on security risks and ways to counter attack.

**543. Secure Risks Pakistan (SMC-Pvt.) Limited**

Signed by: Aisha Ali, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Islamabad  
Website: [www.securerisks.com](http://www.securerisks.com)

Secure Risks Pakistan (SMC-Pvt.) Limited was Registered in 2006 and got its License for Guarding Services in the same Year. Secure Risk has grown substantially in this period of time with accruing internationally known names as clients. We provide Guarding Services with Armed and Unarmed Guards, Close Personal Protection / Body guards, and Travel risk Management. Our Close Personal Protection CPP teams / Body Guards are consists of highly trained ex-Service men and Women. We consider our self as a young and emerging company, dedicated to provide high standards of security services. At Secure Risk continuous process of training helps us to keep up with evolving Threat and maintain high Standard of Services. Since the incorporation we have endeavoured to establish a reputation of being a quality conscious entity. This approach enables us to accommodate a growing list of satisfied clients including National / Multi Nationals Organizations, diplomatic Missions and NGO. In the World of Probability we Deliver Transparency, Security and Reliability.

**544. Secure Waters Security Group, INC**

Signed by: Corey D. Ranslem, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida, Miami  
Website: [www.securewaters.com](http://www.securewaters.com)

Secure Waters Security Group, Inc. is a multi-mission security and maritime risk and regulatory consulting firm providing clients a variety of security services to secure their

facilities and vessels worldwide. The company specializes in the full scope of security services needed to secure a maritime or mixed use facility (condo/marina complex, stand-alone marina, shipyard, cargo, and cruise terminal) or vessel (large yacht, cargo, or cruise ship). Secure Waters works with each client to first identify their threats, vulnerabilities, security priorities and program budget and then develops the most cost effective short and long term solution.

**545. SecureScot Ltd**

Signed by: Roger C Morrison, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Scotland, Gourock  
Website: [www.securescot.com](http://www.securescot.com)

SecureScot is a specialist maritime security consultancy and training provider founded in 2006 by a retired senior Scottish Police Officer whose career centred on counter terrorism. As experts in the ISPS Code SecureScot have developed Ship and Port Facility Security Plans for many clients worldwide. At our training base in Glasgow, Scotland SecureScot has delivered ISPS training, as consultants to MSS Ltd, for hundreds of ship, port and company security officers across the globe including Maritime & Coastguard Agency surveyors, Special Forces personnel and foreign Maritime Administrations. Having experience in the provision of Ship Security Detachments, SecureScot operatives undertake transits on board the most vulnerable of vessels in the HRA. In addition, SecureScot offer Hostage Negotiation services utilizing the experience and skills of British Police former Negotiator Coordinators and trainers with access to highly sensitive electronic aids and equipment.

**546. Secure Shipping**

Signed by: Clinton Ogle, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Durban  
Website: [www.secureshipping.co.za](http://www.secureshipping.co.za)

Secure Shipping provides armed security deployment on board vessels transiting high risk area (HRA) from 2008. We are a well established company and our clients list among some of the biggest shipping lines in the world. Our main focus is to provide the appropriate level of security support to our clients in order for them to focus on their main objectives.

**547. Securewest International**

Signed by: Clare Williamson-Cary, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Devon, Kingsbridge  
Website: [www.securewest.com](http://www.securewest.com)

Securewest International is internationally recognised as a market leader in the provision of maritime security services to the commercial, military, cruise and offshore sectors. With over 20 years experience in the industry, our comprehensive range of services include ship security and anti-piracy services, escort vessels for high risk transits, crisis management

training and K&R, vessel tracking and Ship Security Alert System monitoring, security architecture, internationally accredited ISPS training and regulatory compliance programmes.

**548. Securiguard Incorporated**

Signed by: Patricia De L. Marvil, Chairman, CEO & President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia  
Website: [www.securiguardinc.com](http://www.securiguardinc.com)

Securiguard Incorporated (SGI) was founded in 1982 and serves both classified and unclassified customers by using a flat corporate organizational structure that continuously focuses on, as well as continuously self evaluates, the company's performance on each individual contract. We provide customers with a professional and ethical brand of comprehensive protective services, including: risk management, turn-key security services and logistics support. SGI has over three decades of experience in the protective and training support industries. We provide and control the stringent security training required for high-caliber security services through SGI's own training academy - Institute of Criminal Justice and Security (ICJS) - which is certified, licensed, and approved by Federal, state, and local governments. Through a focus on operational responsibility and the expertise to integrate within the communities among which we operate, SGI develops and implements responsible, streamlined solutions in complex, non-permissive environments.

**549. SecuriSöhlen Maritime Private Security Ltd**

Signed by: Murat Söhlen, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Turkey, Istanbul  
Website: [www.securisohlen.com](http://www.securisohlen.com)

SecuriSöhlen Maritime Private Security (SMPS) is a Turkish private security company, combining extensive experience, from both the shipping and security industries. SMPS has been founded by commissioned officers serving in the Turkish Navy and the main specialty is marine security. Our company's primary aim is to provide security to merchant marine in high risk areas according to the IMO (International Maritime Organisation) and the Best Management Practice. Our specialists is to set up efficient security solution by using methods which comply totally with security regulation. We also are the first and the one maritime private company in Turkey as the only approved supplier to maritime industry and we work together with Turkish Marine Commandos who served in the Navy for a long time. SMPS has contracted legal expertise on an consultancy basis as ISO 9001 certified company. SecuriSöhlen provides private security services for vessels to protect them from pirates and hijackers as they make passage through the Gulf of Aden, Red Sea, Arabian Sea (Oman) and the Indian Ocean. SMPS's focus on security operations can be seen in our motto: "Our priority is our client's demands."

**550. SecuriState**

Signed by: Malaravan Ponniah, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.securistate.com](http://www.securistate.com)

SecuriState Private Limited is a Singapore based government registered security company providing guards for asset protection as well as maritime security provision.

**551. Security & Management Services (Pvt.) Ltd.**

Signed by: Mozaffer Zaidi, Director Communications  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.pathfinder9.com](http://www.pathfinder9.com)

Security And Management Services (SMS) was established in 1987 as Security Company providing mainly guarding services under the auspices of Ministry of Interior, Government of Pakistan. It provides both armed and unarmed guards to an array of clientele with international standards. Its training facility, medical units, salary package and welfare measures are the best in security industry. SMS provides guards, escorts, quick response team, 24/7 manned Control Rooms with top of the line surveillance system and a team of dedicated professionals working round the clock. Its verification of antecedents of employees adheres to a stringent regime. Its training of guards and supervisors encompasses basic, mid-course and advance training including live firing of weapons, refresher and specialized course. The Company is a part of Pathfinder Group; owned by Mr Ikram Sehgal and his Family who are well known in Security Industry, Corporate Sector, Armed Forces and Government Circles. We also look after deceased guard's families through stipends to widows, jobs to children above eighteen and support in their children's education. We have business relationship with M/s Torres Advanced Enterprise Solutions, LLC. USA for specific project.

**552. Security & Risk Solutions Pte Ltd**

Signed by: Nick Koh, Head of Assistance  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.security-risksolutions.com](http://www.security-risksolutions.com)

Security & Risk Solutions Pte Ltd (SRS) was founded in 2006 as a provider of technical personnel for security hardware and access control systems. With our diligent and conscientious effort to fulfill our clients' requirements, we expanded into executive protection, event security and provision of evacuation solutions. We also incorporated SRS Maritime Pte Ltd in 2011 to specially cater to the rising needs of Maritime Security within our region.

**553. Security Organizing System Pakistan (Pvt.) Ltd**

Signed by: Kanwar M. Tariq, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Multan  
Website: [www.sospakistan.com](http://www.sospakistan.com)

Security Organizing System Pakistan (Pvt.) Ltd abbreviated as SOS Pakistan, ISO: 9001-2000 Certified has got the all required licenses and necessary security clearances from Government of Pakistan in 1994 to operate as a private security agency in all over Pakistan and in Azad Jammu and Kashmir. The company is also registered with All Pakistan Security

Agencies Association (APSAA) and with the Pakistan Bank's Association (PBA) and is active member of Chamber of Commerce and Industries. The major clients of the company are banks/financial institutions, key installations of Pakistan such Pakistan Television Corporation. Pakistan broadcasting Corporation (Radio Pakistan) and other private Television channels, Embassies and foreign missions, Government institutions, Civil Aviation Authority, Pakistan Electronic Media Regulatory Authority etc. The company is operating with over 6000 Security staff with prestigious clients. The company is one of the pioneers and leading Security Company in Pakistan. At the moment the company is providing the following services: Armed and Unarmed uniform Security Guards; Threat & security survey & Risk Management; Electronic security equipment installations and maintenance; Security oriented Protocol escort Services; Crises Management and Disaster Response; Client Specific Security Training; Security Awareness & Fire Fighting Training; Reception / Communication: Events Security Management.

**554. Security Overseas Services**

Signed by: Roger Zucchero, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Geneva  
Website: [www.sos-piracy.com](http://www.sos-piracy.com)

Security Overseas Services is a Geneva-based company specialized in anti-piracy maritime protection, a domain we ambition to take to the next level of excellence by applying to it Swiss quality concepts. Our solution has been elaborated after the careful listening to our customer's needs on one hand and the in-depth study of existing offers in this domain, on the other. It is based on three equally important components to us: men, equipment, procedures. For all three components we want to be second to none in terms of excellence, and from what our customers say at this point, we believe that we have a clear competitive advantage thanks to the way we put them together. We pay utmost attention to preserving human lives, even those of pirates. Our philosophy is primarily orientated on dissuasion which we make effective thanks to an early detection based on a high technology equipment and the proper use of high impact psychological signals. It is also key to us to operate in all due legality. Our team leaders are ISPS certified and we have or are in the process of getting all due authorizations to operate in local countries where our men embark and disembark.

**555. Security & Safety Services L.L.C.**

Signed by: Colonel Mohammed Abdullah Al Balushi  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Oman, Ruwi  
Website: [www.rop.gov.om](http://www.rop.gov.om)

Security & Safety Services LLC (SSS) is in security business since 1990 to provide professional security services for people and property in the Sultanate of Oman. SSS provides the following security services:

- 1) Contact Security Guarding Service
- 2) Cash-in-Transit Service
- 3) Security Escort Service
- 4) Central Alarm Monitoring Service

SSS is a member company of International Professional Security Association (IPSA).

**556. Security Services (Maritime) Limited**

Signed by: Andrew Hall, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Devon Barnstaple  
Website: [www.securityservicesmaritime.com](http://www.securityservicesmaritime.com)

Security Services (Maritime) Limited is a United Kingdom based maritime specific risk management and security company who provide security consultancy, guarding and training to the merchant shipping industry for vessel planning on transiting in or through areas at risk from piracy and armed robbery. Our services include, onboard un-armed and location and flag State dependant armed maritime security consultants, vessel security audits, training for crews and Security Service Maritime Limited consultants in anti piracy procedures, vessel tracking and monitoring and vessel over watch services.

**557. Security Services Group**

Signed by: Matt Peterson, CEO/Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Georgia  
Website: [www.security-s-group.com](http://www.security-s-group.com)

Security Services Group (SSG) is a private tactical training and consulting company that specializes in providing strategic advisory services to governments and businesses in the defense, national security, high technology and critical infrastructure arenas.

**558. SecuroQuest**

Signed by: Rocco de Villiers, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.securoquest.com](http://www.securoquest.com)

SecuroQuest is a leading strategic risk management and security services company that has operated from South Africa for the past five years. We pride ourselves in our ability to effectively secure, train, and provide nautical risk and security consulting to a wide variety of clients, whose common interest is the safety of their maritime personnel, shipping vessels, and cargo.

**559. Segurinfo**

Signed by: João Rocha, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Portugal, Queluz  
Website: [www.segurinfo.pt](http://www.segurinfo.pt)

Segurinfo - Formação e Consultoria de Segurança, Lda had its year of inception in 1999. It began has a training and security consultancy company and it recently became a

international security service provider. Securinfo has provided training and consultancy for several international governments as well as Portuguese state institutions, political parties and private companies.

**560. Semper Veritas Maritime Security Solutions**

Signed by: Michael Jesionek, President/CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Ohio, Columbus  
Website: [www.semperveritasmarsec.com](http://www.semperveritasmarsec.com)

Semper Veritas Maritime Security Solutions is a privately owned security company based out of the United States, which provides an extensive range of maritime security and anti-piracy services for both commercial and private vessels as well as offshore platforms and consultancy and training services. Semper Veritas provides both armed and unarmed security for commercial shipping, private vessels and offshore platforms. The use of armed or unarmed security depends upon the type of vessel, destinations, platform, assets and terms of contract. Our Security Specialists are recruited from the United States Special Forces and the United States Marine Corps, with the majority having extensive operational experience in the Middle East. The operational experience of our Security Specialists is what sets them apart in the maritime industry and allows our clients to conduct their core business without interruption. Semper Veritas personnel remain as transparent as possible on board. They increase the confidence and safety of the crew by performing tasks with professionalism and efficiency. Our team also helps the crew in areas like first aid, self-defense and evacuation along with performing its core tasks.

**561. Senaca Canada Inc.**

Signed by: TJ Patton, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, Vancouver  
Website: [www.senacagroup.com](http://www.senacagroup.com)

Senaca Canada Inc. and its subsidiaries are a compilation of leaders in the security and risk mitigation industry; with unparalleled experience and immeasurable reach. A true team of professionals amassed to facilitate complex solutions to seemingly impossible risk and threat mitigation issues. We focus on providing outstanding service and value to our clients, and we strive to excel as a workplace of choice for our people. We work together with our clients to provide customized security services to meet the unique dynamics inherent in every situation. Senaca Canada Inc.'s well-earned reputation for consistently delivering the highest quality services to our clients is complemented by an ongoing commitment to diversity and inclusion to broaden our insight and perspective on our client's needs. Our business model is deliberate, as is our execution of service and strategic alliances. Senaca Canada Inc. continuously lives up to its company ethos by providing global best practices, delivered locally... Global expertise and experience will be utilized to put together a fully integrated, seamless coordination of three key factors of any event; Safety, Security and Integrity. Senaca Canada Inc. solves all key issues, with all modalities and requirements already working together with a core shared administration and daily interaction. This takes the

guess work out of multiple organizations working together creating transparent action that works to mitigate risk and service issues, jointly.

**562. Senaca Group**

Signed by: Barry Heeran, Director Consulting Services  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ireland, Kildare  
Website: [www.senacagroup.com](http://www.senacagroup.com)

Senaca Group is a leading International provider of Client-led, customised and integrated security services. Operating across Europe, the Middle East and Africa, Senaca Group delivers the full range of Security, Risk Mitigation, Crisis Management, Safety and Training Services. Our team, with diverse backgrounds from UN peace making/keeping and military special forces, to the international corporate sector delivers tailored security solutions, drawing on extensive experience of both public and private sectors – Global Best Practice, Delivered Locally. Senaca Group’s core objective is to deliver peace of mind for those we work with, doing our job so that you can do yours. Senaca Group has established lasting relationships based on trust and reputation with leading enterprises in sectors as diverse as Financial & Banking, Energy & Exploration, Government & Policing, Transport, Freight & Logistics, Tourism, Hospitality & Events, Maritime & Ports, Non-Government Organisations & Media, Property & Construction as well as Infrastructure & Utilities. Senaca Group’s global experience and our track record of success mean that we are well placed to manage and minimise our Clients strategic and operational risks.

**563. Sentinel International Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Gary Creighton, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Canberra  
Website: [www.sentinelinternational.com.au](http://www.sentinelinternational.com.au)

Sentinel International is an Australian based independent risk management and security consultancy specialising in global security and safety services and training operations. As well as providing a comprehensive array of risk management and physical and personnel security services, Sentinel International is also a Registered Training Organisation for the delivery of industrial safety and emergency response training. Sentinel International respects International Human Rights Standards and operates in accordance with International Humanitarian Law. Sentinel is a culturally sensitive and environmentally conscious and responsible company.

**564. Seraph Protection Group S.A.**

Signed by: Patrick W.J. Linnenbank, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Panama, Panama City  
Website: [www.seraphprotectiongroup.com](http://www.seraphprotectiongroup.com)



Seraph Protection Group S.A. is a private security company providing the best possible security in world's worst places. Our teams operate globally on both sea and land applying the Israeli security model for High Risk Zones. We serve our clients through two highly specialized operational divisions which both operate based on the same set of non-negotiable operating principles: "Always defend - Never initiate", "Only those who train together can successfully serve together", "Covert presence is always preferred over show of force" and "No compromise on individual quality and experience" Maritime Division (covering maritime high risk areas like: Gulf of Aden, African coasts, Indian Ocean, Far East and South America). Armed / Unarmed Vessel Protection Teams, Security Assessments, Patrol Boat Escort service, Voyage Risk Analysis, and Crew Land Transit Protection. Terra Firma Division (covering global high risk areas like: Africa, Latin America and the Middle East). Protective Security, Executive protection (covert and overt) in urban and rural settings, High-risk protection of assets, Kidnap for Ransom countermeasures, Risk management including threat & risk assessments, Security intelligence & countermeasures, and Emergency evacuation from remote areas and hot zones.

**565. Seven Sails Shipping & Maritime (Pvt) Ltd.**

Signed by: R. Adm. D.K. Dassanayake, CEO/Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sri Lanka, Kotte  
Website: [www.sevensailsmaritime.com](http://www.sevensailsmaritime.com)

Seven Sails Shipping & Maritime (Pvt) Ltd is authorized by the Ministry of Defence (MOD) of Sri Lanka to provide Armed Maritime Security Services, sea marshals and weapons to vessels for protecting themselves against piracy during their voyages to any destination. Our management team comprises of highly experienced and professionally qualified ex- Naval and ex- Armed Services officers and civilian staff. Most of them have served on merchant ships as well. The company is founded and headed by Rear Admiral D.K. Dassanayake (Rtd), SLN, who served as the Chief of Staff of the Sri Lanka Navy, accounting for 30 years of unblemished service with vast experience in maritime security, maritime warfare and combat experience at sea against sea-borne terrorists. Sea Marshals we provide comprise of ex-naval personnel, including personnel from elite Special Boats Squadron (SBS) of the Sri Lanka Navy, and other Arms of Sri Lanka. We also include foreign sea marshals of similar experience and qualifications in our teams, as per customer needs. We provide above services in Sri Lanka and from 11 other locations around High Risk Area, in collaboration with Rakna Arakshaka Lanka Ltd. – a Government owned business entity, functioning under MOD, Sri Lanka. Our services include providing of: experienced and qualified sea marshals and armed maritime security teams; embarkation, disembarkation and lodging for Sea Marshals-in-transit, in locations we operate; acceptance, storage and issue of weapons, ammunition and accessories.

**566. SGCFM**

Signed by: Scott Foord, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex, Harlow  
Website: [www.sgcfm.co.uk](http://www.sgcfm.co.uk)

SGCFM is a British owned and operated leading provider of Security Services & Risk Management Services. We are able to offer complete security consultancy and thorough

security audits on an International basis through our own dedicated network of consultants and employees. All our personnel are either former military or police officers, so their training and background is second to none. Working within an international platform, SGCFM Global is able to provide Asset Protection, Maritime Security, Defense Procurement, Armed and Unarmed personnel, escort protection, CCTV installations and Investigations. We are able to offer Full project management through to recruitment, training and overall Operational support.

**567. Shadow S.e.a Marshalls**

Signed by: Jean Bruneau Laurette, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Mauritius, Quatre-Bornes  
Website: [www.shadowkapap.com](http://www.shadowkapap.com)

The Company was established on the 30 March 2012 and was formally known as Shadow Security Services by Jean Bruneau Laurette the Director. The company is fully involved in Asset Protection, VIP and close Protection and Protection of Celebrities and Ministers and other members of the National Assembly. Being Situation in a strategic maritime zone such as the Indian Ocean we have set up a team with the close collaboration of Seraph Protection specially Doc. Patrick Linnenbank for the logistic and training support to be the best service provider in that zone.

**568. Shadow Security Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: Darren Lintott, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: London, United Kingdom  
Website: [www.shadow-security-solutions.com](http://www.shadow-security-solutions.com)

Shadow Security Solutions Ltd is a young, agile security firm with considerable industry experience. By delivering a modern approach to protection we have proven to benefit our clients. We are a British Security Company founded by two ex-members of the Elite Parachute Regiment, combined we have many years of operational experience working with the UK Special Forces. Through our industry exposure we have access to widely experienced, high caliber operatives drawn from backgrounds including specialist military, police and intelligent services who are capable of discreet, affective operations in support of clients. We provide crisis prevention specialists and discrete operatives to corporate executives, celebrity and high net worth individuals. Shadow Security Solutions only provides qualified and licensed operatives for all of its operations, even in countries that do not require the SIA standard. The services we currently offer are close protection, surveillance, residential security teams, anti stalking, asset protection and security penetration testing; all of which are bespoke to our clients needs.

**569. Shellback Ltd**

Signed by: Joseph D Smith, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Nottinghamshire, Newark  
Website:

Shellback Ltd provides live firearms training for security operators employed in the maritime anti-piracy field of operations. Shellbacks Director and staff are from a Royal Marines background, with instructors holding the Royal Marines Sniper qualification, the Platoon Weapons Instructor (1<sup>st</sup> Class) qualification, or both. The Company instructors are also certified military and civilian instructors, all have a detailed commando training and operational background in marksmanship, with some having experience as an operational MSO also. Based and operating in the Newark-on-Trent area in the East Midlands, Shellback is also able to provide bespoke live firing training solutions to maritime security companies if required. We predominantly specialise in providing the annual firearms competency certificate to maritime operators in line with current company due diligence document checks. Our specially designed day long annual marksmanship assessment has been designed by Royal Marines Snipers. Our training facility is currently unrivalled in the UK; a purpose built 600 metre gallery range. We also have a UK Registered Firearms Dealer currently on the staff, with premises based locally. Shellback Ltd also trade as a freelance MSO.

**570. Shezada Security Services (Pvt) Limited**

Signed by: Ghazanfar Abbas Shah, Director Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.shezada.com](http://www.shezada.com)

Shezada Security Services is a twenty five years old Private Limited Company, incorporated under the Companies Ordinance Act, on April 21, 1987 at Karachi. Being amongst the pioneer security companies in Pakistan, it has extended its operations all over the country through its ten branches located in major cities. The company is not only providing quality security services through conventional guarding system but has kept itself abreast with the latest innovations in the field of Security management. The company has been issued No Objection Certificates by the Ministry of Interior, Government of Pakistan and all Provincial Governments. We are providing the following services to Banking, Corporate and Private / Public sectors: static armed and unarmed guarding; executive escorts and bodyguards, electronic security systems to include burglar alarm system; cash in transit systems. The company is operating all over the country and is having guarding force of more than 3000 guards and is being managed by around 130 managerial and operational staff.

**571. Shield**

Signed by: Maged Abdel-Wadood, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Egypt, Cairo  
Website: [www.shield-international.com](http://www.shield-international.com)

Shield is an Egyptian security and risk Management Company based in Cairo Egypt & with affiliations in Africa & the Middle East region. We are experienced in personal protection services, military assistance, maritime security, logistics and training of private and governmental operators in security and defense applications. We are especially well positioned to provide weapons embarkation / disembarkation services to our clients transiting the Suez Canal. Shield conducts all of its activities and projects whilst maintaining the highest levels of discretion, integrity and professionalism to ensure that our clients' privacy and interest are preserved. Shield abides by local and international laws at all times and has excellent relations with local and international entities.

**572. Shield Hawk Maritime Security**

Signed by: Konstantinos E. Siampanis, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Seychelles, Mahe  
Website: [www.shieldhawk.org](http://www.shieldhawk.org)

Shield Hawk is a brand new Private Maritime Security Company (PMSC) that offers a range of solutions, specifically focusing on maritime security sector. Shield Hawk is totally committed to following the rules for the use of force on commercial vessels in accordance with all the recent IMO guidelines. The founders of the company after years of experience, both in the Greek Navy and in the field of international security in the high risk areas, regarding missions to the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, the Indian Ocean and the Arabic Sea, are capable to understand and satisfy our clients' needs. We pride ourselves on our professional standards and we consistently work to ensure that we have the right people to achieve the best results for the safety of our clients' property and crew.

**573. Shield International Security Co., LTD**

Signed by: Tae Hyung Kim, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Korea, Seoul  
Website: [www.shieldconsulting.co.kr](http://www.shieldconsulting.co.kr)

Shield is a leading provider of high risk asset protection globally offering solutions to both Government and non-Government organizations and private sector companies & individuals. Since 2008 Shield has been operating in the Maritime sector providing both armed and unarmed security advisors for our large Asian client base as well as western shipping companies. Shield is now venturing into land project in Africa, Middle East and South America supplying security and training resources. Shield is able to provide a wide range of services such as: Security Advisors, close protection officers/PSD service, Convoy Protection, logistic support and management, Risk assessments & intelligence support.

**574. SHIELD Risk Consulting**

Signed by: Jesper Lundsgaard, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Denmark, Ballerup  
Website: [www.shield.eu](http://www.shield.eu)

SHIELD Risk Consulting offer clients a broad range of consulting, Risk Management and training services. Our consulting and security staff assist to create innovative business solutions for companies operating around the world. Our approach combines insight and risk intelligence from multiple industry sectors with business knowledge and security expertise, with the single purpose of assisting our clients to protect themselves and others.

**575. Shield Risk Management Limited**

Signed by: Tim Hagan, Chief Legal Officer

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.shield-corp.com](http://www.shield-corp.com)

Shield is a specialist services enterprise with an international footprint. The Shield team is comprised of industry professionals who are committed to delivering superior service and support in a variety of challenging and hazardous environments. Shield performs a wide range of services, including project management, supply chain management, and training, as well as a full complement of risk management services from static to mobile, discreet to high profile, no matter the challenge or the environment. Our unique business model, which focuses on maximizing employment of local personnel and training them to Shield's highest standards, allows us to provide superior support while ensuring cost effectiveness. Shield offers a full range of cost effective management solutions tailored to our clients needs. Our organization is experienced in managing operations in environments as diverse as Afghanistan, Pakistan, Iraq, the Balkans, Sri Lanka, and throughout Africa, including Libya, South Sudan, Sierra Leone, Somalia and Kenya. From supply chain to risk management, we are experts at supporting our clients' operations under all conditions. Our Capabilities Include: Supply Chain Management; Training; Expeditionary Services; Project Management; Maritime Services; Risk Management; Security Assessments; Personnel Vetting, Investigations & Insurance Claims Management.

**576. Ship Security International Limited**

Signed by: Richard Walker, Strategic Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Surrey, Chertsey  
Website: [www.ssi-ltd.com](http://www.ssi-ltd.com)

Ship Security International Limited (SSI Ltd) is a UK registered maritime security company whose core business is the provision of security through the deployment of armed Vessel Protection Detachments (VPDs). Operating closely with shipping companies and combined with a unique and attractive business offering, SSI Ltd will ensure the delivery of a widely accessible, high quality and trusted service. Central to this provision will be SSI Ltd's continual adherence to meeting the highest possible standards of due diligence, accountability, legal assurance and external scrutiny, all overseen by an independent panel of industry experts. Combined with a carefully selected team containing individuals deliberately drawn from a wide spectrum of relevant military and commercial fields, SSI Ltd is a company confident of its ability of meeting the evolving future security needs of the shipping industry.

**577. Shooting Training Solutions**

Signed by: M S Knowles, Company Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.shootingtrainingsolutions.co.uk](http://www.shootingtrainingsolutions.co.uk)

Shooting Training Solutions is the first company in the UK to offer a Maritime Firearms Familiarization, Competency and Refresher Course to Privately Contracted Armed Security Personnel (PCASP). We have trained some 769 PMSP'S in Maritime Firearms Training.

**578. Shore & Offshore Security Group**

Signed by: Paul Wiebes, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Nieuwer-Ter-Aa  
Website: [www.shore-offshoresecurity.com](http://www.shore-offshoresecurity.com)

Shore & Offshore Security Group is a Dutch based company, specializing in maritime security and ensuring safe passing through high risk areas for clients vessels', cargo, and crew. Shore & Offshore Security Group provides training and drills for crews in how to deal with the piracy threat, in addition to providing skilled armed and unarmed security teams to commercial shipping companies and luxury yachts. We also accommodate security to static marine and land based objects as well.

**579. Signal Marine Security Ltd.**

Signed by: Vadim Esipovich, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Limassol, Cyprus  
Website: <http://www.signal2000.com/>

Signal Marine Security Ltd. is a leading maritime security company based in Cyprus, created according to The Protection of Cyprus Ships against Acts of Piracy and Other Unlawful Acts Law of 2012.

We are holders of the license number PSSC 70/1 issued by the Government of the Republic of Cyprus.

We specialise in the provision of armed protective services and bespoke advisory solutions to Cyprus flag vessels voyaging through areas at high risk of piracy and maritime terrorism. We aim to develop excellent maritime security services at competitive prices whilst conforming to industry and international standards.

**580. Sinbad Navigation**

Signed by: Ibrahim Abulohoum, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Sliema  
Website: [www.sinbadnavigation.com](http://www.sinbadnavigation.com)

Sinbad Navigation is an International Maritime Services Company specialized in providing logistics and support for security companies fighting piracy. Our expertise is based around a team of specialists with various backgrounds: Business, Maritime, Military, Intelligence, Gendarmerie. We offer Professional solutions that comply with International regulations, such as: Transfer of security teams and equipments to and from a commercial vessel; Storage of security equipment following military guidelines on logistics platforms based in International waters. All our logistic platforms, have been granted the authorization to transport arms (flag state approval); Transfer of security teams to and from shore; Administrative assistance (visas, immigration and Customs clearance); Transfer of personnel to and from Airports; Reception, accommodation and assistance; Hire of Security Equipments.

**581. Sinoguards Marine Security Limited**

Signed by: Mario Yun Zhou, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Hong Koong  
Website: [www.sinoguards.com](http://www.sinoguards.com)

Sinoguards Marine Security Limited. employs highly trained ex marine corps to ensure the security business in executive manners. Sinoguards not only assesses the marine risks as well as designs tailor-made schemes for ships to transit the high risk piracy region in the Indian Ocean, but also perform due-diligent executions to embark armed / unarmed security professionals on board the ships, whose owners entrust the undersigned to take care of the ships when transiting the risky waters. Our executions shall be strictly in compliance with The International Security for Ship and Port and the subsequent amendments. And contractual performance shall be practically in line with international marine and/or shipping practices, with guidance of and probably applicable to English law, as the case may be. We trust, Your safe voyage is our safe business.

**582. SIRCO – Investigation and Protection**

Signed by: Claude A. Sarrazin, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, Quebec  
Website: [www.groupeSirco.com](http://www.groupeSirco.com)

SIRCO is a licensed investigation and protection services corporation founded in 1992, and is an authorized government contractor with NATO clearance. We conduct all levels of investigation and intelligence services, including computer and physical forensics. We also provide armed and unarmed protective services up to presidential level.

**583. Skye Maritime LLC**

Signed by: Michael Slattery, CEO & Alexander Stewart Martin, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, California, El Cajon  
Website: [www.skyemaritime.com](http://www.skyemaritime.com)

The mission of Skye Maritime is to understand and predict changes in pirate threat tactics, techniques, and procedures, to provide reliable, continuous and superior security in war risk regions and to serve our client with humility, professionalism and a happy heart. Our philosophy is one of excellence in all we do. We maintain the finest insurance, legal protections, training, equipment, highly experienced personnel, and moral standards. Our promise is that we will never fail in our mission so that our client, will never fail in theirs.

**584. Slavonic Corps**

Signed by: Boris Chikin, Deputy of General Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Russia, St. Petersburg  
Website: [www.slavcorps.org](http://www.slavcorps.org)

Slavonic Corps is a private military company. We provide services in the security domain on commercial basis. We also provide services in the security domain on non-commercial basis. The organization includes geared up for patriotism Russian citizens, RF patriotic organizations and unions, and also Cossacks associations. We provide security services in air, land and sea conditions. In our activities we draw on our in-depth knowledge of international and local laws, practices and customs of the host country. We have put together a team of professionals with experience and special training received during military and civil service. We prepared a team of experts in various areas of business and security. We offer a knowledge-based, balanced approach to addressing problems of any sort that we receive from our Customers. We analyze and plan our activities in the interests of the Customer. This enables us to minimize risks and promptly respond to problems that the Customer comes across when operating in hot spots. We put in place local personnel in the world's hot spots such as the Middle East and Africa. We employ top-draw military and civil experts with special training and hands-on experience in countries of the Middle East, Central Asia and Africa.

**585. SN-Security**

Signed by: B. Steinfort, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Leeuwarden  
Website: [www.sn-security.com](http://www.sn-security.com)

Social Network Security is a Dutch founded and registered security company. Our headquarters is located in The Netherlands from where we can oversee the international market and are able to direct or liaison the majority of the operations. Our core business, which is providing security protection measures, can roughly be divided into three different phases:

PRE-active phase

PRO-active phase

POST-active phase

Every phase has its own spectrum of measures which can be implemented, and needs its own knowledge and specialization. By handling every client or operation as an individual case we are able to find tailor made solutions on security and protection issues.

**586. SOC LLC**

Signed by: John C. DiMarco, Jr., President & CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Nevada, Las Vegas  
Website: [www.soc-usa.com](http://www.soc-usa.com)

SOC LLC is a Delaware limited liability company that provides private security, logistics, construction, and life support services to the United States Government and other customers in the United States, Iraq, Afghanistan, and elsewhere around the world. SOC provides security on the front lines of some of the most difficult regions of the world. SOC is committed to a culture of compliance and mutual respect based in our Core Values of Safety, Integrity, Diversity, and Success. We operate under our own written Code of Ethics and



Standards of Business Conduct which we expect each of our employees and business partners to understand and follow.

**587. Sokol**

Signed by: Dmitry V. Potapchev , Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 2013 (by letter)

Headquarters: Samara, Russia ,

Website: [www.falcon-security.ru/en/](http://www.falcon-security.ru/en/)

Sokol is provider of security services to the maritime community, including physical security services, regulatory support, design supply and installation of security technology and survey and disposal of ordnance.

Sokol provides our clients with a comprehensive range of risk management services throughout Central Asia , Asia-Pacific and Europe.

We offer a wide range of physical protection measures to ensure the safe passage of vessels and crews around the world. We also offer a knowledge-based, balanced approach to addressing problems of any sort that we receive from our clients.

Our clients are assured of an effective and speedy response from our specialist teams of senior security consultants and operations teams who are drawn from ex special forces backgrounds either SWAT, Marine ,Airborne or other specialist military.

**588. Solace Global Maritime**

Signed by: Orlando Rogers, Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole

Website: [www.solaceglobalmaritime.com](http://www.solaceglobalmaritime.com)

Solace Global Maritime specialises in the legal, transparent and safe delivery of armed security to the maritime industry. Our personnel are all former Royal Marines Commandos or Special Forces personnel, and above all are qualified Maritime Professionals in line with recognised industry standards. Our managerial staff a cross section of Naval, Royal Marine, Intelligence, Legal and Maritime professionals to offer strategic level advice through to embarked armed security officers on any type of vessel. We have offices in seven countries and deliver to both commercial and private clients, the oil and gas industry, and direct to government agencies.

**589. Sovereign Global Solutions**

Signed by: Jérôme Paolini, Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, London

Website: [www.sovereign-services.com](http://www.sovereign-services.com)

In the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, SovereignGS operates offshore platforms in international waters providing services to all major PMSCs in the form of transits, embarkation and disembarkation of security personnel and their weapons as well as on-board accommodation and storage. In the past few years, we have performed more than fifteen thousand flawless transits, contributing a key service to the private protection of sea-lanes in the region.

SovereignGS is the leading supplier to PSMCs operating in the region and the only one enjoying full governmental support. Vessels we use either as floating bases or for transport from and to land of PSMC personnel and equipment are registered under the Djibouti flag administration and we hold as the only company in the world with full flag state approval and with governmental authorization and monitoring of all our operations, including the use of vessels for PSMC weapons and equipment storage.

**590. Space Coast Tactical LLC**

Signed by: John Brian Brandley, Vice-President (Operations)  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida, Melbourne  
Website: <http://www.spacecoasttactical.com>

Space Coast Tactical LLC is a professional tactical firearms training provider owned and operated by serving law enforcement officers, ex law enforcement and ex special forces personnel with decades of experience and direct operational experience in the training fields offered. All SCT instructors are currently Florida Department of Law Enforcement certified and accredited which uniquely allows us to run FDLE Equivalency firearms and K9 courses. We draw on the background of our instructors who have skillsets obtained during operational deployment with Police SWAT, FBI, Secret Service and Special Forces to deliver real world training that cannot be obtained anywhere else outside of a military or LE deployment at a cost that cannot be beaten. We are uniquely placed as we are the only organization that is primarily a training provider that also has personnel deployed on mission. We train our paying students to the exacting standards as our own personnel. If you want theory and shooting at paper targets downrange, then go somewhere else. If you want REAL training that prepares you for REAL situations including active shooter and convoy protection, then call us. Space Coast Tactical LLC is the only company currently offering a widely recognized standards based certification (FDLE). Space Coast Tactical LLC is recognized by the State of Florida and the Federal Government and is a certified U.S. Department of Defense Contractor and Supplier. Space Coast Tactical LLC can deploy training teams anywhere in the world to bring quality training directly to you. No-one else does this.

**591. Spartasec Limited**

Signed by: Sam Mpuga, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Uganda, Kampala  
Website: [www.spartasec.net](http://www.spartasec.net)

Spartasec is an advanced wholly-owned-and-operated Ugandan Private Security Company with specialized technical and human resources based out of the United Kingdom, USA, Israel and South Africa. Spartasec's aim is to ensure the protection and security of lives and assets, enabling our clients to focus on their core business. Our local understanding and experience of Ugandan and regional security and risk issues ensures that we provide our clients with valuable analyses and solutions. Our experienced founders and management team span both corporate experience and specialized military experience, with the capacity and skills to assess, understand and provide a security and asset protection service, specifically tailored to our clients needs. The services we provide include: Armed and non-armed guards for both remote and urban areas; Explosive protection and transportation; Aviation security; Maritime counter terrorism; Event protection; Quick Reaction Force (QRF); Narcotics and

explosive K-9 detection; Investigation services; Vetting services; Access control – CCTV & other advanced technology surveillance equipment. Other specialist training includes: Law enforcement training; Risk advisory & security consulting; Close protection services; Cyber security; Critical assets / installation security (including Energy, Oil & Gas and all other extractive industry security).

**592. Spartent Global Solutions**

Signed by: Mike Hitchcock, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.SpartentGS.com](http://www.SpartentGS.com)

Working seamlessly with leading companies, financial institutions and family offices we deliver security management, insight and advice. We understand the complexities and challenges of operating in the current global security environment and our services are tailored to reflect this by not only meeting clients' individual requirements, but also by helping maintain their operational and business commitments, upholding their duty of care towards staff and safeguarding their reputation and shareholder value. We are based in the United Kingdom and are privately owned. We provide a comprehensive range of security services including maritime security, security training, private client services, security consultancy, project security management and security risk assessment solutions tailored to meet the needs of corporations and high net worth individuals. Our management team comprises highly experienced business leaders and security specialists with backgrounds drawn from the City, the Security Services and United Kingdom's Special Forces. Our Advisory Council encompasses captains of industry, members of the legal profession and experts from the worlds of defence, security and counter terrorism.

**593. Spearfish Maritime Security Ltd**

Signed by: Dan Hooton, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire, Winchester  
Website: [www.spear-fish.com](http://www.spear-fish.com)

Spearfish is a UK registered limited company that provides risk management to the maritime market and super yachts in particular. We delivery three core services: Design - specifying the requirement for security in new build or refit projects to yachts and marine operations, project managing installations and commissioning on behalf of the client; Training - training crew and maritime businesses in managing security onboard or ashore; Support - providing manpower to assist clients in high-risk areas or environments where extra support is required. An example may be an armed protection team for passage through the Indian Ocean and Gulf of Aden.

**594. Special Medics And Tactics [SMAT]**

Signed by: Lionel Draon, Executive Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.special-medics.com](http://www.special-medics.com)

Special Medics And Tactics [SMAT] est une structure de formation aux soins tactiques, unique en Europe, par la qualité et le contenu de ses cours, déclinés en différents niveaux et qui combinent théories essentielles et pratique intensive. Accessibles au plus grand nombre (hommes et femmes), ses programmes de formations, basées sur les recommandations du Committee Of Tactical Combat Casualty Care [CoTCCC] sont en adéquation parfaite avec les attentes des professionnels sur le terrain et réévalués constamment pour rester aux normes internationales, tant sur le plan tactique que scientifique.

En outre, SMAT dispose de teams opérationnels opérant sur le théâtre d'opération de ses clients et partenaires, dont la liste est fournie en annexe dans le courrier de présentation, ainsi que l'étendue géographique de son déploiement international.

#### **595. Special Operations Ltd**

Signed by: Vincent Carton and Krisztian Zerkowitz, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.specopsinternational.com](http://www.specopsinternational.com)

SpecOps International specializes in providing what it takes to secure your assets, anywhere in the world any time of day by providing logistics support, manpower and our experience. Bringing together a group of experts, International Special Operations Group is ready to support your mission under any circumstances, wherever you might need it. Our global reach allows us to be the locals here, there and anywhere. Our experience allows us to prevent making errors in judgment and provide you with real world advice on whatever your source of trouble may be. Our expertise comes from governmental and private experience in different fields. The founders of SpecOps International are all hardened professionals who have made it their lives work, to provide for those who need help from others. Wherever you need, we can provide you with boots on the ground to get the job done. Specialists in different fields are ready to be at your disposal, only one flight away. Our ready-teams are deployable at your full disposal, with a professional back office taking care of the logistics and follow-up of the operators on the ground. Whether it is vehicles, maritime support or air support, we have what it takes to secure your needs. The right people in the right place, the right assets at the right time and the right attitude at all times. Multilingual, multi-racial and highly adaptive, our teams make the difference.

#### **596. Special Projects and Services Limited**

Signed by: Julie Young, Operations Director / Company Secretary  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.sps-global.com](http://www.sps-global.com)

SPS is an independent security and risk management company offering consultancy, contingency planning, maritime security, crisis response services and training to clients either actually or potentially at risk from criminals and terrorists. The company has established itself as a professional and ethical organisation, with a reputation in the marketplace for work of the highest quality, meeting and often exceeding client expectations. Having been founded in 1991 SPS has gained a wealth of experience in the maritime and security industry,

offering all-encompassing solutions. Many of SPS's main clients have been catered for by our senior managers for many years and include amongst its client list; Global Oil and Gas Companies, Banking Institutions, Government Offices, Corporations and many high net-worth individuals. Unlike many overt security organizations SPS uses a holistic approach and has a solid reputation for being one of the world's most discreet and professional companies that is capable of providing a bespoke solution, tailored to its clients needs.

**597. Special Projects Group Maritime Security Consultancy**

Signed by: Raymond Pearson, Company Secretary  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Cambridgeshire, Wisbech  
Website: [www.spg-msc.com](http://www.spg-msc.com)

Special Projects Group UK is a company formed by former police and military personnel. All our operators are security specialists with extensive experience in hostile and maritime environments. Maritime Security Consultancy Ltd is the registered name of the company. The Company offers various services to organisations which may be at risk from illegal activities and those operating in hostile environments. The services offered range from advice and risk assessment, to armed security with experienced colleagues, and covers maritime, port, mine and close personal security. All personnel have many years military or police training and are highly trained professional individuals. The Company also provides training for those wishing to be employed in this field, provided they meet our strict entry requirements. Special Projects Group can provide specialist advice and security solutions globally to the oil and gas industry, commercial vessels, offshore operators, super-yachts, port facilities and the energy sector.

**598. Specialized Global Services Ltd (SGS)**

Signed by: Kent Walters, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.specialized-services.com](http://www.specialized-services.com)

Specialized Global Services Ltd (SGS) is an independent, privately owned specialist security company with head quarters in London that has land, sea and air capabilities to deliver robust, integrated multifaceted solutions to clients. SGS uses carefully screened security professionals and protocols at a highly competitive price, to give clients added value, lower risk whilst exceeding their expectations. The SGS Team contains vetted, special forces' professionals, innovative business strategists, risk managers and political advisors that provide the optimum blend of skills and experience to deliver dynamic, holistic approaches to mitigating risk for clients using cutting edge technology. SGS ensures that its personnel receive rigorous continuous professional development and training in human rights and diversity skills in addition to ongoing technical security refresher courses. SGS has ethical links with Governments and business partners around the globe and SGS is in the vanguard of developing the highest professional standards in the world to deliver: Corporate Risk Management, Private Client Services (inc. close protection and residential security), Research & Intelligence, Maritime Security, Training and Crisis Response. Clients include European Governments, ship owners, global corporations and high net worth individuals.

**599. Special Response International**

Signed by: Omar El Naggar, C.E.O.  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Egypt, Alexandria  
Website: [www.sr-int.com](http://www.sr-int.com)

S.R.I consists of a group of highly disciplined elite military professionals who have gained their experience serving in the world's most hostile environments. All team members and team leaders have been handpicked from elite military units such as the British Royal Marine Commandos, British Special Boat Service (SBS), Egyptian Navy Seals and Egyptian Frogmen Teams. In addition to their outstanding military records they have proven themselves many times serving the security industry and have added value to the services we are providing and set the standards for others. Our teams are also known and are chosen for their outstanding social skills which enable them to blend in with company staff or ship's crew and develop a long lasting relationship with our clients. This helps promote operational effectiveness and builds the trust that allows us to take away your worries.

Special Response International is able to provide a variety of services that can be tailored to suit the needs of our clients including:

- Maritime Security; Harbour security, commercial vessels, off shore vessels and super yachts
- Hostile Environment Close protection
- Risk management & consultancy
- Armed/unarmed security advisors

#### **600. Specops Company BV**

Signed by: Mark Zuiderdujin, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Pumerend  
Website: [www.specops-company.com](http://www.specops-company.com)

Providing high-risk global crisis and risk management services for nearly six years, Specops Company 3 core practices include Maritime, Air and Ground support. We set the industry standard for personalized and highly skilled assessment, planning and protection at every level throughout the enterprise, serving multinational corporations, small and mid-sized businesses, individuals, governmental agencies and nonprofit organizations. Our daily preoccupation is providing the most cost-effective, responsive and personalized possible customer care. We collaborate with business decision-makers at every level to ensure seamless planning, communication and execution for optimal risk management. The best way to mitigate risk is to prevent it – through best planning practices. But in today's challenging and rapidly changing global workplace, crisis responsiveness is also critical. Specops Company takes a holistic approach, providing companies the tools to know their business, know their risks – and know the best means to securing corporate safety, integrity and prosperity.

#### **601. Spirit Security Services**

Signed by: Edward James Hill, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, Liverpool  
Website: [www.spiritsecurityservices.com](http://www.spiritsecurityservices.com)

Spirit Security Services is a maritime security company specialising in the provision of a highly competent and specialised service to our growing list of international clients. Our unique Maritime Marksman service offers a unique and sophisticated security solution that provides minimal impact upon the daily operations of the vessel. Employing experienced ex UK military personnel our company ethos implements and maintains the highest professional standards, always acting in the best interests of our clients where integrity and attention to detail are key components in the execution of a safe and smooth transit through some of the world's most dangerous waters.

#### **602. SpesOps International**

Signed by: Willie Carstens, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Cape Town  
Website: [www.spesopsinternational.co.za](http://www.spesopsinternational.co.za)

SPESOPS INTERNATIONAL have capabilities in Private / Personal security detail - Guarding - Embassy / compound / premises protection - Executive / VIP protection - Entry / Exit control - Maritime security / Port and vessel protection - Medical deployment - Oil & gas / On and offshore protection. Our main objective is not to compete, but to deliver.

We provide world class Risk Management, Consultancy Services and specialized Security Services to both the private and public sectors. With a vast variety of deployment capabilities it is our mission to once again prove our commitment, dedication and expertise to the world with exceptionally well trained staff ranging from different specialized safety, security and military sectors.

Owned and operated by South Africans it is our duty to ensure that our clients are satisfied in every aspect of the deployment of our teams and also to ensure not only the safety of client and property but to also ensure the safety of our personnel by thorough mission and deployment planning before taking on any task both on and offshore. We protect person and property in all aspects of the corporate, private, Maritime and governmental sectors with a new addition to assist in anti poaching and protecting wildlife.

We pride ourselves on delivering professional, moral, ethical and legally bound services to guarantee client satisfaction and to be the most cost effective service provider in the world today. Our teams are disciplined with proven track records in their specific capabilities and with many years of experience. Do not hesitate to contact us regarding your specific needs or requirements and if you are in need of professional advice.

#### **603. Spitfire Global Limited**

Signed by: Chris Stewart, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Wiltshire, Corsham  
Website:

Spitfire Global Limited with a primary role in Humanitarian Aid "life Support", is British based with associates based in South Africa and the United States of America. Our network of advisors in Washington DC and Africa show a great understanding for complex international projects. The company is engaged in the provision of security initiatives and personnel for

operations on land as well as at sea. Initiatives with Local Governments' and "life support and logistics" management for NGO and stakeholders are the core activities. Maritime Security is currently focused in the BMP4 defined High Risk Area, are bespoke to stakeholder requests; our armed and unarmed logistics and security personnel are selected through rigorous vetting criteria and comprise of British and International Humanitarian experienced personnel.

**604. SRM Maritime Services**

Signed by: Tim Hagan, Chief Legal Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.srm-maritime.com](http://www.srm-maritime.com)

SRM provides our clients with a range of risk management services throughout the Middle East, Africa and South East Asia. Our activities include International Ship and Port Security (ISPS) services, Maritime Security Training and Waterborne Security Support. The SRM management approach is based on integrated solutions, working closely and in compliance with host nation governments and relevant regulatory authorities. This provides an operationally robust and cost effective solution and creates an enduring framework. Our goal is to provide clients with peace of mind and establish an environment within which clients can concentrate on their core business, meeting commercial and organizational goals. SRM has excellent operational knowledge in varied geographical regions and our employees have extensive experience across relevant sectors. SRM employs staff with the highest levels of training, experience and professionalism. Professional development continues throughout an employee's service with SRM, thus ensuring our staff stay current and are focused at the leading edge of industry standards and evolution. Coupled with our corporate experience and existing infrastructure, this approach enables the provision of the right response at the right time.

**605. SSA Marine Pte Ltd**

Signed by: Capt. Sukhjit Singh Atwal, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.ssa-marine.com/](http://www.ssa-marine.com/) [www.ssa-marinesecurity.com](http://www.ssa-marinesecurity.com)

SSA Marine Pte Ltd belongs to SSA Group and SSA Shipmanagement Pvt Ltd provides complete structured ship management services to clients. Company is privately held with offices and associates in many countries. We provide world-class global security solutions as well as consultation and training.

SAFETY SECURITY ALLIANCE (SSA) specializes in maritime security, training and in providing armed security personnel in high-risk environments at high seas. SSA is exceptionally well equipped to help its clients identify, evaluate and mitigate operational risk.

We recommend, Assist and provide all Security Solutions to our clients in line with ICoC commitments, IMO and Local legal requirements. With operators located deployed at strategic locations around the globe we can ensure that any vessel in need of security



and force protection services gets security team on board complying with legal requirements regardless of location in shortest time.

Our services include guidance backed up by Security Intelligence, Best security practices, Preferred and Effective Physical Hardening, Enhanced Communications, Identify Training Requirements For Emergency preparedness, and unconditioned protection to the client's people and property while under attack.

Our primary aim is to prevent a situation occurring rather than be forced to react when a threat intensifies. With the appropriate resources, real-time intelligence, knowledge and awareness we believe that most threats can be eliminated before they escalate. Our Clients are as reassured by our philosophy and discipline as they are impressed by our credentials and performance.

**606. SSG Specialist Maritime Services (PTY) Limited**

Signed by: Graham Cormac, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Johannesburg  
Website: [www.ssgsa.co.za](http://www.ssgsa.co.za)

Specialist Maritime Services (SMS) offers a comprehensive range of maritime security and related logistics services. Incorporated in South Africa and part of the Specialised Services Group (SSG), we operate both locally and internationally through our offices in Durban and Cape Town – South Africa's busiest port cities – and through our associate companies in Tanzania, Mozambique, Angola, Cameroon and the United Kingdom. Currently establishing offices in Oman, Djibouti, Sri Lanka, Kenya and Mauritius as well, SMS is steadily extending its reach. This, together with our customized, intelligence-led, geopolitically optimized security solutions, enables us to put your mind at ease and free you to focus on your core business activities. Dedicated to protecting life, property and ethical operations, SMS builds long-term relationships with clients, partners and allies. This leads to trust, closer cooperation, better intelligence, more efficient implementation, greater security and lower costs. Service areas include: Security risk management for offshore oil & gas operations, Port based maritime security and related logistics, Seaborne security services for ships and other vessels and Land based maritime security and related logistics.

**607. STA Contracting**

Signed by: Rory Carter, President /CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Birmingham  
Website: [www. STAContractingInc.com](http://www.STAContractingInc.com)

Superior Tasking Advantage Contracting Inc. is a full service security company started by a United States Marine Corps veteran. STA Contracting Inc. provides security services in the U.S. as well as abroad; with its staff working in security rolls in Afghanistan, and Iraq. STA is also experienced in providing maritime security services to companies navigating the hostile waters of East and West Africa. STA prides itself on providing only the most qualified teams to ensure the success of our client's missions.

**608. Stallion Security Pty Ltd**

Signed by: Shane Brown  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Africa, Johannesburg  
Website: [www.stallion.co.za](http://www.stallion.co.za)

Since Stallion's inception in 1991 we have strived to be recognized as a market leader in the security industry, and have achieved this – and will continue to do so – with great success. With this goal in mind, together with our Brand Promise of "Creating Confidence", we will continue our success story, working towards not being the biggest but the best. In celebrating our 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary we have a powerful South African story to tell: one which reflects transformation in the truest sense. Long before empowerment and employment equity became buzzwords, we recognized that change begins from within and as we grew to provide a holistic solution in line with growing security needs, we developed our staff to grow into positions, enabling them to fulfil essential roles in the economic mainstream of the security industry. We believe in a more specialized approach that encompasses core companies trading under the Stallion umbrella, incorporating one culture and on Brand Promise of "Creating Confidence". For this reason the Group comprises of several companies, each with its own MD and reporting structure, ensuring our clients the very best expertise in: Guarding, Electronics, Armed Reaction & S.W.A.T, Property Services, Special Operations & Investigations, and Our in-house PSIRA accredited Learning Centre.

**609. Stent (International) Limited**

Signed by: John Cusick, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Surrey  
Website: [www.stentinternational.com](http://www.stentinternational.com)

Stent (International) Limited was incorporated in 2013 as a Security Organisation for Global Maritime and Land based operations.

We are fully aligned with Best Management Practice and operate to the ever changing and developing Industry guidelines.

Our Company HQ is based in the United Kingdom with our International Offices in Nigeria, South Africa and South Korea.

Stent (International) personnel are predominantly former members of HM Armed Forces including Royal Marines, Amphibious Specialists and Special Forces with recent operational experience in high threat regions globally.

**610. Strategic Maritime Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: William Docherty, Director  
of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.strategicmaritime.co.uk](http://www.strategicmaritime.co.uk)

STRATEGIC MARITIME SOLUTIONS LTD is the UK subsidiary company of SEAL SECURITY SOLUTIONS LCC Houston Texas. The company has been registered at Companies House in the UK in order to become fully Lloyds Insurance compliant. The company will specialize in the

provision of Maritime Anti Piracy Security Personal. The UK office details are shown above. The Operations Centre will be manned 24/7 from the parent company in Houston Texas. The company will focus on providing armed vessel protection teams to merchant ships transiting in high-risk areas. All personnel will undergo a strict vetting process along with in house training to ensure they implement best management practices and comply with the ICoC agreement.

**611. Stonehill Global**

Signed by: Bartosz Mazurowski, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.stonehillglobal.com](http://www.stonehillglobal.com)

Stonehill Global delivers an innovative approach to protective security utilising a network of professional contacts and associates. We are able to identify and assess potential, actual and perceived threats, implement effective risk management strategies to contain, minimise and where possible, eliminate the threat all together. At Stonehill Global, we work in partnership with organisations and individuals to deliver bespoke, end to end security solutions from our extensive portfolio of products and services. Our management team combines extensive private security industry experience with a background in international commercial enterprises giving us a unique insight our clients' corporate and security requirements. The founder and Managing Director of Stonehill Global has over 20 years of experience in government post, law enforcement and EUROPOL specialising in national Security, counter sabotage and counter terrorism. Our experts are former Special Forces and law enforcement operators. This unconventional composition is very unique and based on high ethos values. Stonehill Global provides efficient and effective security solutions, delivered with honesty, integrity and discretion. At Stonehill Global we are proud to offer a complete spectrum of security services: Surveillance & Investigation, Corporate Security Consultants, Counter terrorism and counter sabotage security consultancy, Close Protection, Maritime Security, Antipiracy.

**612. STS Security LLC**

Signed by: Donna Torchio, Director Security Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia  
Website: [www.spectacserv.com](http://www.spectacserv.com)

STS Security, LLC, an affiliate of Special Tactical Services, LLC is a U.S. veteran-owned business established in 2000, with corporate headquarters in Virginia Beach, Virginia and offices in San Diego, California and Chicago, Illinois. STS provides maritime operational intelligence services and complete security solutions for vessel lines, vessel management companies, port infrastructures and offshore facilities. Our service offerings include: Armed Embarked Security Teams, Risk Management Solutions, Maritime Situational Awareness Technologies Integration, Counter-Terrorism/Counter-Surveillance Measures, and merchant marine training for Crew Security Awareness and Emergency Action Implementations. STS is a USDOS DDTC Registered exporter of defense articles, related technical data and defense services operating under Part 121 of the ITAR (22 CFR 120-130) in accordance with Title 2 U.S.C. 2778 of the Arms Export Control Act and Executive Order 11958. STS is honored to be

entrusted with protecting the crews, vessels and cargo of some of the premier organizations in the international maritime community.

**613. SURTYMAR**

Signed by: Emilie Marionnet, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: France, Rennes  
Website: [www.surtymar.com](http://www.surtymar.com)

Since 2003, SURTYMAR has been a Recognized Security Organization (RSO) for all types of port facilities and ships by the French State and registered by IMO, to date our experts conducted more than 500 missions related to maritime and port security. As a certified Training Center for maritime and port security, SURTYMAR delivered more than 2500 security & training/awareness certificates. Through its dual technical and operational expertise, SURTYMAR's Security Systems Engineering & Design Department has an in-depth knowledge of the performance, limits and constraints of the vast range of maritime & port security technologies. Also specialized since 2004 in the security of international shipping and specifically "Oil and Gas" vessels, SURTYMAR makes available to shipmaster a high experienced and trained security team that performs the necessary tasks to ensure a safe transit in high risk maritime areas. SURTYMAR also provides, to sensitive port facilities, personnel dedicated to the security of its operations in particular for the security management of the port/ship interface. As ISO 9001 certified company, SURTYMAR strives to provide its clients with high quality services across all of its global operations and to stay at the forefront of best practice standards. The primary aim of our specialists is to set up efficient security solution by using methods which comply totally with security regulation.

**614. Switchblade International Ltd.**

Signed by: Viscount Andover, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.switchbladeinternational.com](http://www.switchbladeinternational.com)

Switchblade International Ltd became the founding company for weapon and equipment supplies for maritime security companies in the UK. Having supplied most of the UK's security companies since 2008, Switchblade International has become one of the world leaders in supply and delivery of security equipment to the maritime industry. With clients from all over the world, Switchblade International prides itself on being the most reliable partner you can choose, and whose ability to deliver equipment and a first class service has made it the market leader.

**615. Syanic Maritime Security**

Signed by: Simon Lee, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Devon, Paignton  
Website: [www.syanic.com](http://www.syanic.com)

Syanic Maritime Security provide the ultimate in Private and Charter Superyacht security services. We recognise that the requirements of private clients differ from those of the commercial sector and provide our bespoke service to suit those needs. Our security specialists are highly trained and experienced ex-UK Police Officers dedicated to offering the most professional and discreet marine protection services for your family, friends and crew. We operate worldwide and can be contracted to secure your vessel for any period, 24 hours a day, 365 days of the year.

**616. TA'AZ Security**

Signed by: Mark Thomas, Commercial Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.taaz-group.com](http://www.taaz-group.com)

TA'AZ Security is an Iraqi private security company incorporated and registered in Iraq. Our registered trade name is "TA'AZ Company for Protection and Security" but we are branded 'TA'AZ Security'. TA'AZ provides Mobile Personnel Protective Security and Static Site Security. TA'AZ Security has been formed around the nucleus of an experienced expatriate management team head-hunted from leading global security companies. In recognition of the increasing competition within the Iraq Oil & Gas Sector, TA'AZ Security is attempting to redefine the established Iraq security model by building local capacities in conjunction with the top international expertise in senior and managerial positions.

**617. TacForce International**

Signed by: Arjen Valkenburg, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.tacforce.com](http://www.tacforce.com)

TacForce International Ltd. is an international consultancy for the provision of project risk management in conflict and post-conflict regions of the world. We specialize in crisis management, counterterrorism, close personal protection and logistic support in high risk environments. Founded in 1997 TacForce International has provided comprehensive security for projects in hostile operating environments around the world.

**618. Tactical Intelligence International LLC**

Signed by: David W. Robinson, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Florida, Orlando  
Website: [www.tacticalintel.com](http://www.tacticalintel.com)

For nearly 10 years, Tactical Intelligence International (TII) has provided real-world training, security, and counter-terrorism solutions to the US military, government agencies, and private industry. Comprised exclusively of former military special operations and law enforcement personnel, TII develops and administers customized training programs and

performs duties in areas ranging from maritime security to force protection operations. TII has supplied operational planning and field support to high-threat security operations and disaster response mobilizations worldwide including the Mid-East and Africa. TII also provides risk analysis and vulnerability assessments on the nation's critical infrastructure, and consults with international commercial shipping companies concerned with the threats of piracy and terrorist acts. TII works extensively with port security personnel, International Shipping Companies, the US Coast Guard, and law enforcement agencies nationwide.

**619. Tactical Solutions International, Inc.**

Signed by: Brian A. Bewley, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Wyoming, Crowheart  
Website: [www.tacticalsolutionsintl.com](http://www.tacticalsolutionsintl.com)

Tactical Solutions International, Inc. (TSI, Inc.) is a US security company founded by former US Special Operations members and related Subject Matter Experts (SMEs). TSI, Inc. was incorporated in the State of Wyoming in early 2003 and has been providing tactical training and security services since that time to the US Government, friendly foreign governments and commercial entities. TSI, Inc. is headquartered in Crowheart, Wyoming, USA with branch offices in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, Doha, Qatar, Baghdad, Iraq and our newest office opening in June 2012 in San'na, Yemen. TSI, Inc. core services include armed and unarmed security (static and mobile), Critical Site/Infrastructure security, VIP/PSD services in high risk environments, security audits/reviews/Red Team services, commercial and Humanitarian Demining Operations and most advanced Special Operations tactical training venues.

**620. Tactical Synergy Maritime Defensive Security Operations**

Signed by: Matthew Sekela, President and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver  
Website: [www.tacticalsynergy.ca](http://www.tacticalsynergy.ca)

S&B Warrant Execution Inc., the parent company of Tactical Synergy, was incorporated in 2003 to provide tactical knowledge to current law enforcement and military personnel in North America. Tactical Synergy was first created as the training division of S&B Warrant Execution Inc. and has now grown to include specialized Maritime Defensive Security Operations. To-date, Tactical Synergy has been providing Police and Peace Officers reality-based training in a number of areas including warrant service, building searches, containment, dynamic search warrant techniques, slow and deliberate search techniques, active shooter and rapid deployment techniques, hard drug and marijuana grow-operation warrant services and information, high-risk vehicle stops, tactical vehicle take-downs, mechanical breaching, and a variety of combat pistol and rifle/sub-gun techniques and qualifications. Tactical Synergy works with a few select North American experts in the areas of control tactics and physical use of force, military tactics and leaders in the field of providing the most current information on the topics of leadership, maritime security, and training in emergency service management. As of fall 2011, Tactical Synergy is currently involved in projects that include training in warrant execution, advanced warrant execution, a custom-designed operational police tactics course, hostage rescue, high risk escorts, a gang violence seminar, a defensive tactics course, and a combat pistol course. In early 2012, Tactical Synergy opened up another branch providing Maritime Security Services with the

assistance of the newly appointed divisional management team with experience in Maritime Counter Terrorism as well as the shipping industry. Tactical Synergy- Maritime Defensive Security Services provides armed security teams for vessels travelling high-risk areas. For 2012 and beyond, Tactical Synergy is heavily focused on continuing to provide professional specialized external security services to the Ministry of Attorney General and other Ministries of British Columbia, as well as continue to develop the Maritime Defensive Security Services for clients abroad. Tactical Synergy is committed to provide the most effective solutions to clients by providing industry leading standards and services.

**621. Talos Maritime LLC**

Signed by: Athanasia Nikolouzou, Administration Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Marshall Islands, Majuro  
Website: [www.talosmaritime.com](http://www.talosmaritime.com)

Talos Maritime LLC is a Private Maritime Security Company dedicated to safeguard human life, valuable assets and ensure that merchant vessels are able to navigate safely through High Risk Piracy Areas. We are able to undertake all kinds of protection, training, risk assessment and vessel securing depending on your individual needs. Talos Maritime LLC is being operated by a group of professionals with past military and seagoing experience. Our management consists of people that have been active into both the maritime and defense community for more than a decade offering various commercial services. Business ethics, such as trustworthiness and reliability, team spirit, cooperation and deep knowledge of our industry's needs are key elements of our business. Securing human lives and assets is not just business for us. We like to think of it as a mission we have undertaken in order to provide a service to the shipping industry and society as a whole by maintaining high standards of professionalism coupled with keeping seaways safer. We would like to point out that our business is always in accordance with all relevant IMO documentation (MSC.1 Circ. 1408, 1405 Rev.1 etc.) since we incorporate all three maritime regulatory disciplines (IMO, Flag State and Port State Control). As Talos was the first historically reported combat patrol ever, we are proud to be able to continue its legacy nowadays by implementing our D3I strategy. Detect, Deter, Defeat & Intelligence.

**622. Target Maritime Security**

Signed by: Gatsis Christos, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website:

Target Maritime Security was founded in 2012 and as Target Security in 1996. Target is a leading security services company with know-how over a wide range of fields, like stationary guarding, concerts, CD presentations, individual guarding, escorts, sports teams as well as crowded locations, including beaches, shopping malls, amusement halls and entertainment & pastime centers, taking into account all particular conditions and difficulties in order to achieve perfect performance and completion of our job. We have extensive experience in the area of security and protection as certified by ELOT ISO 2001. The trust and recognition of our customers, is based on the dedication we have for our subject. On the same basis is established and the sector of Anti Piracy in our company just to offer the best services in this area. Our staff are for the most part derived from Army Special Forces or Navy frogmen, and

trained up to Anti Piracy and with knowledge of BMP4 and all the necessary education it needs in Maritime Security.

#### **623. Team Fusion**

Signed by: Rober Taylor, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.teamfusion.com](http://www.teamfusion.com)

Team Fusion is an established London based Security Company providing bespoke security solutions ranging the entire security spectrum, including maritime security, for over 5 years. Services range from physical land and maritime security to academic risk management surveys conducted by qualified experienced personnel. Clients include several ultra-high net worth clients, blue chip companies and international institutions. Team Fusion encompasses a military style ethos transmitted through its blend of ex-military and civilian staff that are subject matter experts dedicated to providing first-class solutions through client consultation, delivering the desired effect.

#### **624. Technaktor Maritime Security LTD.**

Signed by: Dr. Dimitris Tsampouniaris, ad.D.,MBA  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol  
Website: [www.technaktor.com](http://www.technaktor.com)

Our company, TECHNAKTOR MARITIME SECURITY LTD, is a well established Cyprus Based company, which is focused in Shipping Anti-Piracy with experience, great success and strong relationships in all hot spot/areas (such as Suez Canal Yemen & Somali, Sri Lanka & S. India, Malacca Straight & W. Africa).

Technaktor Maritime Security Ltd provides expert training courses to private security operatives, and maritime security personnel (O.Y.K. and SPECIAL FORSES) operational security services for vessel protection and consultancy services to the offshore and maritime industries.

Our teams have the experience, the knowledge and the methodology to protect vessels from any threat. We combine the operational experience and knowledge of ex Seals Officers. Head of Technical Security dept is mr.T.Santrinas ,B.Sc., has served in a wide range of single-service and joint appointments ashore. He has also seen extensive operational services in the Middle East and Gulf of Aden. Operations Director for Europe and Middle East is Dr.DIMITRIS TSAMPOUNIARIS, ad.D., MBA.

Our consultancy services can be accessed internationally, in port or offshore.

Our Technaktor Offshore Division, Oil and Gas Consultancy, provide professional specialist advice to international oil and gas production and exploration projects for the following elements:

- \* Risk Mitigation for Static and Mobile Assets
- \* Upstream and Midstream Activities
- \* Risk Management Implementation



Highly equipped training facilities are based in Limassol Cyprus to serve the whole of the Europe with easy access from major airports and motorways . The Technaktor name is well respected within the maritime industry and most previous graduates have achieved extremely high success rates with employability.

**625. Tecnodef ltd Group**

Signed by: Antonio Atzas, Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Glasgow  
Website: [www.tecnodeftd.com](http://www.tecnodeftd.com)

Tecnodef ltd Group delivers security and protection solutions to Governments and private corporations worldwide. The company integrates security solutions to obtain success for its clients. Key services provided include: Assessment and analysis; Technical surveillance countermeasures; Tactical training; Full-scale security; Medical and Trauma training. Protection operations and life support services to enable you to create and sustain a secure operational environment.

**626. Tegis**

Signed by: David Nowell, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.tegis.co.uk](http://www.tegis.co.uk)

Tegis provide services worldwide that identify security vulnerabilities and mitigate risk for the Corporate, Maritime and Private sectors. Through our core competencies of Protective Intelligence and Protective Security we enable our clients with the continuity and reassurance to fulfil their goals in environments that present significant risk. Our tailored intelligence and protective solutions are fully supported and delivered by individuals who have developed their professional competencies through intelligence, law enforcement and military organisations; ensuring the knowledge and experience to conduct and adapt realistic solutions that protect personnel and assets.

**627. Tellus Associates Limited**

Signed by: M. H. Rowlatt, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hereford  
Website: [www.tellus-associates.com](http://www.tellus-associates.com)

Founded in 1997, incorporated in 2010, Tellus Associates is now an established provider of professional security services to a quality conscious clientele that ranges from individuals to market leading multinational corporations. Tellus' mission is to meet Client strategic and operational security requirements so that they can protect their assets and personnel whilst sustaining operational activity and revenue streams in the face of unexpected or fluctuating threats, over time. The Tellus team has a wealth of experience through diverse backgrounds including Government, military, academic and business life. We respect the confidentiality of service our clients require and maintain a low profile accordingly. Tellus' capability has been

developed by creating a network of committed associate individuals and organisations who share our ethos and contribute the professional knowledge, skills and experience required to meet client needs in this challenging market.

**628. Temi Group**

Signed by: Roger Warwick, CPP  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Gibraltar  
Website: [www.temigroup.com](http://www.temigroup.com)

Temi Group was formed in 2008 by Roger Warwick, Risto Haataja, Johan du Plooy and Manuel Sanchez; security professionals seasoned on the global stage through successful businesses in their own right. Temi Group grew with the addition of Senior Partners and Associate Partners across the world, developing an even broader base of business and subject matter expertise until a robust global network was established and the initial vision realised. Temi Group provides local expertise on a global basis ranging from business and country risk intelligence to the provision of highly professional security services in high risk locations. Temi Group is dedicated to the respect of human values and ethical behaviour. Two of Temi Group partners, Roger Warwick and Johan du Plooy, have contributed in developing the ANSI/ASIS PSC family of standards (Private Security Contractors) recently endorsed by the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Roger Warwick is a member of the ISO 28007 technical committee.

**629. Templar Titan**

Signed by: Lew Knopp, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Pittsburgh  
Website: [www.templartitan.com](http://www.templartitan.com)

Templar Titan, Inc. is a global provider of crisis, security and threat management solutions. Templar Titan has over a decade of experience in serving clients such as the U.S. Government, Foreign Governments, Fortune 500 Companies, high net worth individuals and members of the sports and entertainment industry.

**630. Thai Maritime Solutions Co. Ltd**

Signed by: Stephen Poka, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Thailand, Bangkok  
Website: [www.thaimaritimesolutions.com](http://www.thaimaritimesolutions.com)

Thai Maritime Solutions (Herein after called TMS) was founded to provide maritime security solutions to Asian Shipping Companies requiring armed security solutions world-wide, but specifically along the Eastern Coast of Africa, Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea and South East Asia. Thai Maritime Solutions has alliances in South East Asia, the Gulf of Aden, and East Africa. Registered and based in Bangkok and in New Zealand by expatriate New Zealanders from the Maritime and Military sector. TMS is a professional and multi-disciplined company which provides diverse security services to satisfy ship owners, charterers, and company or agency requirements. TMS Directors and operators have extensive operational

experience in: Iraq, Persian Gulf, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Egypt, Oman, Kenya and Eastern African Coast, Malacca Strait, Nigeria and Western African Coast.

**631. The ANVIL Group**

Signed by: Lee Kibble, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.anvilgroup.com](http://www.anvilgroup.com)

The ANVIL Group is an internationally renowned security company specialising in Travel Risk Management and Crisis Avoidance. We offer a comprehensive range of market leading physical, technological and information security services, supported by a proven track record of working with some of the world's most prominent corporations. During the last four years, our operatives have been deployed in over 100 countries worldwide in a multitude of diverse capacities; demonstrating reliability and diligence at all times. The ANVIL Group provides a range of corporate security services, including: Emergency Response & Crisis Management; Risk and Vulnerability Assessments; Secure Transportation; Policy Consultancy; Close Protection; Hostile & Political Evacuation; Real-time GPS, GPRS and GSM Tracking; Travel Risk Intelligence; Technical Surveillance Counter Measures; Medical & Security Evacuations; Corporate Investigations; Event & AGM Security; Asset Protection; Traveller Tracking; Incident Monitoring & Alerts; Hostile & Security Training Programs.

**632. The Centurion Group**

Signed by: Jeff Salazar, Executive Vice President, Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Texas, San Antonio  
Website: [www.the-centurion-group.com](http://www.the-centurion-group.com)

Our management team has a combined experience of 60 plus years in law enforcement, government and commercial security activities. Our strong commitment to ensure customer satisfaction with all elements of the contract places us above our competitors in the area of performance. Intense screening and training programs for our employees assists in providing quality capable employees to perform our required security activities. TCG takes pride in its service performance. Our security professionals undergo specialized training that includes instruction in tactical excessive force procedures and the use of protection devices such as batons, Tasers®, and Oleoresin Capsicum. They are well versed state codes of law, customer service principles, CPR/AED, and First Aid. In addition, TCG requires candidates to successfully complete written and oral examinations on security operations and procedures. TCG employees are subjected to a rigorous application and hiring process. TCG offers: Armed and unarmed security; Protective Security Details; Security education and training programs; Disaster Response Teams; Emergency Operations Command and Control; Vulnerability Assessment; Security Plan / Program development and implementation; Maritime Security; Canine (patrol and bomb).

**633. The Flying Dutchman Security Group**

Signed by: Willem van der Vlist, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: The Netherlands, Sliedrecht  
243

Website: [www.tfdsg.com](http://www.tfdsg.com)

The Flying Dutchman Security Group ensures the safety of clients, by facilitating security services at a high level. Services include: personnel security, observation, transport security, maritime security, security audits, and risk analysis. The Flying Dutchman Security Group operates from specialization. All our security specialists have worked on behalf of Foreign Affairs and/or the Ministry of Defence, Justice and Police. In our in-house training we train our employees and clients, we provide all possible security and training in the field of maritime training.

**634. The Group FSG LLC**

Signed by: Anton Melein, Executive Member of the Board of Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: UAE, Dubai  
Website: [www.thegroupfsg.com](http://www.thegroupfsg.com)

The Group FSG L.L.C. is a joint venture between the highly respected security company First Security Group in Dubai & its partner The Group International Holding LLC, a substitute from its founding company The Group NLD U.A. from The Netherlands

Our mission is to provide a range of services which enable our clients to operate in hostile environments, find solutions to security and risk management problems and resolve crisis. We offer specialised services in the fields of security, training and operations. Our services are tailored to fit the needs of the international community. In close cooperation with our network of specialists we guarantee a perfect solution to any question asked.

The Group FSG L.L.C. is the first UAE Company with the Governmental license to provide (Armed) Maritime Security.

The Group FSG L.L.C. exists to solve the problems of the international maritime community. Our main objective as a maritime consultancy company is to prevent attacks on seagoing vessels. This is achieved by providing our clients with customised solutions to their security problems. We will make use of the most effective state-of-the-art technology. After conducting a successful security audit we aim to provide a total package of security and safety for our existing and future clients. Our individual expertise in Maritime Security started in 1997.

**635. THE GROUP NLD U.A.**

Signed by: Anton J. Melein, CEO - Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Netherlands, Amsterdam  
Website: [www.thegroup-nld.com](http://www.thegroup-nld.com)

Support of, advice on and provision of security-related training courses, for – among others – military and police units, the provision of specialized security services as well as distribution and sales of security and safety related materials, mainly for the department(s) of Justice and Defence. THE GROUP's major strength is the calibre and experience of its staff who are drawn mainly from elite Armed Forces and Police units. In particular, there is a strong

historical association with the Dutch (Maritime) Special Forces. Staff are trained and capable, supported wherever necessary by experts with specialist skills. The Group NLD has unrivalled experience in providing training and education services to governments, corporations, NGO's, military and law enforcement personnel. The Group NLD offers consultancy and advice in any form on all the topics within the field of security & special operations. The Group NLD offers an exclusive variation of specialist services throughout the security branch. We provide state of the art detection means, highly trained personnel, education & evaluation means and advise on all the topics within the field of security. All services and products are provided tailor made. We provide security for individuals, (multinational) companies, governments an NGOs, etc.

**636. The Inkerman Group**

Signed by: Gerald Moor, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Kent, Ashford  
Website: [www.inkerman.com](http://www.inkerman.com)

The Inkerman Group (incorporating Inkerman Group Special Projects Limited) is a leading international security, business risk consultancy and intelligence company, headquartered in the UK and working with clients throughout the world, particularly in hostile environments. The Inkerman Group provides a wide range of services to its clients – working to minimise the risks to their staff, premises and assets and to reduce the disruption to their business operations. Services supplied include discreet security protection personnel; in-country management expertise, intelligence monitoring and reporting; surveys, risk assessments and escalation plans; evacuation and repatriation; crisis management; kidnap and ransom response; protection of assets; security awareness training. In addition, the company provides the complete travel safe solution to clients, including travel management and tracking, provision of real-time Travel Safe information (prior to and during travel), and emergency response services. All of these are backed up by our 24/7 Operations Centre, providing support, response, real-time intelligence and in-country knowledge. All services are provided on a bespoke basis making sure that clients get the precise protection and advice required. Our teams are drawn from those who offer a unique blend of military, police and intelligence personnel with a combined expertise to deliver in all aspects of risk, security and crisis management.

**637. The Organization for Security and Special Investigations**

Signed by: Dave Kutcher, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Israel  
Website: [www.irgoun.org.il](http://www.irgoun.org.il)

Irgoun is an Israeli consultancy that capitalizes on the founder's expertise and experience in fighting terrorism, specializing the training of law enforcement and military security, with emphasis on courses in advanced anti-terrorism. IRGOUN partners with private companies, corporations and government agencies to develop training programs customized to meet individual needs. The Irgoun specializes in

teaching professional courses in security, anti-terror and intelligence. The institution is registered in Israel and is recognized by the Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of Defense and the Israel Police

**638. The-Training-Wing**

Signed by:	Sean Q'Keeffe
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2013 (by letter)
Headquarters:	United Kingdom, Ludgershall
Website:	<a href="http://www.the-training-wing.com">www.the-training-wing.com</a>

The-Training-Wing is a leading international training provider and consultancy that specialises in Maritime Security, Close Protection and Medical Training as well as offering a wide range of other personal development programmes and courses related to these sectors. Our client's and students come from various backgrounds including military service leavers, former police and ambulance staff, international shipping companies, security and risk management organisations and many more. Here at The-Training-Wing, we ensure that we not only deliver excellence in all aspects of our training services but we also make a commitment to only employing the best. We recruit our training staff based on their experience, qualifications and desire to develop our students. It's these principles that have enabled us to grow rapidly yet still offering professional and affordable services that can always be tailored to the needs of our respective students and clients alike.

**639. The VMI Group**

Signed by:	Rohan Stephenson, President
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 December 2011 (by letter)
Headquarters:	United States, Florida
Website:	<a href="http://www.thevmigroupinc.com">www.thevmigroupinc.com</a>

The VMI Group provides hands on, discreet, expert and effective turnkey solutions to safeguard private, commercial, military and government facilities in demanding and threatening environments. VMI's protective services set the stage for clients to operate safely and effectively allowing them to achieve their mission objectives in unpredictable, hostile or unstable environments.

**640. Thorburn Security Solutions**

Signed by:	Rudolf Scheepers, Managing Director
Date of becoming Signatory Company:	1 June 2011 (by letter)
Headquarters:	South Africa, Pretoria
Website:	<a href="http://www.thorburn.co.za">www.thorburn.co.za</a>

Thorburn Security Solutions is a private security company in South Africa who conducts private security services in amongst other mining areas of high community interaction. In our day to day conduct, interaction with local communities is an important element of conduct as much as security principles enforced are considered and applied on community members, are communities supported through social responsibility projects. The maintenance of human rights are enforced through training of staff and handled as a way of managing.

**641. Threat Management Group, LLC**

Signed by: Brandon Lee Cox, President/CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, South Carolina, Ladson  
Website: [www.threatgroup.com](http://www.threatgroup.com)

Building on first-hand experience in combat and specialized military operations, Threat Management Group provides training and support to a wide range of military operations, support contractors, disaster preparedness officials, law enforcement agencies, and private sector organizations including the companies in the shipping industry. With training and support teams situated around the globe, the firm captures lessons learned on the frontlines of battle to prepare individuals placed in dynamic, life-threatening situations to better defend themselves and others. As an industry leader for military defense and national security training on both the battlefield and the home front, Threat Management Group is focused on preparing others for the worst possible scenario in order to yield the best possible outcome.

**642. Tier One Holdings  
Including its subsidiary: Tier One Maritime and Tier One (Tanzania) Limited**

Signed by: Diana Easterbrook, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.t1h.com](http://www.t1h.com)

Tier One Holdings, including its companies Tier One Maritime and Tier One (Tanzania) Limited, are foreign registered and managed security companies which have been providing services since 2004 to Government, NGO and Commercial clients in Iraq and Afghanistan, with representative offices in the Middle East, Europe, Africa and Oceania. Tier One services include armed and unarmed Site and Maritime Security, Aviation Security, Facility Protection, Personnel Protection, Mobile Protection Teams, Explosive Detection Dogs, Personal Security Details, Demining and Training. Tier One also provides secure accommodation and conference facilities in Baghdad, Basra and Kabul. Tier One security experience includes armed site security for the U.S. Military and Government of Iraq, international airports in Iraq, mobile armed protection teams for NGO and commercial clients, including oil and gas companies provision of secure accommodation and contrition and logistical solutions.

**643. TitanD**

Signed by: Jamil Chaparli, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Azerbaijan, Baku  
Website: [www.titand.az](http://www.titand.az)

"TitanD" Limited is a private security company that was registered in Azerbaijan on 7th of October, 1996 (Reg. No.2085). The company provides the following scope of services:

security guard service; facility protection; risk analysis; security consulting; security system PIP installation; training of security personnel.

"TitanD" Limited has become well known in Azerbaijan and beyond for its reliability and professional skills in private security field. Our mission is to provide licensed security guards and professional service in a manner that best reflects clients' requirements. We contribute to company profits by reducing or eliminating all preventable losses, including those caused by criminal behavior. We challenge ourselves to improve performance year-on-year and to create long-term sustainability. We have developed a solid reputation for quality service delivery through our dedication to ensuring that our personnel are adequately skilled and motivated. "TitanD" Limited is committed to being an equal opportunities employer and we are fully compliant with all employee legislation.

**644. TITAN Risk Control**

Signed by: Evan Themelakis, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.titanriskcontrol.com](http://www.titanriskcontrol.com)

TITAN Risk Control provides security services both on land and at sea. Our team is comprised of former military professionals and security industry veterans with operational experience in high risk environments and conflict zones in particular. This includes the Middle East, Asia and Africa as well as some parts of Latin America and Eastern Europe. Over the years we have established a sound support network around the world to maximize our capability. With a diverse client base in both commercial and government sectors, our services include; consulting and special project management, close protection, maritime security, including vessel tracking and monitoring, convoy management in conflict zones, recruiting and training. To date our mission success rate remains at 100%.

**645. Titanium Security International**

Signed by: Alexander K Emmanuel, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Singapore  
Website: [www.titaniumsecurityint.com](http://www.titaniumsecurityint.com)

Titanium Security International (TSI) is an international security company specializing in all areas of security for Sea, Land and Security training. Our management are highly experienced in their respective fields, bringing a wealth of experience and understanding to any operation or need. TSI is registered in Hong Kong, Singapore and Yemen, and can deploy security professionals to anywhere in the world. All of our security operators are ex military with proven track records of the highest standards, with full background checks conducted before employment. We operate under strict guidelines and procedures, aligned with all international standards and best practices.

**646. Titon CRS Ltd**



Signed by: John Holmes, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: <http://www.titoninternational.com>

Titon CRS Ltd is a Kenyan joint venture between Titon International Ltd, a London-based security and intelligence company and Corporate Risk Services Ltd, a Kenyan risk management company, to provide security management and consultancy primarily to the extractive industries in challenging territories across the world. Our employees are former British, Kenyan or South African army officers whose training and experience constitute an unparalleled understanding of the intricacies of dealing with the cross-currents of political, cultural, tribal and economic influences in those environments. Their military backgrounds also mean that they are comfortable - and inspire comfort - in their dealings with the police and army of the states where we work. We see the creation of soundly based relations with the local inhabitants of the sites where our clients operate as essential in their own right, as well as being essential to promote the interests of our clients.

**647. TOR International**

Signed by: Robert Gordon, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Weybridge  
Website: [www.torinternational.com](http://www.torinternational.com)

TOR International is a security risk management consultancy. Company business activities shall include but not be limited to the following areas: security assessments, specialist advice, contingency planning, safety and security training, project management, specialist protection of people and high value assets, logistics, life support services and equipment and any other activity in support of the above-mentioned areas of business.

**648. Transafe Maritime**

Signed by: Robert Walford, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole  
Website: [www.transafemaritime.com](http://www.transafemaritime.com)

Transafe Maritime has established itself as the UK's leading Specialist Maritime security and safety consultancy, supplying the majority of the UK's leading maritime providers with experienced manpower and specialist skills, playing a dominant role in anti-piracy throughout the Gulf of Aden and the Indian Ocean.

**649. Triaena Maritime Security**

Signed by: Nikolaos Malachias, Sales Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nikosia  
Website: [www.triaena-ms.com](http://www.triaena-ms.com)

Triaena Maritime Security (TMS) was found by a group of professionals who have deep knowledge and experience of international maritime security, as well as the issues of danger from modern piracy. Operations are conducted by ex-officers of the Navy with more than 20 years of experience in maritime security. Our Company specializes in providing security to merchant vessels, especially during their passage from areas where the risk of piracy and other illegal activities is increased. TMS can provide armed or non-armed teams of guards, mainly with a background of Naval Special Forces (Greek SEALs). Seamanship, professional training, ethics and moral, operational awareness, and the experience of our teams ensure the outstanding cooperation with vessel crews, the optimal preparation and readiness to confront the threats, as well as the best effective reaction during the phase of attack. Beyond providing security teams to merchant vessels, TMS can provide other services according to the needs of the clientele, such as: consulting, training, VIP escorting etc. The members of our security teams are recruited with suitable criteria to ensure optimal selection and operational output during missions while maintaining flawless cooperation with the vessel crews.

**650. Trident Group Inc**

Signed by: Thomas B. Rothrauff, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Virginia Beach  
Website: [www.gotridentgroup.com](http://www.gotridentgroup.com)

Trident Group is a U.S. maritime security provider based in Virginia Beach VA USA. We have been providing maritime security services since our incorporation in April 2000.

**651. Trident Operations Ltd**

Signed by: David C. Buston, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.tridentoperations.com](http://www.tridentoperations.com)

Trident Operations Ltd is a business risk consultancy firm. Established since 2006, the company specializes in the delivery of high quality, task specific maritime security training and consultancy services to corporate incident management teams, merchant marine seafarer's and private maritime security professionals. Our consultants have previously delivered tabletop anti-piracy training exercises to corporate clients, assisted in the implementation of the International Ship and Port Facility Security Code and is a preferred training provider to the International Maritime Bureau on maritime hijack prevention. Trident also has the unique privilege of being the only security consultancy firm that has produced and delivered a 'Gold' level Maritime Counter-Terrorist exercise to a UK Police Operational and Contingencies Planning Team, in preparation for the security of the 2012 Olympic Games Sailing Venue in Weymouth and Portland. Shipping Companies, Private Maritime Security Companies (PMSC) and individual Maritime Security Professionals can be assured that the Trident training programme has been developed to train to the operational performance required and critically, can demonstrate a clear audit trail during post incident management. No other service provider delivers services to the Trident performance standard.

**652. Triple Canopy, Inc.**

Signed by: Ignacio Balderas, Chief Executive Officer  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United States, Virginia, Reston  
Website: [www.triplecanopy.com](http://www.triplecanopy.com)

Triple Canopy is a global security leader providing and security and mission support services to government agencies, private corporations and non-governmental organizations worldwide. Triple Canopy has over 7,000 personnel operating around the world, with its corporate headquarters located in Reston, Virginia USA.

**653. Trisec Services LLC**

Signed by: Thomas F. Bigley, General Manger  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Washington  
Website: [www.trisecservices.com](http://www.trisecservices.com)

Trisec Services is a worldwide provider of security, training, intelligence, risk management, and mission support services. Dedicated equally to the security priorities of government agencies, non-government organizations, and private corporations, Trisec unites the respected core values and ethics of military life with a dynamic business proposition. We deliver fully-supported, customized and integrated personnel, property, or jurisdictional protection solutions for any domestic or international setting.

**654. Triskelion Alliance, S.A.**

Signed by: Jon B. Tipton, Founder, CEO, and President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 May 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: British West Indies, Anguilla  
Website: [www.triskelionalliance.com](http://www.triskelionalliance.com)

The Alliance, S.A., (The Alliance) a registered International Business Company, domiciled in Anguilla, British West Indies, Registration # 2263482 is a premier provider of scalable and cost effective security and risk mitigation solutions to clients world-wide. We specialize in Operational Protection defined as the performance or provision of: Physical Protection; Strategic and Tactical Planning; Compliance Audits; Training; Risk & Threat; Vulnerability Assessment; Maritime Security; Antipiracy; Critical Infrastructure Protection (CIP); Land Based (terra firma) Security; Anti-terrorism & Force Protection (ATFP); Executive Protection / Personal Security Detachment (PSD) Services; Humanitarian Aid & Disaster Relief (HADR); Fishery Protection & Patrol; Customs & Border Protection; Search & Rescue. Our clients include professional organizations within Shipping, Oil & Gas, Manufacturing, Logistics, and Government sectors.

Triskelion Alliance' personal service and dependability is made possible through "The Alliance"; a group of specialized international security service(s) providers that ascribe to a stringent and unparalleled set of values, morals, and ethics that meet or exceed those

established by the International Association of Maritime Security (IAMSP), American Society for Industrial Security International (ASIS), and the International Code of Conduct for Private Security Providers (ICoC).

The Alliance provides its services with the capabilities expected of a large organization while maintaining the personal relationships and attention demanded of a small company.

Triskelion believes in forming and maintaining long-term relationships with select clients that is cost-effective; balancing a higher quality of service against ever increasing costs.

The Alliance provides a multi-national solution; we are represented in every corner of the world; therefore, we are available when you need us 24/7.

**655. Triskel Services Ltd**

Signed by: Massimo Antonio Cauci, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.triskelservices.com](http://www.triskelservices.com)

Triskel Services is a security company based in London UK working internationally in the Maritime, Close Protection and Training Services fields. Our expertise is to deliver customised security projects worldwide to private companies and corporations developing efficient solutions to tackle the latest security threats. We provide logistic security services for Companies and individuals travelling in high risk zones around the world with extensive experience in African Countries. Our aim in the Maritime field is to prevent all piracy activities from stopping our clients' business routine. The client's vessels are protected supplying custom made solutions. We are bringing our expertise in many countries, demonstrating flexibility and high tolerance to extreme conditions and situations.

**656. Triton Global Services Inc.**

Signed by: Greg A. Keef, President and CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, California, Irvine  
Website: [www.tritonglobalservices.com](http://www.tritonglobalservices.com)

Triton Global Services Inc. is a privately owned security firm located in Irvine California, USA. We are proud to have built this firm from the ground up using our core values as our guiding directive. TGS serves our clients both domestically and internationally, on land or sea. Wherever our clients send us, we will operate with the clear understanding of a professional security provider who will create "peace of mind" for our clients. TGS operates in some of the most challenging and risk prone environments throughout the world. For these reasons, we have surrounded our firm with people who have proven real world experience in minimizing the total risk inherently present when providing high risk security services. Liability awareness is a critical component of our services, and included in every operation we undertake, without exception. TGS has a dedicated Maritime Operations Division providing Anti-Piracy Services in designated High Risk Areas. We have strategically obtained port clearances throughout the Indian Ocean Region, allowing the embarkation and debarkation of armed security teams. TGS is an industry leading security provider with special attention to liability awareness. "Where Strategic Planning and Liability Awareness Converge" [Ca. PPO Lic.#17135]

**657. Triton International Ltd**

Signed by: Simon Jones, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.tritoninternationalltd.com](http://www.tritoninternationalltd.com)

Triton International Ltd was established in the belief that every aspect of Governance or Business is subject to the effects of risk and the need for accurate information. Triton International provides solutions for this risk prone environment, an environment that so often inflicts considerably more damage to business than the traditional. We provide our clients with critical and timely intelligence and effective, practical measures to mitigate these vulnerabilities through the following services: Business Continuity; Intelligence and Investigation; Claims and Risk Management; Integrated Risk Control; Security Services; Training Services. Triton International Ltd is the Partner of the Somaliland Government and represents them at UN and IMO delegate level. Working with the Government, Triton implements Training and Operational Development Programmes for the Somaliland Coastguard and Security Agencies in support of their Maritime Defence, Anti-Piracy and Counter-Terrorist programmes. In conjunction with their partners, the TRITON MARITIME SUPPORT PROGRAMME (TMSP) is currently the most effective Maritime capability of its kind outside of a Sovereign Naval Task Force and unique in the commercial sector providing excellence in: ISPS Code Plan Amendment and Upgrade; Vessel Transit Liaison and Coordination; Anti-Piracy Protection, Vessel Escorts and Transit Tracking; "Safe Port or Waters" for preparation and Coastguard Security Protection at Triton's Home Port of Berbera; Maritime Security Services and Training (I.S.P.S./Anti-Piracy/Ships Protection/M.C.T.); Counter Narcotics and Anti-Smuggling Programmes; Security Planning and Advance Preparation; Maritime Intelligence Analysis & Reporting; Risk Assessments; Asset Tracking and Recovery; Non-Lethal Defence Equipment Provision; Procurement Projects.

**658. Triton Risk MSS Ltd**

Signed by: Nick Maroukis, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Sliema  
Website: [www.triton-risk.com](http://www.triton-risk.com)

Triton Risk MSS are providers of experienced armed maritime security teams to support vessels, offshore facilities and specialized vessels that transit high risk areas. Triton Risk is fully insured (liability & personnel) to conduct armed security and properly licenced in Malta. All Triton Risk maritime security personnel are ex-military or law enforcement and are STCW 95 and SSO qualified. As Triton Risk's primary focus is on the Greek merchant fleet, many of our operators are Greek speakers. Our consultants will review existing vessel security and counter-piracy plans, assist with route planning and piracy threat updates, advise and assist crew with vessel hardening, citadel construction and provide a post transit operational report. Current operational area covers the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden and Indian Ocean. Our team mobilization points are Malta, Suez, Oman, Kenya, Sri Lanka and Durban, South Africa (by mid-2012).

**659. Trojan Global Protection**

Signed by: Justin Brinkies, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Australia, Adelaide  
Website: [www.trojanglobalprotection.com.au](http://www.trojanglobalprotection.com.au)

Trojan Global Protection specialises in providing maritime, land based security and personal protection to a world class standard. We will aim to work with the leading shipping, management companies, insurance providers & governments to provide this world class protection service. Our services include ship security personnel, anti-piracy missions, Intelligence and Investigation, Negotiators, Close Personal Protection (armed and un-armed), Threat and Risk Assessments, Anti-Terrorism training and awareness, Crisis & Disaster Management and Land mine awareness/clearance. We are able to deploy these services around the globe at short notice. Trojan Global Protections teams are highly trained all being former Australian, New Zealand, United States & United Kingdom military or police personnel. We pride ourselves on utilising Australian and International standards as a benchmark, not a goal.

**660. Tumas Security Consulting & Research**

Signed by: Gen.(Ret) Turki Majid Al-Subiai, General Director and Owner  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: Saudi Arabia, Riyadh  
Website: [www.tsconsulting.com.sa](http://www.tsconsulting.com.sa)

TUMAS Security Consulting, is a full-service security consulting firm located in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Founded by General Turki Al-Subiai in 2002, it provides security consulting and research, training, and technical investigation in commercial fraud and intellectual property rights. It operates in cooperation with local and international centers and companies. Tumas has provided consultancies and studies to a number of sites, among them the Saudi Ministry of the Interior, Crown Prince Private Data Center, Qatari Police Training Institute, King Fahd Medical City, Saudi Aramco and Gulf Countries Comity. The last study assigned to Tumas by the Saudi Ministry of the Interior is "Establishment of a General Authority for Security and Safety". Tumas services include the following fields: Strategic planning; Policies and Procedures; Managerial regulations; Training; Security and Safety Systems Development; Operation and control rooms; Artificial intelligence in security; Managerial skeleton designing; Tourism Security systems; Emergent response systems; Personnel protection; Parking surveillance; Receiving and dispatching systems; Projects in integrated security; Digital maps.

**661. Tundra Strategies**

including its subsidiary: **Tundra MDS (Maritime Defense Services)**

Signed by: Robert MacIntyre, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Canada, Ontario  
Website: [www.tundra-security.com](http://www.tundra-security.com)

Tundra Strategies (Tundra) is an independent risk and security consulting company that manages risk by developing and implementing comprehensive security solutions to

government, nongovernment and corporate agencies around the world. We specialize in security assessments, protective services, training, intelligence gathering and analysis. Tundra has extensive experience developing and implementing procedures for assessing risks, to include implementing the measures to mitigate them. Our employees are experts in their respective fields and can offer consultancy advice, security services and mission support to a wide range of clients in any region of the world.

**662. Twenty Committee Risk Management**

Signed by: Moose Jokielehto, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Finland, Helsinki  
Website: [www.xxcrm.com](http://www.xxcrm.com)

Twenty Committee was established as a corporate intelligence service offering key intelligence to business providers in Scandinavia. Within the last year it was apparent that we needed to adapt our Maritime Division to help facilitate the needs of our clients. This in turn led us to recruiting Special Forces marines from the Finnish Defense Force and Jagger Brigades who were between contracts. We offer our clients armed escorts from Djibouti to end destinations whether that be South East Asia or indeed Africa. At this point I should state that we believe in an intelligence lead approach to practice. We are looking to use CART systems to identify live attacks taking place as well as FLIR systems and AIS interaction software so we can overlay live intel with historic intel. All vessels are risk assessed and the best advice is given to the skippers and crew on how best to keep secure during voyage. Its not just a case of putting men on boats with weapons. If we can avoid trouble we will but not at the expense of the client.

**663. Uber Intelligence Group Limited**

Signed by: Phillip Buffett, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.uberintelligencegroup.com](http://www.uberintelligencegroup.com)

Uber Intelligence is a global intelligence agency. We provide strategic and operational services for a range of commercials, security, investigative and financial issues, through our extensive tailored solutions. Based in central London, we are at the heart of the business and financial world, with a widespread global intelligence network to deliver a comprehensive international perspective to our clients. With over 15 years experience in intelligence services the UI team brings you the very best in the field – combining highly qualified leading specialists – all experts in their individual fields – with the unbeatable knowledge and insight that comes from genuine experience. We handle each individual case with the utmost care, concern and confidentiality – whether it is personal investigation or a complex business matter. We have provided trusted intelligence and security solutions to high profile individuals, companies, investors and governments, and helped clients navigate through the complex waters of legal, compliance and financial issues. Our work ranges from strategic consultancy, through in-depth investigations, to practical on the ground protection and support.

**664. UBIQUE-PSR**

Signed by: Dr. Bruno M. Corti, Contracting Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Switzerland, Pregassona  
Website: [www.ubique-psr.ch](http://www.ubique-psr.ch)

UBIQUE is an operational security, force protection and crisis management support provider solidly recognised as one of the most effective and reliable. Formed and conceived as a joint contracting company, founded and led by retired high-ranked military personnel, we hold a unique, outstanding experience and knowledge in every kind of assignment, maritime or land-based, in any operational environment, from investigation to intervention, from security to training, from rescue to crisis support. Our professional operators can deploy and intervene readily, everywhere in the world.

**665. Ubiq Risk Management**

Signed by: Richard Ross, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Carmarthen  
Website: [www.ubiqueriskmanagement.co.uk](http://www.ubiqueriskmanagement.co.uk)

Ubiq Risk Management Limited is a Safety and Security Risk Management company with UK and overseas activities.

We have substantial experience operating worldwide including providing specialist services to governmental establishments, international agencies and corporate clients.

Our clients benefit from the extensive capabilities and expertise of our specialists built up from decades in the Military, Police and Corporate sectors. The breadth of knowledge combined with experience allows us to provide the high quality specialist advice, services and training to suit each client's requirements.

We pride ourselves on putting our customers first and believe in delivering our services in partnership with them, providing the best advice and services every time. Our collaborative approach is both consultative and facilitative and each solution is bespoke to their business needs.

Our lead consultants are Accredited Security Management Specialists (ASMS), having acquired their skills through the completion of a formally recognised security management training course, which is approved and aligned to the University of Portsmouth, and accredited by the Security Management Professional Accreditation Board (SMPAB).

**666. United Guards Services Ltd.**

Signed by: Theodoros Mousis, Operations Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Piraeus  
Website: [www.unitedguards.org](http://www.unitedguards.org)

United Guards is a company providing specialized security services across the globe to the maritime community. Our belief is to offer highest quality security services to our clients whilst respecting the human rights of all persons, the rules of local and international law and the maritime environment. Here at United Guards we pride ourselves on our individual



approach to each customer, through discreet professional and ethical support under quality management procedures. The experienced leadership team of directors, our highly qualified global security providers and the extensive global network of partners, associates and contacts ensure the delivery of excellence to a wide range of security services. Our Directors are highly skilled and dedicated individuals with a diverse extensive area of expertise and a variety of backgrounds. They are drawn from a broad range of disciplines within the maritime security sector as they have served in the Hellenic Navy, Navy Seals and the Shipping Industry for more than 25 years. They have a high academic level of education, extensive operational experience worldwide in many theatres of operation and high standards of professionalism in the maritime community with specialisation in recruiting and training. Our well qualified security personnel are all selected and vetted through strict criteria and comprise of ex-Navy Seals, Army and Police Special Forces with vast experience in counter terrorism and counter piracy operations.

**667. United Marine Security**

Signed by: Adam Houssini, Director of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United States, Jersey City  
Website: [www.unitedmarinesecurity.com](http://www.unitedmarinesecurity.com)

United Marine Security was incorporated as an independent maritime security consortium to escort and accompany vessels in the Maritime industry. Our goal is to assure and provide our clients that they have opportunities to navigate safely in austere and hostile waters. It is through our preparation, planning, and implementation we provide our clients with the assurance that they will be fully protected. United Marine Security has taken painstaking effort to ensure that we hire veteran United States military members who are disciplined and experienced in counter piracy and maritime vessel security. One of our goals is to provide various in-place safeguard to alert and warn pirates that the vessel is protected. Please note our main task is the preventing any loss of life four our security team, vessel's crew and lastly the pirates.

**668. Unity Resources Group**

Signed by: Martin Luke Simich, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 9 November 2010 (in Geneva)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.unityresourcesgroup.com](http://www.unityresourcesgroup.com)

Unity is an internationally recognized service solutions company with a truly global capability. We are specialists in supporting and facilitating clients in high-risk, austere and challenging environments and have offered premium operational support services since 1996. Our capabilities are diverse and include pedigree security and risk management, aviation services, procurement and logistics support and medical services. Our clients span complex, austere and post-conflict environments through to more sophisticated markets and low-risk locations. Unity is a financially-sound, employee-owned group of companies with more than 1200 staff, an international reach and a portfolio of globally recognized and respected clients.

**669. Unity SPS**

Signed by: Martin Luke Simich, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Arab Emirates, Dubai  
Website: [www.unity-sps.com](http://www.unity-sps.com)

Unity SPS is a Maritime Security and Risk Management Consultancy company, focused on anti-piracy solutions for the commercial shipping industry. Unity SPS also provides a full range of consultancy, training and tailored support solutions to our clients. The firm benefits from the substantial financial backing and over 33 years of security company experience of its parent companies, Unity Resources Group (Unity) and Special Projects and Services Ltd (SPS). Unity SPS operations are supported by our dedicated 24/7 operations centre in the UK and further operational and business support is provided from our Dubai Headquarters. Business Development and Sales activities are supported by our offices in London, Washington DC, Nairobi and Sydney. Unity SPS is committed to providing high-quality and experienced service according to the highest standards of the maritime security industry, and our unique operating model allows us to do so while addressing our clients' paramount requirements of reliability and efficiency.

**670. Universal Eagles for Security Services Ltd.**

Signed by: Mohammed Alaswadi, General Manager  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Yemen, Sana'a  
Website: [www.universaleagles-ye.com](http://www.universaleagles-ye.com)

Universal Eagles for Security Services Ltd. is one of the leading security company in Yemen, Universal Eagles For Security Services Ltd. is a member of Universal Group UESS provides an extensive range of pre-emptive and responsive security and crisis management measures to help mitigate geopolitical upheaval, covering three key sectors: Government, Private, and Commercial. We offer the following services: Consultancy and advisory services; Armed & Unarmed static guards; Security systems; Oil & Gas Risk & Crisis Management services; Risk Assessment and Analysis / recommendations & implementation; Business continuity, crisis management and contingency planning; Maritime Risk Management, security and advisory services; Aviation security services & chaperone for business travelers; Training for specialist Military, Police and security applications; Close protection, force protection and physical security enhancements; Security audits and reviews; Asset and key personal tracking; Electronic security capabilities; Physical security enhancements; Medical training; Corporate liability and reputation risk management; Insurance related security services; Civil/military co-ordination, planning and interface; Medical, logistical, and security for EOD and humanitarian support and assistance; HSE / QHSE Quality Services ; Procurement Services.

**671. Universal Gurkha Security Services**

Signed by: Kris Tamang, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Hampshire, Farnborough  
Website: [www.ugss.co.uk](http://www.ugss.co.uk)

Universal Gurkha Security Services (UGSS) is a specialist in the Security Sector based in the United Kingdom providing manned security services to both national and international

companies. UGSS holds Security Industry Authority (SIA) Approved Contractor Scheme (ACS) and BS EN ISO9001:2008 accreditations for the provision of Security Guarding and Key Holding services including BS7858, BS7499 and BS7984. We are also accredited by SAFE contractor, Contractor Health and Safety (CHAS) and British Accreditation Council (BAC). UGSS specialises in recruiting ex-Gurkha personnel from the British and Indian Armies who are renowned around the world for their loyalty and dedication to duty. All personnel are trained to the highest standards and those working in the UK are independently accredited by Security Industry Authority (SIA). UGSS have their own security training institute who have highly talented instructors providing quality training for all purposes. We have a large pool of reserves and can be mobilised at short notice. Our team is dedicated to delivering cost effective and professional service to our clients.

**672. Universal Maritime Solutions (BVI) Ltd**

Signed by: Andrew Tan, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: British Virgin Islands, Tortola  
Website: [www.ums-security.com](http://www.ums-security.com)

UMS is an elite commercial maritime security specialist providing consultation and armed protection for shipping and seafaring vessels. UMS' maritime marshals are specially selected and highly trained for deployment onboard private and commercial vessels to protect crew members, ships and cargos. UMS' mission is to provide close protection for ships against attacks and hijacking attempts by pirates. The management team comprises ex-senior officers from the Singapore Armed Forces (SAF) and UMS' maritime marshals are ex-servicemen from the SAF Commandos and Special Operations Force (SOF), the Singapore Police Special Operations Command (SOC) and Gurkhas who are specially selected based on their professionalism, experience and ability to perform under duress. UMS is supported by a team of international maritime legal experts and offers security maritime solutions that not only adhere to legal requirements but are also tailored to suit each particular transit.

**673. V Group Security Ltd**

Signed by: Darko Vrbanc, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Croatia, Zagreb  
Website: [www.vsecurity.hr](http://www.vsecurity.hr)

V Grupa Zastita d.o.o. (Register in Croatia No. 92154774266) is founded in 1992, and today is one of the leading security companies in Croatia. We offer customized security solutions in business areas of security services: guarding, CAS (central alarm system with fast respond teams), CIT (cash in transit services) and bodyguard services. V Grupa Zastita d.o.o. has more than 600 fulltime employees in Croatia, and is the founder of the public school for education of security guards LUPUS. V Group Security Ltd (UK) (Register in England and Wales no. 07956517) is providing Armed Maritime Protection Services.

**674. V2 Co., Ltd.**

Signed by: Patrick Bernard, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Thailand, Bangkok

Website: [www.v2-group.org](http://www.v2-group.org)

V2 group is a training and security consulting firm specialized in high-end services in sensitive area. We help organisations manage integrity and security risks in complex and hostile environments. Our track record spans over 20 years of field experience in Asia, Indian sub-continent, Middle East, and Africa in commercial, military, risk management & administration environments. We offer comprehensive security services including risk assessment & mitigation, training, and creative security solutions.

**675. Valour Security**

Signed by: William Brown, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: New Zealand, Auckland  
Website: [www.valoursecurity.com](http://www.valoursecurity.com)

Valour Security Group is a provider of specific security solutions for the maritime industry. These services are possible because of the collective experience from various security sectors, combined with an intimate understanding of the commercial users requirements. Our contractors are recruited from Military and Special Forces, Navy, Law enforcement and Private Security companies from around the globe with experience in maritime operations, close protection, asset and property protection, investigations, countermeasures and crisis and incident management. Every member of the team is scrutinised individually for professional experience, background, interpersonal skills and conduct. We utilise passive and active measures to ensure minimum use of force is employed. This is evident in the personnel we provide, the equipment we use and the on-going support that we offer. We have an ethos that demands a consistent delivery of excellence through constant training and support, good intelligence and risk analysis and fostering good client relationships by operating ethically, with integrity, and with respect to people, environment and cultures.

**676. Vega Strategic Services**

Signed by: Anatolii Smolin, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Ukraine, Mykolaev  
Website: [www.vss.co.ua](http://www.vss.co.ua)

Vega Strategic Services (VSS) was created in April of the 2011<sup>th</sup> year by the former members of International Elite and Special Forces Units from the Ukraine and Russian Federation. Vega Strategic Services is International Corporation which offers an extensive range of the specialized services directed generally on identification, localization and prevention of potential threats of safety to individuals and infrastructures in the High Risk Areas. We offer advantageous cooperation in the fields of selection, testing, vocational, continuation and certified training of maritime security personnel for the protection of maritime assets, courts and port facilities in High Risk Areas.

**677. Vegacy Strategic Services Ltd**

Signed by: Andreas Michael, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 June 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Limassol

Website:

[www.vegacyltd.com](http://www.vegacyltd.com)

The Company was founded by Mr. Anatoly Smolin ex military officer in the Russian special forces who was the founder and operating previously from Ukraine under the name of Vega Strategic Services.

The Company provided well trained ex special forces unarmed guards to other Private Ship Security Guards Companies worldwide who were providing them arms and using them as armed security guards

on board ships transiting High Risk and dangerous areas very successfully He had his own private training camp for personnel engaging in all types of security including armed Ship Security Guards.

The Company is assisted by a ship management whose managing director has 35- year sea-going experience and a 16-year ship- management and maritime security experience and certified trainer for SSO and CSO officers. This experience is a combination of expertise in shipping and security, covering all safety and security matters required for the safety and protection of any type of vessel.

The Security Guards are selected with very strict criteria for their integrity, loyalty, health, experience and handling of all kinds of dangerous situations.

They are well trained to carry out a security assessment on board and to recommend to the master on any improvement in the existing security protection system and "hardening" of his vessel.

All our Security Guards have a minimum of two years' Special Military and Navy forces practical experience in the Russian and Ukrainian armies in their respective countries and overseas.

For the last two years they have served as armed private security guards on various types of vessels with excellent results.

The Company is using their own legally obtained new arms and security equipment and is one of the few companies which obtained a license to use Armed Private Ship Security Guards from the Republic of Cyprus.

#### **678. Venture Risk Management**

Signed by: Max Francis-Jones, Chief Executive Officer

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, London

Tanzania, Dar es Salaam

Website: [www.ventureriskmanagement.com](http://www.ventureriskmanagement.com)

Venture Risk Management Ltd enables organisations to conduct their operations in remote and often hostile areas of diminished governance and infrastructure throughout sub-Saharan Africa. Based in eastern Africa, our services include security, medical and logistical solutions, from the planning stages throughout the project life, both on and off shore. Our experience in Africa of providing comprehensive solutions that meet diverse needs, to international standards, is demonstrated through the practical economic delivery of services tailored to the client, the environment and the risk.

#### **679. Veritas International Consultancy Limited**

Signed by: Simon Rowland, Managing Director

Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)

Headquarters: United Kingdom, Dorset, Poole

261

Website: [www.veritas-international.com](http://www.veritas-international.com)

Veritas International Consultancy Limited operate a specialised maritime risk consultancy providing tailored solutions to your maritime security requirements. We focus on tailoring levels of protection and security to minimize risk through detailed planning, management and intelligence. We are industry leaders with an exceptional team whose backgrounds are in British Special Forces and elite intelligence agencies. Our specialist maritime security team is recognized for its experience, expertise, innovation, unique approach and proven track record providing all levels of international security and support to both private and corporate clients.

**680. Vesper Group AB**

Signed by: Mikael Svensson, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Sweden, Stockholm  
Website: [www.vespergroup.se](http://www.vespergroup.se)

Vesper specializes in providing integrated risk mitigation and security management solutions to corporations, governments, non-governmental organizations and private individuals worldwide. Our solutions are tailor-made and discreetly delivered. Vesper thus provides business continuity, protecting a company's staff, its infrastructure, assets and reputation. Managing and coping with asymmetrical threats constitute a very real concern for governments, enterprises and individuals alike. We know how to implement and manage a measured security system to counter any specific or general threat to your operation in a cost-effective way. Information is critical when it comes to making decisions. A thorough understanding of the region in which you operate is essential and so is knowing whom to work with, and whom not to. Vesper's Analyses & Assessments division aims to provide in depth knowledge into these areas. Identifying and protecting primary assets help minimize their risk exposure. Vesper performs security audits identifying which key-assets should be protected, what potential risks they are exposed to and what their weaknesses are. Making sure the staff is well prepared is not only a core component of corporate due diligence, but a major contributor to making your staff feel safer and better catered for. Our training program focuses on proactive and capacity building courses with a hands-on approach.

**681. VestGuard UK**

Signed by: Michael Smith, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Essex, Tiptree  
Website: [www.vestguard.co.uk](http://www.vestguard.co.uk)

Established in 2001, VestGuard UK is a young, dynamic company, which has developed quickly to become a leader in the design and manufacture of body armour and ballistic solutions. With a factory in the north of the United Kingdom utilising advanced technology and high quality materials, VestGuard is committed to deliver on-time tailored ballistic solutions for every customer, as well as investing in the latest research and technological innovation. VestGuard have always manufactured in the United Kingdom, and have the capacity to produce up to 4,000 sets of Body Armour per week. Annual development cycles, focussing on process efficiency and systems engineering as well as cutting-edge design, enable VestGuard to provide pioneering body armour and ballistic solutions for the public

and private sectors, at the forefront of ballistic engineering. VestGuard have recently gained EC Type Certification and are ISO 9001:2008 accredited designers, developers, manufacturers and suppliers of body armour, ballistic solutions and personal protective equipment as well as being the only British manufacturer of Body Armour to be certified to NIJ Level IV and have 'CE' marked Body Armour. VestGuard are proud approved suppliers to NATO, United Nations, UK MoD, US DoD, as well as many other foreign and domestic military, police and government agencies. VestGuard have a dedicated team for Research and Development, devoted to finding the latest ballistic solutions in the world. Our team are constantly working to better ballistic testing results, which are already up to 60% safer than the current NIJ standards.

**682. Veterans Security Services Ltd.**

Signed by: Simon Falkner, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: South Sudan, Juba  
Website: [www.vsssudan.com](http://www.vsssudan.com)

Veterans Security Services (VSS) is the largest and leading security company in Southern Sudan and was formed in 2007 as a partnership between the Veterans Association of the SPLA and Saladin Security Ltd, a UK-based international security company. Managed by an experienced team of expatriates leading South Sudanese veterans, VSS provides a strong mix of international experience and local culture, language and situational awareness. VSS is the only Southern Sudan security company licensed to carry arms. VSS provides the highest quality security to clients in Southern Sudan and helps the reintegration of demobilized soldiers of the Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA) into civilian society by training them as armed and unarmed security guards. In this regard, VSS is part of the DDR (Disarmament, Demobilisation and Re-integration) process. Once trained, the Guards are deployed on contracts with NGOs, commercial entities, oil companies, and governmental organisations. Other services include vehicular patrols, escorts and, armed and unarmed response, security audits, installation and monitoring of on-line vehicle tracking equipment, security consultancy, evacuation planning, defensive and protective training and cash in transit.

**683. Vital Security (Pvt.) Ltd**

Signed by: Mohammad Rafique, CEO  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Islamabad  
Website: [www.vitalsecurity.com.pk](http://www.vitalsecurity.com.pk)

Vital Security was established in January 2006 at Islamabad under Pakistan Companies Ordinance 1984. We have NOC with validity on all Pakistan basis issued by Ministry of Interior vide letter # UO 4/30/2005-S-III dated 31-12-2005. In addition we have NOC's issued by ICT – Islamabad and Governments of Punjab, Sindh, Balochistan, AJ&K and KPK. The C.E.O of the company Maj (R) Mohammad Rafique has security experience of 18 years as Regional Manager with Brinks Pakistan looking after Punjab, AJK and N.W.F.P. He is the pioneer in introducing uniformed guards in the capital Islamabad in 1987 and is the most experienced exponent in Private Security. With Head Office and Regional / Provincial Offices throughout Pakistan Vital Security (Pvt.) Ltd offers security services of Armed & Un-Armed Guarding, Rapid Response Force (RRF), Personal Security Body Guard, Security Supervisors and Female Security Staff.

**684. Voyaco Risk Limited**

Signed by: Poojan Morjaria, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Bedfordshire, Luton  
Website: [www.voyacorisk.com](http://www.voyacorisk.com)

Voyaco Risk is a maritime security provider operating exclusively in the merchant marine sector, specialising in the provision of bespoke security solutions for shipping companies. We are a UK registered company, governed by the laws of England and Wales and structured to ensure a strong financial position. Our senior management are drawn from the UK military and the maritime sector and not only run operations on a daily basis but decide upon the strategic direction of the firm. We deliver a multi-layered protection plan designed for the specific needs of our clients. The bespoke nature of our approach ensures that the security plans developed for a particular ship match that vessel's legal obligations, commercial viability and operational requirements.

**685. VSC Security Solutions**

Signed by: Charlie Mayne, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Iraq, Erbil  
Website: [www.vscsecurity.com](http://www.vscsecurity.com)

VSC Security Solutions has been conducting business since 2006. The company was formed to offer intelligence led security services that are uniquely designed for the world's most challenging geopolitical environments. We offer professional security consultancy, mobile and static security services. We pride ourselves on our flexibility in a notoriously inflexible sector, with assets readily available for mobilization and an intelligence led approach to service delivery planning.

VSC Security Solutions's clients come from a wide range of business sectors, and include a number of extractive industry companies along with various diplomatic and government sponsored organizations. The board of directors of the company is comprised of security and international business and policy experts that have the experience and skills to allow VSC to operate in the most advantageous manner for its clients and in close collaboration with local stakeholders, government and security forces. VSC Security is a signatory of the UN Global Compact.

**686. VSOS**

Signed by: Gal Raz, VP Business Development  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Seychelles, Victoria  
Website: [www.vsos.sc](http://www.vsos.sc)

Established in 2004 by Lt. Col. Daniel Chaoul, VSOS has a proud track record of carrying out an extensive range of complex security missions in the Indian Ocean and Red Sea. In 2008,



VSOS became the first authorized armed maritime security company to operate in the Indian Ocean region. Our operating hub in the Seychelles, and operating stations located throughout the region, are strategically placed to support our customers in the high risk areas. This network enables VSOS to support customers with armed security teams where and when required, joining the ship at its preferred port of call, or linking up with the vessel at sea. As a Seychelles-based company, VSOS provides high risk security and support services 24/7/365 – with Just-in-Time response. Our services are tailored to support Merchant Vessels, Luxury Yachts, Offshore Operations and Fishing Vessels operating in high risk areas. We also provide turnkey security programs addressing specific customer requests. VSOS services include: Security risk management, Armed and unarmed security teams, Experienced crews for complex logistical missions, Turnkey security projects – planning, equipping, training and qualifying maritime security organizations, Consulting, sourcing and installation of specialized security equipment, Coaching and training.

**687. Wackenhut Pakistan (Pvt.) Ltd.**

Signed by: Mozaffer Zaidi, Director Communications  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.pathfinder9.com](http://www.pathfinder9.com)

Wackenhut Pakistan was established in 1992 as Security Company providing guarding and cash transportation services under the auspices of Ministry of Interior, Government of Pakistan. It provides both armed and unarmed guards to an array of clientele with international standards. Its training facility, medical units, salary package and welfare measures are the best in security industry. Wackenhut Pakistan provides guards, escorts, cash transportation services, quick response apparatus, 24/7 manned Control Rooms with top of the line surveillance system and a team of dedicated professionals working round the clock. Its verification of antecedents of employees strictly adheres to a stringent regime. Its Training Facilities across the Country provide basic, mid-course and advance training to guards including live firing of weapons and refresher as well as specialized courses. The Company is a part of Pathfinder Group; owned by Mr. Ikram Sehgal and his Family who are well known in Security Industry, Corporate Sector, Government and Armed Forces Circles. We also look after deceased guard's families through stipends to widows, jobs to children above eighteen and support in their children's education. We have business relationship with G4S, PLC. UK.

**688. Watchwood Resources Limited**

Signed by: Jonathan Stamper, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.watchwood.com](http://www.watchwood.com)

Watchwood is a Security Consultancy that has been trading since 1999 from its offices in London. The company has operated since its inception with the two co-directors/owners and has remained independent. Watchwood has provided Blue Chip clients and Government Departments with a range of security solutions world-wide. The company has a solid & reliable reputation within the industry. Our name and reputation are important to us; this is reflected in our operational ethos that demands the strictest standards of integrity and professionalism. Areas of our business are constantly changing and as a dynamic company

we have to review the tools we require to perform at a corporate level. As a forward thinking business, signatory to the ICoC would further confirm our commitment to the provision of Corporate Security Solutions at the highest level for both our clients and the environments we operate in.

**689. Wells Fargo Limited**

Signed by: Gordon Eccles, General Manager - Technical  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Kenya, Nairobi  
Website: [www.fargo.co.ke](http://www.fargo.co.ke)

Wells Fargo Limited was incorporated in 1977 to provide dedicated, specialist professional security services to the banking sector and other financial institutions in Nairobi environs. Our Head office is located in Nairobi in wholly owned premises which accommodate a nation-wide radio alarm control rooms, fully equipped technical and vehicle workshops, training facilities and administration departments. We offer fully integrated security systems using state of the art technology. Services include trained guards, cash in transit, ATM Replenishing, wage packaging automatic intruder and fire detection systems, closed circuit television, access control, electric fencing, security audits, convoy escort, document archiving and storage, nationwide courier services and satellite/gsm/gprs based vehicle tracking systems. We have well over three thousand five hundred radio alarm and guarding clients and currently enjoy the best ratio of clients to alarm response vehicles nationwide. We are an active member of The Kenya Security Industry Association (K.S.I.A.).

**690. WidePath Protection LTD**

Signed by: Ioannis Skalkos, President  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Cyprus, Nicosia  
Website: [www.widepath.net](http://www.widepath.net)

Our company under the name "WidePath Protection Maritime - Air - Land Security Services Ltd" ("WidePath Protection LTD") is engaged in providing Security Services in the shipping industry, more specifically specialized security personnel, equipment, organization as well as appropriate training in fighting Piracy and strengthening vessel's security measures. Taking into consideration said new global emerging threat -Piracy- and its dramatic consequences during passage of ships in high-risk areas (Gulf of Aden, Indian Ocean, West Africa, etc.), we consider necessary that additional security measures should be taken in order to encounter Piracy and guarantee free and safe navigation in those areas. WidePath is continuously assessing the risk and estimates the threat of Piracy to shipping by obtaining intelligence reports from numerous sources and also tracking of incidents and the location of attacks as well as the methods of attack used by the pirates, while keeping real time updating to both shipping companies and security teams on board.

**691. Wilkins & Glynn Limited**

Signed by: Max Wilkins, Founder  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Malta, Birgu  
Website: [www.wilkinglynn.com](http://www.wilkinglynn.com)

Wilkins & Glynn Limited is a privately owned maritime security company that prides itself on the UK military maritime Special Forces heritage from which the Company has been founded. The company specialises in the selection, recruitment and training of maritime security personnel in order to provide a high quality security solution delivering an unrivalled professional service to our clients. The company ethos is built on a sound understanding of the evolving changes within the maritime security market, which with a commitment to high standards and continual review and improvement provides the Company with a proven skill set that can be tailored to the specific needs of the global maritime security market.

**692. Workflow Engineering Ltd.**

Signed by: Nikolas Papageorgiou, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website: [www.workflowengineer.eu](http://www.workflowengineer.eu)

We have created Workflow Engineering UK (Headquarters), Workflow Engineering Cyprus, Workflow Engineering Switzerland and Workflow Engineering Africa, all subsidiaries of Workflow Engineering World, a resource management company dealing predominantly with temporary workers globally. Workflow provides temporary labour across a number of sectors: High-Level Security, Oil & Gas, Medical staff and IT all with varying skill levels according to your needs.

**693. Worldwide Response**

Signed by: Maxime Fuentes & Krisztian Zerkowitz, Managing Directors  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Belgium, Bruxelles  
Website: [www.worldwide-response.com](http://www.worldwide-response.com)

Auriex Worldwide Response SPRL specializes in the protection of high value targets, human resources and high risk assets worldwide. This protection can be in the form of manpower, advice and expertise or by the integration of training and management of local assets. The company is based strategically in the Belgium, the capital of Europe with offices in different countries and on 3 continents. This allows us to draw from local knowledge and expertise when supporting the need of our clients in the field of protection and service we provide. Operating on the following three values: Mission, Team and Honor, we believe that Worldwide Response is your best partner to become the strongest link in the chain between your security and your business or personal needs. The company itself is structured as easy as possible, allowing a clear vision to all our clients and employees. Divided into three strategic components, the company is one, each component relying on the other to create a safe and secure environment for you, the client.

**694. Yemen-Singapore Security Services**

Signed by: Michael Wales, Head of Operations  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 February 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Republic of Yemen, Sana'a

Website: [www.ysssecurity.com](http://www.ysssecurity.com)

YSS Security draws on years of collective operational experience from our globally acquired personnel whom pass a rigorous vetting system. YSS security is headquartered on Sana'a, Yemen with an office in Singapore. Our organization is registered in both Yemen and Singapore and have formal agreements with the Yemeni Government and strong relationship with the Ministry of Interior, Yemen Navy and the Yemen Coast Guard to conduct maritime security.

**695. Zeal Global Maritime Solutions Ltd**

Signed by: Bryn Orme, Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 December 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, Nottingham  
Website: [www.zeal-gms.com](http://www.zeal-gms.com)

Zeal Global Maritime Solutions are a leading company in maritime risk, counter piracy and ship security. We are comprised of exemplary former British Royal Marines, who have continuously experienced amphibious warfare, first hand, throughout their entire careers. Zeal's representatives are required to uphold a high standard of professionalism at all time, therefore, are fully qualified and abide by all regulations outlined by commercial organisations and government bodies. We provide risk and security solutions for our client's worldwide, whilst maintaining one hundred percent transparency throughout. This ensures that our global risk management is of the highest calibre as well as being cost efficient to our clients.

**696. Zero 1 Global Security Services**

Signed by: Jaspal Lall, Operations Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 April 2013 (by letter)  
Headquarters: United Kingdom, London  
Website:

Zero 1 Global Security Services specializes in providing Armed Maritime Security Guards, Land Based Security (Hostile Environments) Armed and Unarmed; we specialize in hiring Ex-Gurkha British Soldiers simply because of there high integrity, being honest, reputable and most of all courageous when faced with imminent danger, which we believe are the key principles when it comes to Security and protecting clients assets, all of our guards have been strictly complied, all our pool of ex-gurkha candidates have undergone vigorous background checks, which includes employment, having up to date CRB and other background investigations. All of our guards are ordinarily resident in UK, Possesses necessary technical and mental requisites, in addition to ICOC code of conduct.

**697. Zeus Maritime Security Services S.A.**

Signed by: Dimitrios Papavasileiou, Managing Director  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 August 2011 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Greece, Athens  
Website: [www.zeus-sfops.com](http://www.zeus-sfops.com)

Zeus Maritime Security Services is providing professional security solutions in the field of maritime transportation. The Company recruits the most experienced and trained personnel of Special Forces background. Experts and Specialists in amphibious warfare and special operations and with operational tour of duty in various theatres of operations worldwide, are included in the cadre of the Company. Our staff is immediately proceeding in the vessel's evaluation and puts into practice the applicable security measures and procedures so that they will be able to protect the crew and the vessel from a possible attack/piracy. We also provide training of the crew in the International Maritime Regulations against piracy or any malefic (hostile) act as well as familiarization of the crew in cases of threat before, during and after a possible attack. Our staff is capable of organizing the prevention of a threat but also to instruct the crews as far as the hostage behaviors are concerned. Constant update on pirates' new methods and techniques or electronics usage is provided so that the most accurate and efficient security and reaction decisions to be applied. Former senior Special Forces Officers with international experience are dealing with the organisation, planning and command and control of every mission.

**698. ZIMS Security (Pvt) Ltd**

Signed by: Faheem Rasool, Country Manager Corporate Affairs  
Date of becoming Signatory Company: 1 October 2012 (by letter)  
Headquarters: Pakistan, Karachi  
Website: [www.zims.com.pk](http://www.zims.com.pk)

ZIMS Security (Pvt) Ltd is the leading Security Company in Pakistan operating since 1992. Today, ZIMS is the "Most Trusted Brand" to provide "Professional level" security to Embassies & Foreign Missions, Multinational Corporations (MNCs), Industrial sites, Government Institutions and selected Residences throughout Pakistan. We also specialize in security survey, security consultancy and escorting VIPs. ZIMS achieved its competitive edge by being the first ISO:9002 Certified Security Company, having NOCs (Non Objection Certificate) from Islamabad Capital Territory and all Provincial Governments of Pakistan i.e. Sind, Punjab, Baluchistan, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa & Azad Jammu & Kashmir.